HE BUSINESS MAGAZINE OF COMMERCIAL / INSTITUTIONAL FURNISHINGS • JANUARY 1963

7005
8

CONTRACT
CONTRACT
CONTRACT
CONTRACT
CONTRACT

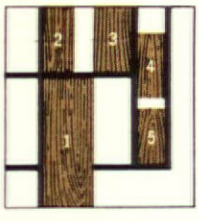
CONTRACT DIRECTORY

THE COMPLETE ANNUAL BUYERS' GUIDE
C
CONTRACT FURNISHINGS

1	**FURNITURE**—seating, sleep equipment, tables, casegoods, desks; construction, uses, maintenance.
2	**CARPETING**—weaves, constructions, fibers, design development, varieties of contract applications, maintenance.
3	**RESILIENT & HARD FLOORING**—vinyl, vinyl asbestos, asphalt, rubber, linoleum, wood, tile, marble, stone, terrazzo, etc.; applications and maintenance.
4	**FABRICS**—upholstery, draperies, bedspreads, linings, finishing, related products and services; maintenance.
5	**WALLCOVERINGS**—vinyl, wallpaper, cloth, paint, paneling, finishes, treatments, maintenance.
6	**LIGHTING**—Fixtures (ceiling, wall); lamps (floor, table, desk, special types).
7	**SPACE DIVIDERS**—Partitions, movable walls, glass, folding doors, screens; installation and maintenance.
8	**WINDOW TREATMENTS**—Shades, blinds, louvers, shutters, screens, related products and accessories; installation.
9	**ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS**—Mineral fibers, cork, fiber glass, metal, spray-on materials.
10	**PLASTIC LAMINATED SURFACES**—Furniture tops, vertical areas, counters and other applications.
11	**ACCESSORIES**—Pictures, art objects, ceramic decorations, mirrors, ash receivers, planters, desk accessories, etc.
12	**BIBLIOGRAPHY**—A guide to books, manuals, articles, specifications, and other literature on contract planning and furnishing.

MPLETE CLASSIFIED LISTING OF PRODUCTS, SERVICES, AND MANUFACTURING SOURCES

Textolite® woodgrain patterns for design realism



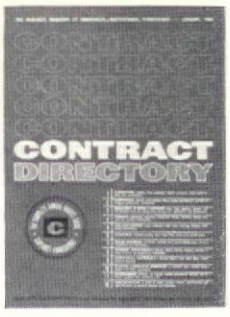
1. American Elm TX-8600
2. Fireside Cherry . . . TX-9104
3. Brazilian Rosewood . TX-8500
4. Oriental Teak . . TX-9202
5. Dusky Walnut TX-9545

American Elm, Oriental Teak, Brazilian Rosewood, Dusky Walnut and Fireside Cherry are authentic Textolite woodgrain patterns available for creative application. They join the Textolite collection of woodgrain designs that already include such favorites as Danish Walnut and Gunstock Walnut. Textolite woodgrains — in conventional or glare-reducing textured finish, open new vistas for design of furniture, fixtures, or paneling. For samples, write: *Laminated Products Department, Section CT-13, General Electric Company, Coshocton, Ohio.*

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Circle No. 1 on product information card



FIRST ANNUAL
CONTRACT
DIRECTORY ISSUE

Cover design: Ronnie Pere

CONTRACT

THE BUSINESS MAGAZINE OF COMMERCIAL / INSTITUTIONAL FURNISHINGS

VOL. III, No 3 JANUARY, 1963

41 Publisher's Letter

42 Reference Section

42 Furniture

46 Carpeting

50 Resilient Flooring

52 Ceramic Tile

54 Fabrics

60 Wallcoverings

66 Lighting

68 Space Dividers

70 Window Treatments

72 Plastic Laminates

74 Accessories

76 Acoustics

78 Bibliography

80 Alphabetical List of Contract Manufacturers

96 Classified Product Listings

142 Contract Designers & Furnishers

142 Marts & Permanent Trade Exhibits

142 Trade Associations

143 Calendar

144 Classified Advertisements

145 Advertisers' Directory

PUBLISHER
B. H. Hellman

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR
Milton Gralla

GENERAL MANAGER
Lawrence Gralla

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Anne Fallucchi
Norman Keifetz

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTORS
Faber Birren
Jo Bull (Chicago)
Ash Gerecht (Washington)
Bodil W. Nielsen
Betty Pepis
Vivien Raynor

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Doyle Peck

PRODUCTION MANAGER
Morton Silverman

CIRCULATION MANAGER
Alan Spector

REPRESENTATIVES

NEW YORK
Frank Rizzo
Gralla Publications
566 Seventh Ave.
PEnnsylvania 6-3975

CHICAGO
Marshall D. Siegel
Gralla Publications
6 N. Michigan Ave.
DEarborn 2-1452

CLEVELAND
Jerry Noack
22145 Libby Rd.
Bedford Heights, Ohio
663-9283

ATLANTA
Pirnie & Brown
3108 Piedmont Rd., N.E.
233-6729

WEST COAST
Wettstein, Nowell & Johnson, Inc.
2801 W. Sixth St.
Los Angeles 57
DUnkirk 8-2286

417 Market St.
San Francisco 5
YUkon 2-9537

CONTRACT is published monthly by H.M.S. Publications, Inc., division of Gralla Publications, 566 Seventh Ave., New York 18, N.Y. Phone PEnna. 6-3975. Lawrence Gralla, president. Milton Gralla, vice president. B. H. Hellman, secretary. Subscription price: one year, $5.00; two years, $9.00; three years, $12.00 for firms and individuals who specify, design, buy, or replace contract furnishings in the U.S. and possessions. All other U.S. subscriptions, $9.00 per year. All foreign subscriptions, $9.00 per year. Single copy of this issue, $1.50. Contents fully restricted. Copyright 1963 by CONTRACT Magazine. The publisher assumes no responsibility for opinions expressed by editorial contributions to CONTRACT. The publisher reserves the right to reject any advertising which he feels is not in keeping with the publication's standards. SUBSCRIBER ADDRESS CHANGES: Please send old and new address to our N.Y. office at least four weeks in advance. Other Gralla Publications: BUILDER'S KITCHEN GUIDE, JUVENILE MERCHANDISING, KITCHEN BUSINESS.

Application to mail at controlled circulation rates is pending at Orange, Connecticut.

NOW YOU SEE IT...

NOW YOU DON'T

IT'S THE DISAPPEARING BOLSTER ON DREAM LOUNGE

This is Dream Lounge, the first sleep equipment with a bolster that disappears...not by magic, but by Kay-engineered design! Converts from lounge to bed simply by swinging the bolster up and away from the mattress. Because you don't have to move Dream Lounge...not to make the bed, not to vacuum, not to change the bed...you actually save a minimum of 8 square feet of important floor space. Dream Lounge looks good wherever you place it... and you can place it anywhere...free-standing, against the wall. free-standing, away from the wall...attached permanently to th wall...combined in sectional arrangements. This unique sleep equip ment is available now, through leading sleep equipment source

For a list of manufacturers, write:

KAY SPRINGS 675 Barbey Street, Brooklyn 7, New Yor

*U.S. Patent Pendin

FLAMEPROOFING

DuPONT
TEXPRUF
PYROSET
FLAMETROL '69'
•
SCOTCHGARD
•
SYLMER
•
SETROL

An open letter to those concerned with

FLAMEPROOFING

of decorative fabrics

1. **ONLY PYROSET** and **FLAMETROL** "69" are durable to dry cleaning.

2. **ONLY PYROSET** and **FLAMETROL** "69" are non-hygroscopic, thus will not pick up moisture from the atmosphere.

3. **ONLY PYROSET** and **FLAMETROL** "69" are dimensionally stable to shrinkage and elongation.

4. **ONLY PYROSET** and **FLAMETROL** "69" are acceptable as durable finishes by the Army and Air Force Motion Picture Service, U.S. Coast Guard, Boeing Aircraft, Statler-Hilton Hotels, S. S. "United States" and all other technically minded authorities.

Of the renewable Flameproof finishes where **PYROSET** or **FLAMETROL** "69" cannot be applied, our **TEXPRUF** is far and away the best!

O NOT BE MISLED BY MYTHS OR WISHFUL THINKING . . .
DEMAND THE FACTS . . . DON'T PLAY WITH FIRE!

Our new Flameproof brochure with fact sheet explains all; write for your copy. Also get our new Scotchgard brochure.

PERMA DRY co. inc.
TEXTILE PROCESSORS
FLAMEPROOFING
WEATHERPROOFING
MILDEWPROOFING
SYLMERIZING

3 West 17th Street **New York 11, New York** **WAtkins 4-0877**

Circle No. 3 on product information card

No. 2 on product information card

LEHIGH

Exclusive Styling. Distinctive. Comfortable. Instantly recognizable as chairs that could originate only with Lehigh.

For illustrated product and price specification books on seating, desks, cabinets, conference tables, write to Dept. C1
Lehigh Furniture Corporation, 16 East 53rd St., New York 22. Canada: Artwood-Lehigh, 894 Bloomfield Ave., Montreal 8.

Chairs designed by Ward Bennett

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT— SPECIFY FIBERESIN

WHEN YOU TALK DOLLARS AND SENSE FIBERESIN SPEAKS YOUR LANGUAGE

Furniture built with solid **Fiberesin** makes sense. It is the one material which meets both the quality and budget requirements so necessary in furniture today. Furniture designed with **Fiberesin** is far more attractive because **Fiberesin** is a solid plastic panel that does not hinder design . . . shapes and thicknesses can be selected for both structural and aesthetic requirements. **Fiberesin** offers the widest range of patterns, grains, and colors — from antique Provincial to bold Contemporary, plus many special designs, all with genuine high-pressure melamine surfaces. Being a solid panel, **Fiberesin** also offers unique manufacturing advantages permitting substantial savings, not only in fabrication, but in the initial cost of the furniture, and drastically reduces maintenance and replacement costs over the years, all of which can be passed on to the ultimate user.

Whatever your furniture requirements . . . hotel, motel, institutional, dormitory, classroom, home, or office, we suggest you consider and specify guaranteed **Fiberesin,** the carefree solid plastic panel that makes sense . . . and saves dollars!

Fiberesin meets or exceeds all pertinent commercial standards for melamine high pressure decorative laminates. Fiberesin meets all specifications and requirements of Federal Specification L-T-0041c (GSA-FSS) Type III.

Of course it's Fiberesin

DEVELOPED AND PIONEERED BY

FIBERESIN® PLASTICS COMPANY

OCONOMOWOC, WISCONSIN

Write for the complete story today

Circle No. 5 on product information card

cle No. 4 on product information card

Half the set-up is already on this HOWE table!

This HOWE table's top is padded. Permanently. Set-up time is cut roughly in half!

It's padded with a new, resilient material called HOWFOAM. HOWFOAM is ours exclusively.

Made of chemically expanded polyvinyl chloride, HOWFOAM is trouble-free. Unlike foam rubber, closed-cell HOWFOAM is impervious to butter and greases, food acids, vinegar—even alcohol! A touch of a wet sponge or cloth keeps it clean and sanitary. (HOWFOAM even *looks* sanitary; it's a bright white!)

HOWFOAM offers other advantages, too. No danger of shrinkage, so common with felt pads; and you save laundering. HOWFOAM is fire-retardant (self-extinguishing). It regains its shape despite the many heavy weights repeatedly placed on it. The high density of HOWFOAM makes it unusually sound absorbing. And it's far more resistant to scuffing and gouging than other padding.

HOWFOAM tops are built by securing a sheet of this resilient padding to a sturdy HOWE plywood top. It is then edged with durable channel aluminum. HOWFOAM *tops are seam-free—even on 72" "rounds!"*

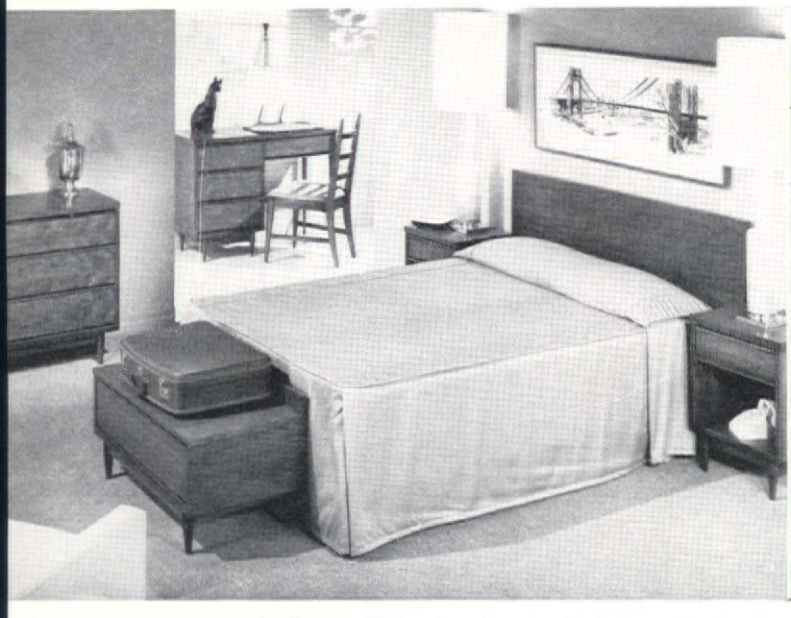
HOWFOAM-topped tables are available in round or rectangular shapes, square or pedestal legs. In addition to their HOWFOAM tops, HOWE rectangular tables provide *other* important new features: (1) Stacking blocks to protect table tops from piling damage. (2) A foolproof, automatic leg lock to increase safety, cut set-up and knock-down time. (3) Design changes that save up to 20% in storage space, increase table tops' ability to support heavy loads up to 25%.

FREE! For literature on new HOWFOAM top tables, write today or see your HOWE dealer.

HOWE FOLDING FURNITURE, INC.
360 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
If it folds—ask HOWE!

Circle No. 6 on product information card

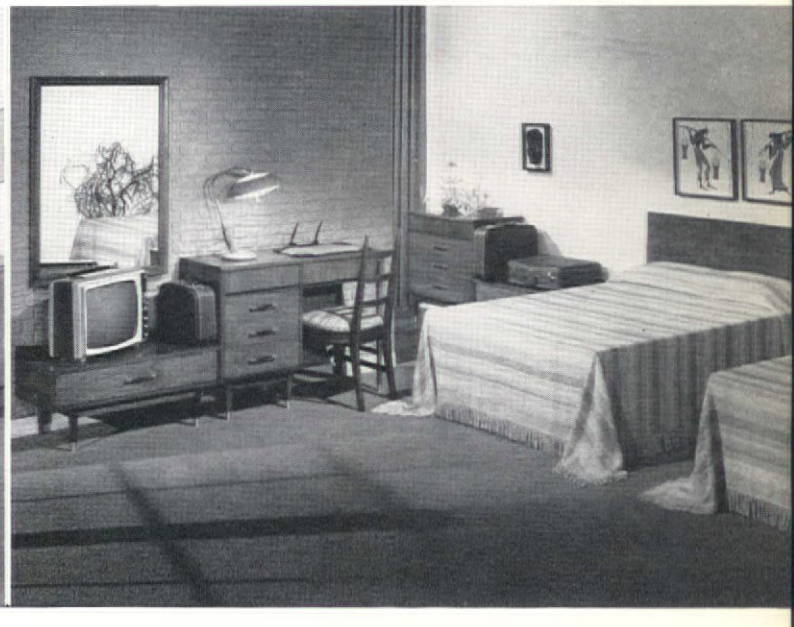
HAVE YOU SEEN THE NEW LENOIR HOUSE CONTRACT LINE?



Contemporary grouping in Nordica Walnut . . . showing desk, bachelor chest, luggage bench, modern upholstery.

French Provincial grouping in Swan White with Gold trim . . . showing desk and storage chests, luggage bench, full length mirror and chair.

Early American grouping in Rockport Maple . . . showing luggage bench, storage chest, desk and Early American chairs.



Contemporary grouping in Danish Walnut or White Enamel . . . showing *Space-Thrifty* units, including desk, storage chest and luggage bench.

Other pieces available in each grouping

Contract interiors *can* be as warm and charming as Early American, as elegant as French Provincial, as smart as real Contemporary. In fact, they are...with new Lenoir House Contract. Lenoir House takes the static appearance out...puts a versatile yet homelike appearance in...satisfies the need for flexibility. Take a good look at Lenoir House Contract in your future planning. The BEAUTY · SELECTIVITY · DURABILITY of Lenoir House Contract make it *today's value buy in the contract field.* All Lenoir House Contract Groupings feature plastic top surfaces and SPACE-THRIFTY units.

Lenoir House
DIVISION OF BROYHILL FURNITURE FACTORIES

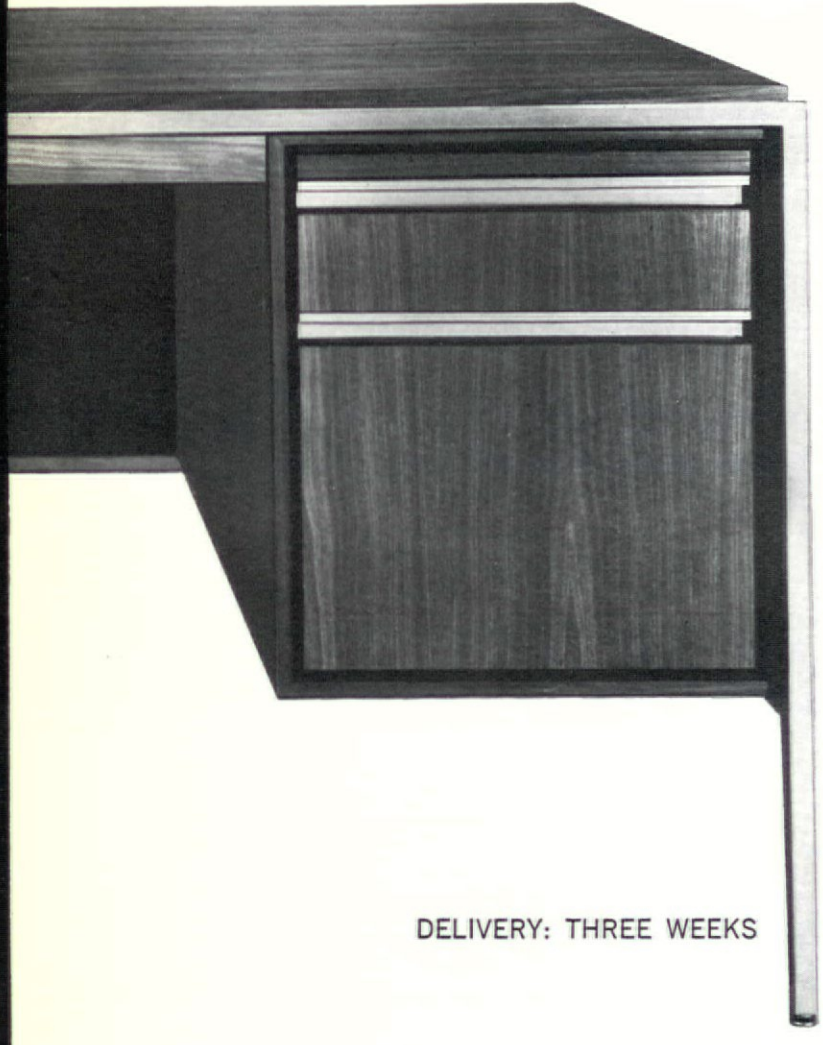
LENOIR HOUSE CONTRACT · DIVISION OF BROYHILL FURNITURE FACTORIES · LENOIR, N.C.

Circle No. 7 on product information card

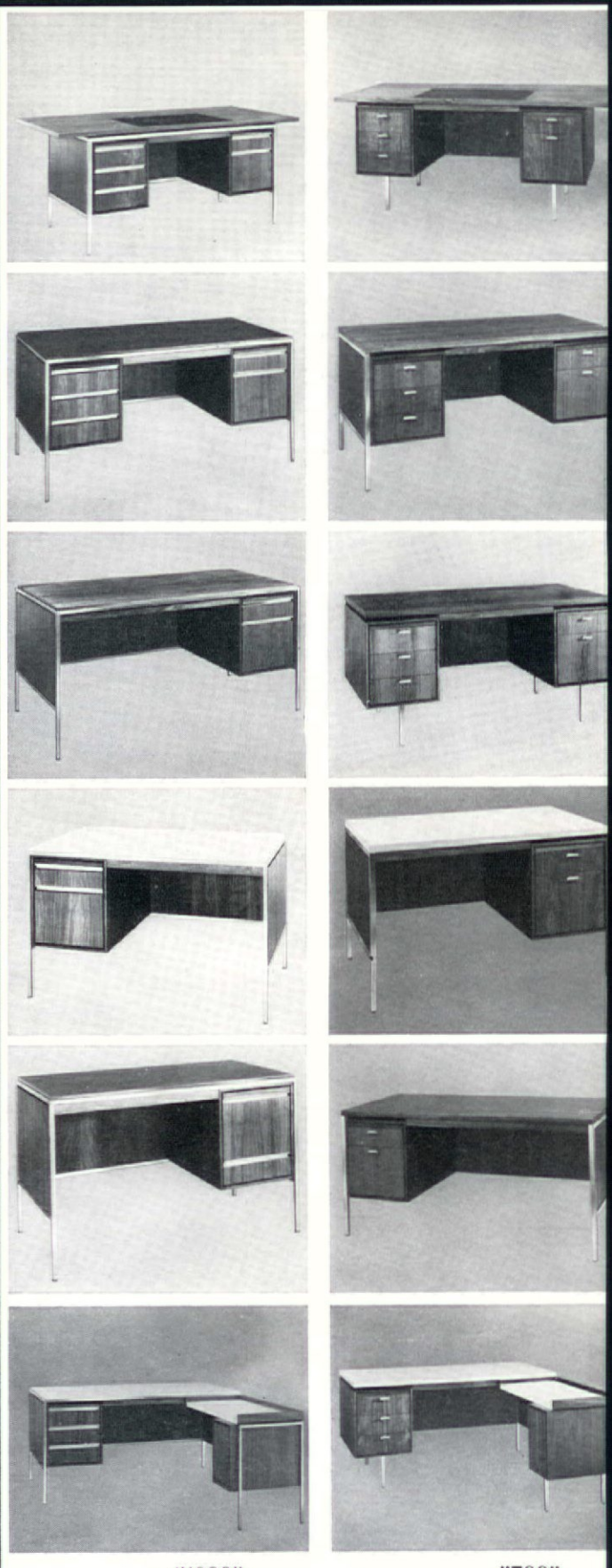
"The Answer"

How do you meet the demands of the discriminating client... for a desk with outstanding design features combined with the more practical demands for function and working efficiency? Look to HUNTER's dramatic new INVICTA SERIES — combining function with design to bring forth a desk with qualities of comfort, ease and relaxation (all conducive to clear thinking, efficient output).

Now—why not discover for yourself the distinctive features you cannot see? Investigate the advantages of HUNTER's INVICTA SERIES **TODAY!**



DELIVERY: THREE WEEKS



INVICTA "1000" INVICTA "700"

ultimate in desk nobility...
a classic combination of **FUNCTION and DESIGN**

Hunter OFFICE FURNITURE COMPANY

HUNTERS POINT AVE. & 39th ST. LONG ISLAND CITY 4, N. Y. EXeter 2-4900

Circle No. 8 on product information card

For all your Contract Fabric Needs...

GREEFF'S CONTRACT DIVISION

Individualized service backed by many years of experience in every phase of contract work.
Careful, personal attention given to each and every inquiry by Vice President Robert H. Hamilton, who is in charge of this division. He can be reached at 155 East 56th Street, New York 22, N. Y. Telephone: PLaza 1-0200.

Greeff
FABRICS and WALLPAPERS

Showrooms: New York • Port Chester • Boston • Philadelphia
Chicago • Los Angeles • San Francisco

Circle No. 9 on product information card

It was a juicy contract job and for a fatter profit, you bought a cut-rate finish for the upho stery. What happened? Well, the finish shrank the fabric, the finisher delivered when he g around to it, and the client discovered his new furniture was irresistibly attractive to eve stain in the book. He screamed—and all you could do was cluck when you saw the size the egg you laid. Next time, let Kiesling-Hess apply your finish... both Scotchgard* Bra Stain Repeller and Flameproofing. That way, no stain, and no strain and no delivery pro lems. The fabric is on its way back to you 24 hours after we receive it. Rely on: Scotchga and Flameproofing applied by Kiesling-Hess.

LaID an EGG ?

kh KIESLING-HESS FINISHING COMPANY, INC.

Custom finishers to the decorative trade: Flameproofing, Sylmer, Scotchgard, FAB-BAC Fabric Backings

1011 Wood Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna. • 601 West 29th Street, New York, N.Y.

For pick-up in New York City, call: LAckawanna 4-0266

*product of the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company

choice!

IN THE NEW
NEW YORK / HILTON
at / Rockefeller Center

KERAZON II

Wall Covering by *Leatherguild* inc.

new DESIGNS
PATTERNS
WIDTH
WEIGHT

KERAZON II has been selected as the wall covering for guest rooms and corridors in the luxurious New York Hilton at Rockefeller Center.

Long, economical service... low maintenance... beautiful designs and colors are among the key considerations for choosing KERAZON II.

When you are about to specify wall coverings in apartments, hotels, office buildings, hospitals or similar institutions consult the Leatherguild representative or write for details about the new samples and specifications for KERAZON II.

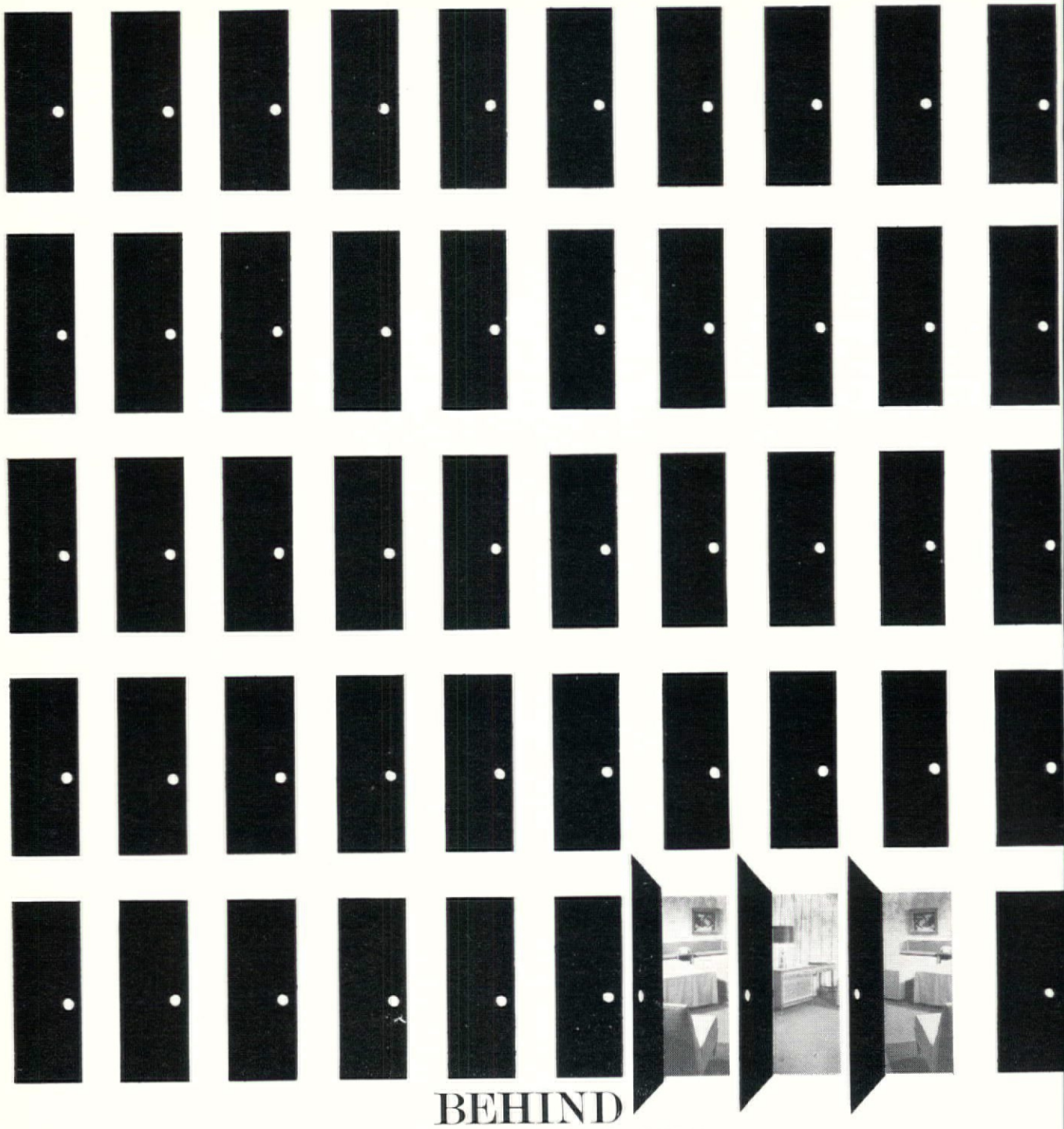
Also see the regular KERAZON line of vinyl wall coverings and upholstery materials.

Sample books available to dealers, at $10.00.

LEATHERGUILD, INC. Established 1930
Showroom • 1 East 53 Street, New York 22, N. Y. • PLaza 8-2370

Circle No. 11 on product information card

Circle No. 10 on product information card



BEHIND 250,000 CLOSED DOORS

the guests of America's greatest hotels and hospitality centers are enjoying new beauty . . . new comfort . . . a new kind of spaciousness . . . "the Grosfeld House effect" at its effective best in the fulfillment of contract designs. Specify Grosfeld House for your contract interiors and add new dimensions to interior design. GROSFELD HOUSE, 215 East 58th Street, New York

Furniture made to the highest standards of design and luxury by **GROSFELD HOUSE**

SOON TO APPEAR BEHIND 2200 CLOSED DOORS AT THE NEW YORK HILTON HOTEL

Circle No. 12 on product information card

Why Del Webb's luxurious new OceanHouse features NEVAMAR® surfaces in every room

Each of 200 gracious guest rooms at OceanHouse in San Diego, California contains trouble-free surfaces of Nevamar decorative laminate. You'll find Nevamar in all the public rooms, too—throughout the Jolly Roger cocktail lounge, in the dining room, and on all dressers, chests, night stands and hi-fi sets.

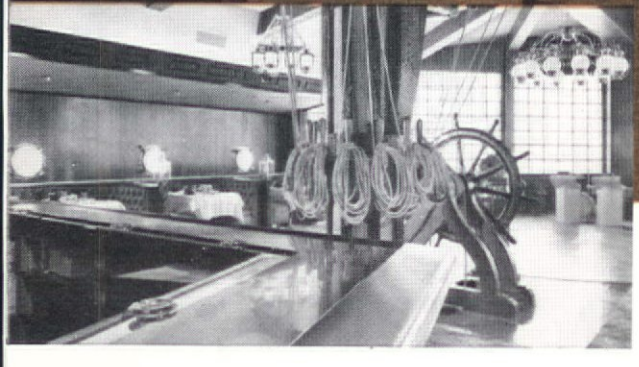
Interior designers for Del E. Webb Corporation created the OceanHouse decor to combine nautical feeling with Oriental-Tahitian influence. Furniture surfaced with Oriental Walnut Nevamar fitted the plan perfectly. For the public rooms and registration desk, the selection was Nevamar Imperial Flat-Cut Mahogany. Draperies of flameproof Saranspun by National also play an important part in the overall scheme.

Top designers are using Nevamar laminates to solve many decorating problems—in wall paneling, doors, furniture and countertops. We'll be happy to help you do the same if you tell us your requirements.

NATIONAL PLASTIC PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC., ODENTON, MD.

NEVAMAR

ARCHITECTS FOR OCEANHOUSE: MARTIN STERN JR., AIA, ARCHITECT & ASSOCIATES; LEON GLUCKSMAN, AIA, ASSOCIATE; BENTON CHARLES SEVERSON, ASSOCIATE.



Typical guest room at OceanHouse. Furniture by Whitecraft of Miami features mar-resistant surfaces of NEVAMAR laminate.

Jolly Roger Cocktail Lounge at OceanHouse. Tables fabricated with NEVAMAR tops by West Coast Industries, San Francisco. Bar top fabricated and installed by Art Top of San Diego.

Circle No. 13 on product information card

THE EMBASSY COLLECTION

especially for the contract market

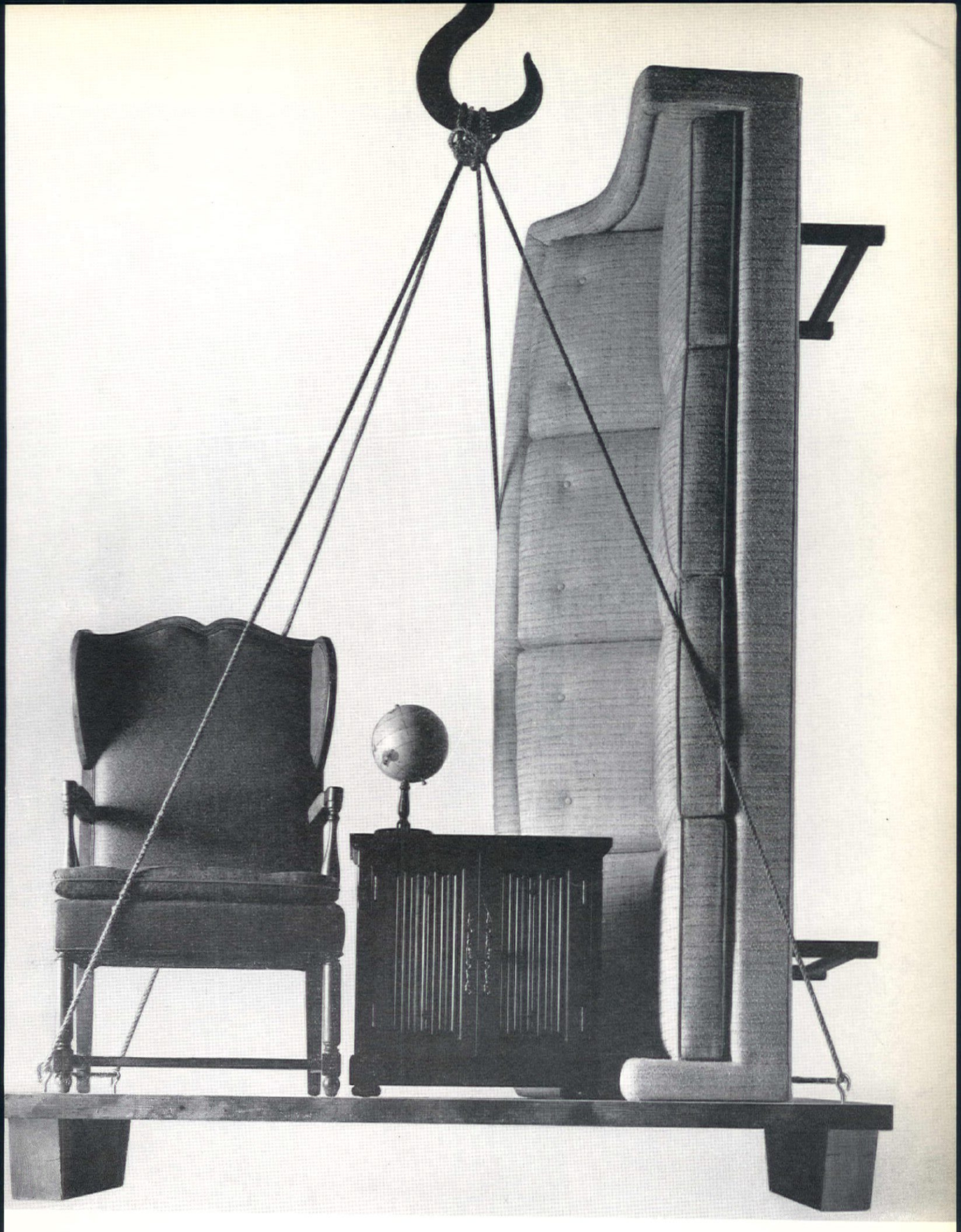
Embassy is built for contract specifically. It is strong—the frame is entirely of welded steel. The cushions are of foam and Dacron—soft, yet comfortable support.
The base beautifully combines walnut and chrome—warmth with crisp highlights.
Then there is Woodard's reputation and experience producing quality furniture.
Indeed, Embassy meets contract requirements.
Send for catalogue—consult Woodard.

Woodard

Write for our new catalogue.
LEE L. WOODARD SONS, INC. OWOSSO, MICHIGAN

305 EAST 63 STREET, NEW YORK 628 MERCHANDISE MART, CHICAGO
320 DECORATIVE CENTER, DALLAS 8951 BEVERLY BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES
553 PACIFIC AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO

Circle No. 14 on product information card



. . . Globe has everything you need in contract furniture. For complete catalog, write
GLOBE FURNITURE COMPANY, Contract Division, High Point, North Carolina

Circle No. 15 on product information card

It's Beautiful... it's Versatile ... and it's Browne-Morse

FM-30 DESK UNIT
FM-20 SWIVEL ARM CHAIR
FM-21 SIDE ARM CHAIR

BROWNE MORSE FM-LINE FURNITURE

FM-31 SECRETARIAL DESK UNIT

FM-32 MASTER DESK UNIT

FM-33 EXECUTIVE DESK UNIT

Here's a smart new line of fine office furniture . . . from a famou
old line manufacturer. Browne-Morse has planned into this new F
Line freshness of design with complete versatility in arrangemen
You'll find dozens of convenient ideas in straight or wing desk styl
. . . especially designed for the busy executive and secretary. Draw
arrangements are available in practically any variety of combinatio
to give you desks that create efficiency and fit personal work pattern

Browne-Morse COMPANY MUSKEGON, MICHIGAN

BROWNE MORSE COMPAN
Muskegon, Michigan

Manufacturers of Steel Office Furniture — Filing Supplies —
Aluminum and Steel Chairs — Laboratory Equipment

Circle No. 16 on product information card

Circle No. 17 on product information

You'll want to be your own guest . . . with such elegance in your rooms!

Here's Italian Provincial proof that Contract groups need not *forfeit* charm nor *shout* practicality. *Impresa* ends the problem of problem rooms forever with its durable, easy-to-maintain plastic laminate surfaces. Yet all the eye sees is grace of line and finish . . . elegance that asks you to linger and return . . . that has the same happy effect on every parting guest.

Write today for complete color brochures of all Contract lines.

KENT-COFFEY
CONTRACT DIVISION
KENT-COFFEY MANUFACTURING CO., LENOIR, N. C.

Kent-Coffey Contract Division
Dept. C-13
Lenoir, North Carolina

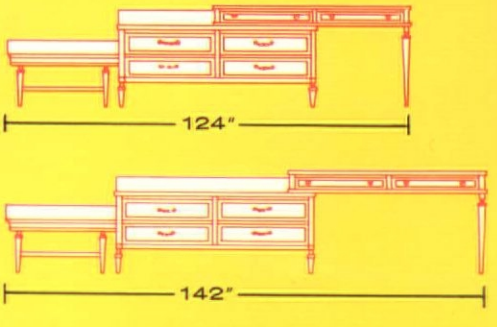
Name _____

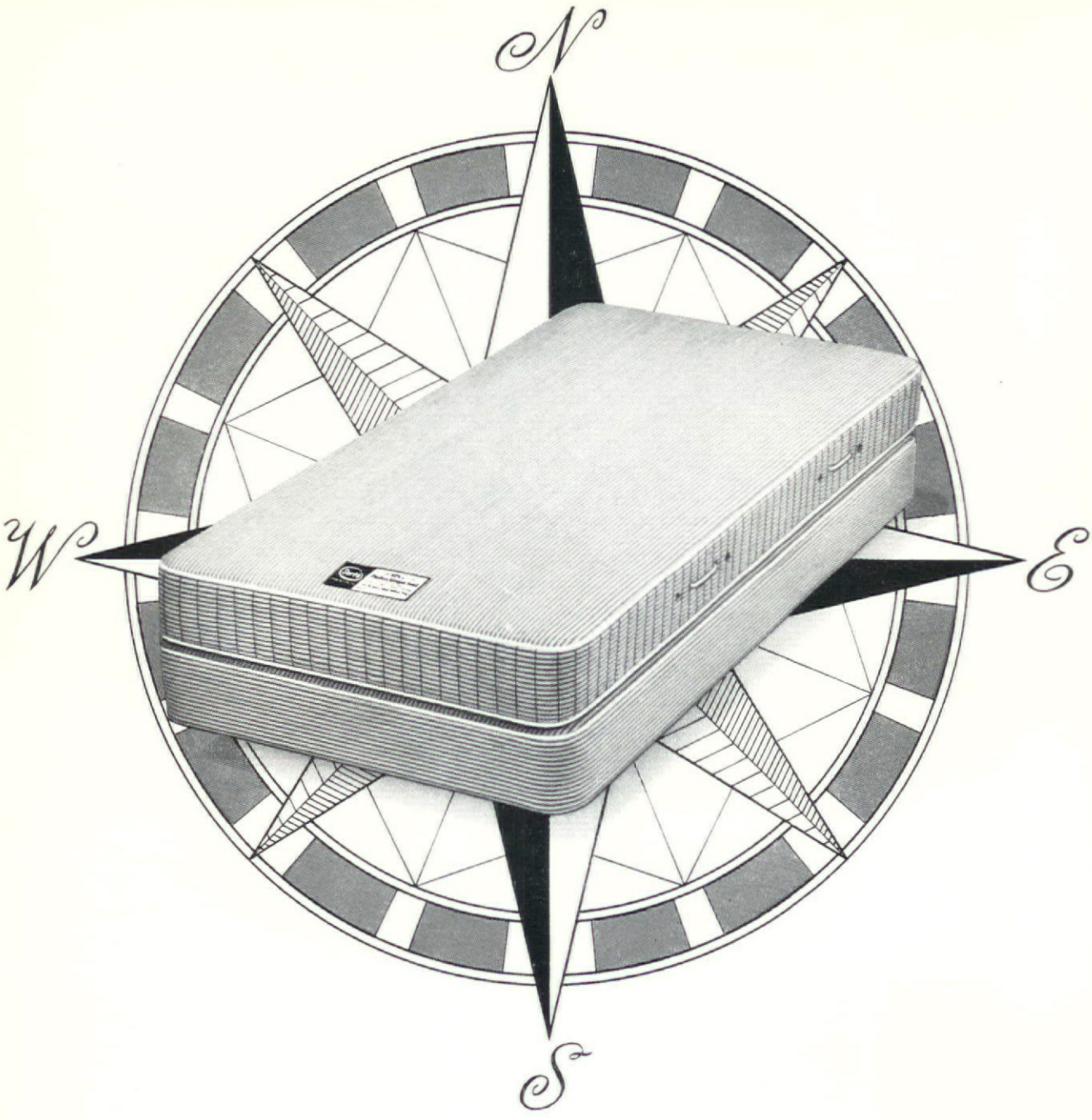
Address _____

City _____ Zone ____

State _____

TELESCOPIC MULTI-PURPOSE WALL UNIT
NOTE: Desk Area may be left or right facing as desired





Serta spans the continent bringing professional contract bedding service to your doorstep!

Let the Serta contract bedding expert in your vicinity show you how to get maximum value for minimum investment. You can count on prompt, efficient service—the kind of service only Serta can offer with its 41 factories throughout the United States (including Hawaii), Canada and Puerto Rico. And choose from a comprehensive range of specifications on quality bedding for hotels, motels, hospitals and dormitories. To get in touch with the representative nearest you, write or wire collect today to:

SERTA CONTRACT BEDDING DIVISION
American Furniture Mart • 666 N. Lake Shore Drive • Chicago, Illinois

Serta®

Circle No. 18 on product information card

Circle No. 19 on product information

the Continental by KROEHLER

checks out on your every requirement!

☑ **BEAUTY?** A superb adaptation of today's European Contemporary styling with rich Traditional overtones. The finish is a soft, burnished brown on Vintage Turrae Wood. Exclusive antiqued brass round bale pulls.

☑ **DURABILITY?** Kroehler custom craftsmanship and Plus-Built Upholstered construction assures years of maintenance-free beauty and comfort. "Can't-Mar" tops and edges keep surfaces pristine, new-looking!

☑ **VERSATILITY?** The Continental has 21 different pieces, can custom-style any size room or suite.

☑ **VARIETY?** The Continental is only part of an extensive line in contract furniture. No matter what your need... Traditional, Modern, Contemporary, Provincial, Kroehler has it!

☑ **COST ADVANTAGE?** Low initial cost...low shipping charges...low maintenance!

☑ **COMPLETE INFORMATION?** It can be on your desk in a few days. Just mail the coupon. (Wire us and you'll have it faster!)

YOU CAN BE CONFIDENT WITH

KROEHLER

WORLD'S LARGEST FURNITURE MAKER

A Major Supplier to Hotels-Motels Since 1893

Kroehler Mfg. Co., Contract Division
666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Illinois

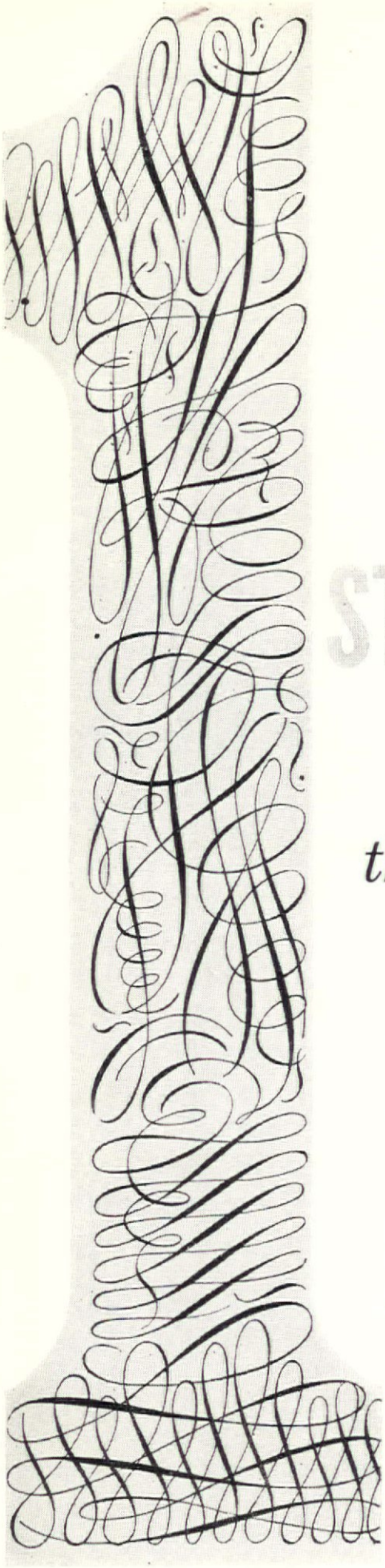
C 1–3

Please send Contract Product Information.

NAME (Please print)

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE



ST *say* **MILIUM**®

INSULATED DRAPERIES AND LININGS

then say how many yards

First things first . . . when specifying draperies and drapery linings. MILIUM draperies and linings are the ultimate in window decoration for quality, for insulation, for increased opacity, and to avoid fading.

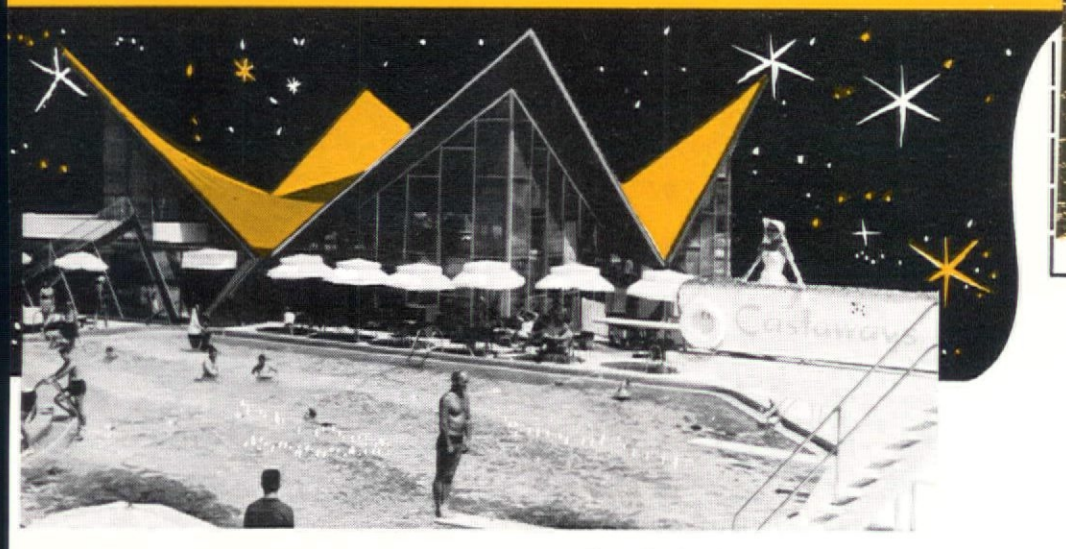
Make your request for MILIUM draperies and linings as automatic as requesting your favorite name in flooring, carpeting, wallpaper or paint. **Nothing else will do.**

MILIUM DIVISION • 1045 SIXTH AVE. • NEW YORK 18

®MILIUM is the registered trademark of Deering Milliken, Inc. for insulated fabrics.

Circle No. 35 on product information card

ANOTHER SUCCESSFUL MIRRO-BRITE "MYLAR" APPLICATION



BACKED WITH VINYL

(DuPont Polyester Film)

An unusual sight in an unusual site . . . the dominant motif of the Castaways Resort Motel in Miami Beach, Florida is the gold roof of the Shinto Temple. Over 600 yards of a combination of gold metalized MIRRO-BRITE "Mylar" laminated to a specially formulated vinyl reflects this golden shrine to the sun. Supplied in a gold crush pattern in continuous rolls 54" wide.

Here is the ideal material for your product . . . **non-tarnishable** with constant gleam . . . tremendous **tensile strength** . . . **easy to apply** . . . **low** in **cost** and high in attention-value.

You have a choice of six metallic colors in a smooth high lustre or matte finish or from 26 embossed patterns, with or without pressure sensitive adhesive in various gauges and special backings.

Need technical advice?
Our Design Engineering department and Research Development laboratories are at your disposal. No cost or obligation.

Rigid quality control because every operation — metalizing, laminating, embossing, coloring, slitting, die-cutting — is performed in our own plants to insure uniform quality and economical costs.

Send for catalog of samples showing finishes, colors and embossed patterns . . . today!

MIRRO-BRITE "MYLAR" provides a wide range of metallic accents for interior and exterior decors.

RUGGED • PRACTICAL • VERSATILE

won't tear, tarnish or fade . . . can be laminated to fabric, foam, paper, vinyl and other materials.

"PIONEERS IN METALIZING ACETATE, BUTYRATE, MYLAR, STYRENE & VINYL"

COATING PRODUCTS, INC.

101 WEST FOREST AVENUE • ENGLEWOOD, N. J.

NEW JERSEY LOwell 8-0610 | NEW YORK Wisconsin 7-4435

Circle No. 21 on product information card

The Decorators' Greatest Selection in Commercial

SEATING

A complete line of

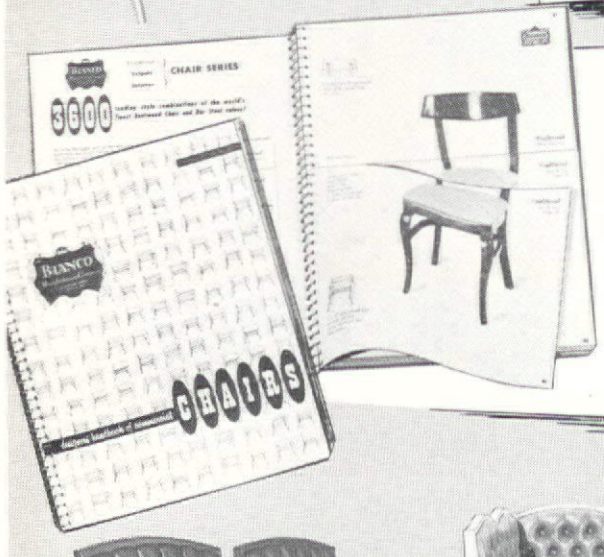
STOCKHOLM CHAIRS

100% American-Made chairs in modern Swedish-inspired styling designs.

The luxury Group of 48

ROYALTY CHAIRS

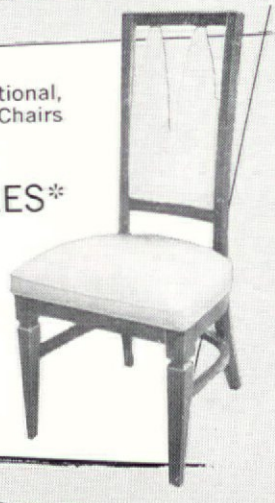
Designed for an extra measure of comfort. Full foam backs, deep cushion seats, swivel and conventional leg styles highlight the quality craftsmanship.

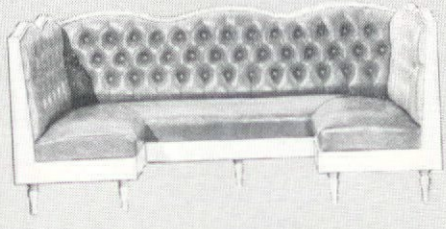


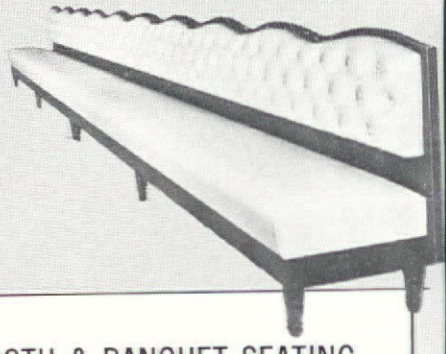
The Designers' Handbook of Traditional, Tripoli and Selector Bentwood Chairs featuring over

3600 DIFFERENT STYLES*

An exclusive split-page arrangement allows you to "custom-design" the correct chair for any requirement — with no increase in standard low cost.







STANDARD AND CUSTOM BOOTH & BANQUET SEATING

Specializing for more than a quarter of a century in the manufacturing and prompt delivery of fine seating — our nation-wide staff is available to assist you by offering the widest selection of seating values in the commercial field.

**Catalog Section 461-A available now.*

BIANCO MFG. CO., 2736 VICTOR ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MISSOURI

BIANCO
Manufacturing Company
2736 VICTOR STREET
ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

Circle No. 22 on product information card

Long on beauty short on care Du Pont nylon with wear to spare

Leading mills create a variety of "501"* carpets for commercial use as well as for the home. In cut and loop pile designs, they offer beauty, ease of maintenance, extra-long wear. Every day, architects, interior designers and management men consult mills about custom designs. Your trademark, for example, can be woven into custom carpeting of distinction. ■ From hotels to private offices, from banks to bowling lanes—"501" carpet is adding a new hush of luxury. Wherever people gather, commercial carpet with pile of Du Pont nylon takes traffic in stride. ■ Write for American Institute of Architects File 28-E to *Du Pont Co., Textile Fibers Dept., 308 E. Lancaster Ave., Wynnewood, Pa. The file includes a booklet on Commercial Carpets of Du Pont Carpet Nylon* detailing characteristics, performance, planning and resource information, plus a sample carpet swatch.

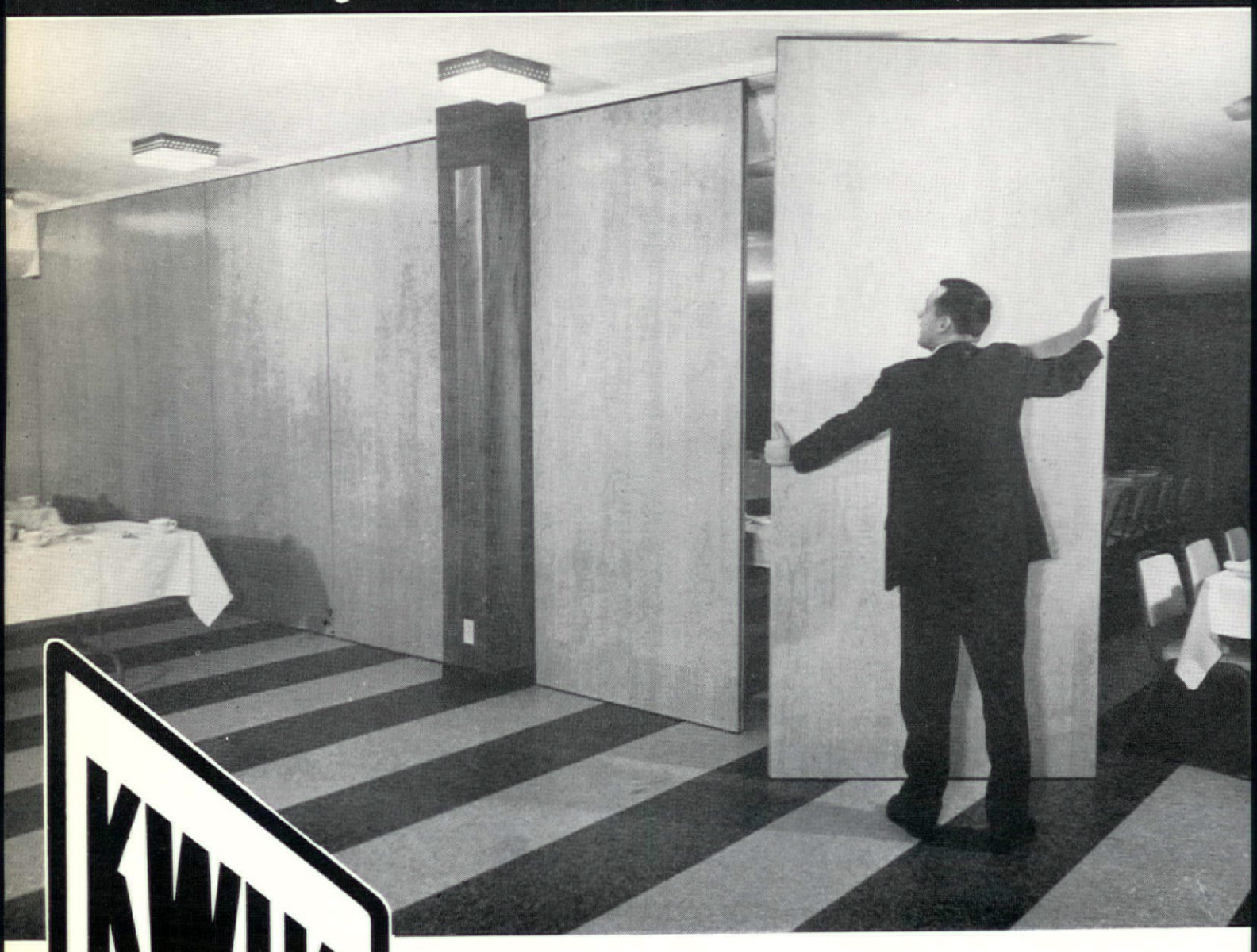
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

DU PONT

*Du Pont Certification Mark for carpets with ALL NYLON PILE meeting Du Pont quality standards.

Circle No. 23 on product information card

Sound retarding · Economical · Versatile · Simple installation



KWIK-WALL

moveable wall partitions... with all the appearance and functional qualities of a permanent wall

KWIK-WALL'S unique locking and sealing mechanism is a simple, foolproof mechanical device. The mechanism is operated by means of a small crank inserted in a hub in the panel. By turning this crank, an expandable trim cap at the top of all sections and an expandable side member on the end sections exert pressure against the ceiling, floor, and sides, securely locking the wall in place. There are no gadgets or special apparatus to buy; everything is furnished for a quick, easy, positive installation.

KWIK-WALL CO., Division of Capitol Wood Works, Springfield, Illinois

Circle No. 24 on product information card

A unique carpet design for a unique decor . . . by HARDWICK

for Pasadena's *Tahitian Restaurant*

Hardwick is especially adept at creating carpeting designed to bring out the important characteristics and unique highlights of a smart decor. You can see that here.

What you don't see is the exceptionally durable quality. It's there . . . Hardwick's 125 years of experience guarantees it. If you plan a carpet installation, let us demonstrate how Hardwick carpeting combines beauty and practicality . . . economically. Write or call Hardwick Contract Department, 7th & Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia 33, Penna.

HARDWICK & MAGEE CO.
Makers of fine carpet since 1837
Lehigh Avenue at 7th Street, Philadelphia 33, Penna.
Boston • Chicago • Dallas • Detroit
Minneapolis • New York • San Francisco • Los Angeles

FREE! Hardwick's new "Estim-Aider"

In Hardwick's "Estim-Aider" are today's newest and most popular contract carpet patterns and looming innovations, a dimension to square yard conversion table PLUS ACTUAL CARPET SWATCHES.

Hardwick & Magee Co.
7th St. and Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

Gentlemen: Please send me, without charge or obligation, your new "Estim-Aider" . . . the contract carpet guide prepared as a Hardwick professional service.

Name_____
Firm Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Circle No. 25 on product information card

These are just a few of the furniture styles available from Baumritter

(now you know why we have 17 factories)

Colonial, Contemporary, Casual for every contract need. For more information, write to: Baumritter Corp., 145 East 32nd St., New York.

Circle No. 26 on product information card

Circle No. 27 on product information

For those in search of the unusual, George Nelson's trend-starting concepts begin with clocks, bubble lamps, net lights, ribbon wall, planters... and know no limit. For complete free information, write

HOWARD MILLER CLOCK CO.
ZEELAND, MICHIGAN

National Distributor, Richards Morgenthau
225 Fifth Ave., New York, Merchandise Mart, Chicago, U.S.A.
Fehlbaum, Berne, Switzerland; Pelotas, Sao Paulo, Brazil;
Excello, Mexico City, Mexico; Weston, Bogota, Colombia

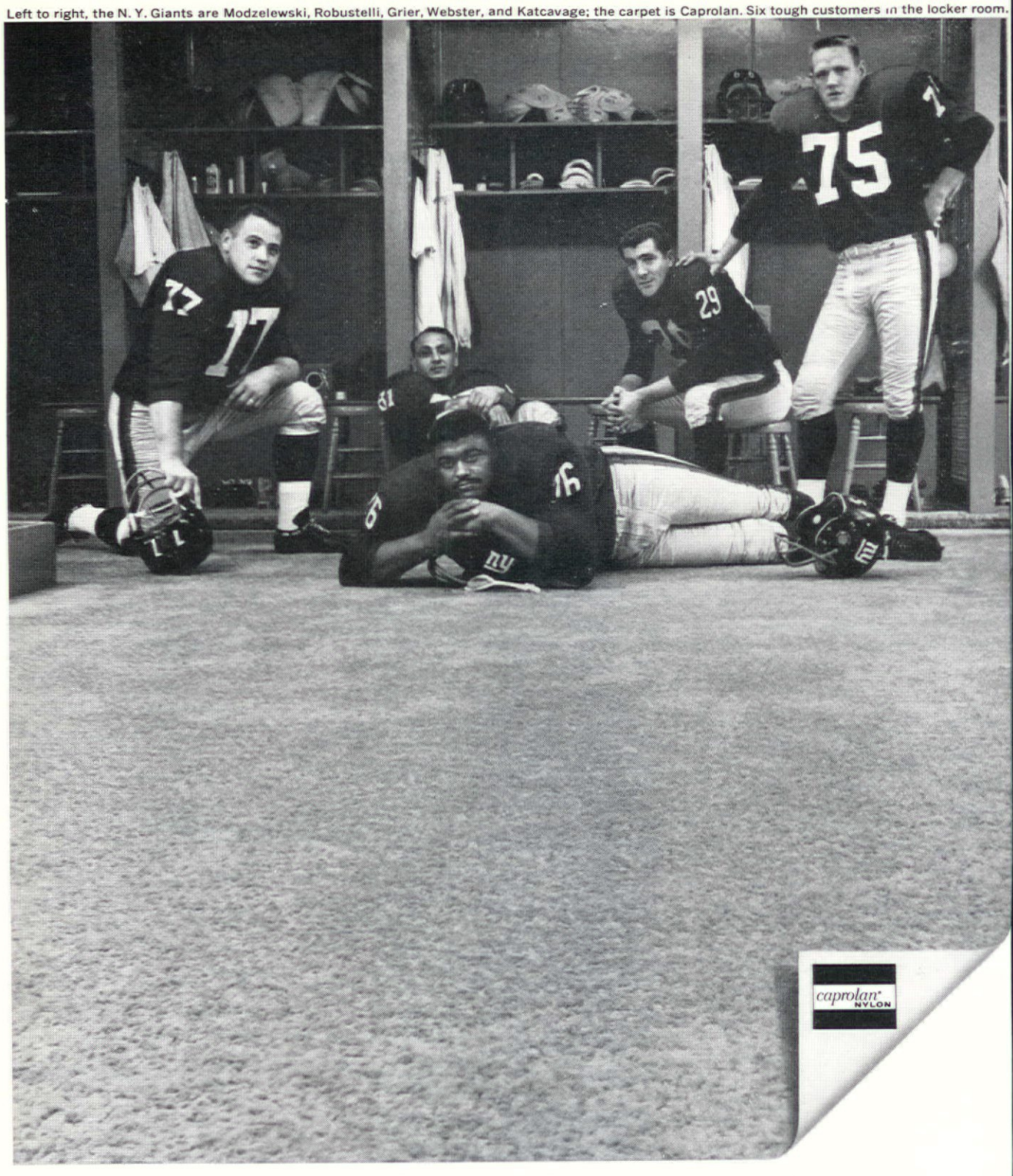
This is our newly designed trademark. It's the way you'll identify Terson vinyl coated fabrics from now on. Keep your eye on it. Big things are happening with Terson.

What is the touch of Terson? It's a fresh, exciting versatility that sets creative imaginations free. It's the reason why some of America's most up-and-coming furniture designers and makers are using Terson. Athol provides a spectrum of standard colors, plus custom color runs that let you achieve the precise effect you have in mind. ▪ That's only part of "the touch of Terson." Terson is a wonderfully pliant, practical material to work with. Terson is easy to cut, sew, shape, and tack. It stretches without tearing, gives added strength at seams and corners. In use, it won't crack, doesn't scuff. It's resistant to alcohol, oil, and grease. For your next commercial or institutional job, take a look at Terson, to make fine furniture more distinctive, more beautiful, more salable. Want more information about Terson, including samples and a color line? Simply write to Athol Manufacturing Company, a division of Plymouth Cordage Industries, Butner, North Carolina.

ADD THE TOUCH OF
TERSON

Circle No. 28 on product information card

Left to right, the N. Y. Giants are Modzelewski, Robustelli, Grier, Webster, and Katcavage; the carpet is Caprolan. Six tough customers in the locker room.



Caprolan gets a Giant workout

...proves again it wears better, cleans easier! Carpeting in a pro football team's locker room? Unheard of! Until this season, when the N.Y. Giants found this big carpet of Caprolan® nylon waiting for them at Yankee Stadium. Wall-to-wall and locker-to-locker. Ready for action.

Well, it wasn't a teaparty. Every time the 7906 lb. Giant team came off the field, it tromped dirt and grass deep into the carpet's pile. Yet, this 100% Caprolan nylon pile carpet has taken treatment like this right in stride. It cleaned easily, looked fresh as new, game after game.

So if you want carpeting of lasting beauty—specify Caprolan. The mills: Commercial Carpet Corporation, Archibald Holmes & Son, and C. H. Masland & Sons. Fiber Marketing Dept., 261 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

Allied Chemical

Circle No. 29 on product information card

vana weve

fact report on Vanaweve

...the multi-miracle wall covering fabric

Art and chemistry combine to create a new form of beauty in Vanaweve, one of the most practical and durable wall coverings ever known. Some of its advantages:

What is it made of? Vanaweve is woven with Rovana* monofilament, a new textile development of The Dow Chemical Company.

How does it look? Styled by Remy Chatain of Stockwell, it has esthetic qualities, texture, surface interest and dimension only weaving can give. An infinite variety of colors and patterns can be created – used naturally or as beautiful backgrounds for printing.

Very Versatile. Vanaweve complements contemporary or traditional settings – formal or informal. Can be used with matching or coordinated Vanaweve drapery fabrics.

Durable. Offers excellent protection against scuffing, rubbing, tearing and abrasions. When properly installed, will not rot – is not affected by mildew, fungus, vermin – even in warm humid climates.

Easier to care for. Non-toxic. Mild soap or detergent and a moist sponge easily remove surface dirt. Non-absorbent. Dirt cannot penetrate. Contains no materials considered injurious or toxic under normal conditions.

Dimensional stability. Contains no plasticizers, is impervious to extreme temperature variations. Shrinkage less than 1.5%, tested under Federal Specifications CCC-C-408.

Stain resistant. Latex adhesive forms a seal which protects the paper backing from water-borne stains and soiling beneath the surface fabric.

It is breathable. Fabrics of Vanaweve are laminated with a breathable acrylic latex adhesive that allows moisture vapor to pass through easily.

It is colorfast. Tests of 200 hours made in an Atlas Fade-o-meter, method 5660, Federal Specifications CCC-T-191 show no appreciable change in color.

Application. Vanaweve adheres perfectly to regular plaster, sand plaster, dry walls, plywood, foam insulation or steel panels. Normal wallpapering methods are all that are required.

Summary. Vanaweve is a new form of beauty, a completely new kind of fabric wall covering with amazing textural and dimensional appeal. It is versatile, more durable, fire resistant, easier to clean, requires less care. It is colorfast, rot and mildew resistant, dimensionally stable. It is the multi-miracle fabric wall covering. Available now. Write to the following sources for further information:

The Warner Company
108 South Desplaines Street
Chicago 6, Illinois

Stockwell Wallpaper Company
3262 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles 5, California

Richard E. Thibaut, Inc.
P.O. Box 1541, General Post Office
New York 1, New York

Seabrook Wallpapers
421 South Main Street
Memphis, Tennessee

Cassidy Hicks Wallpaper Company
1721-23 Lawrence Street
Denver 1, Colorado

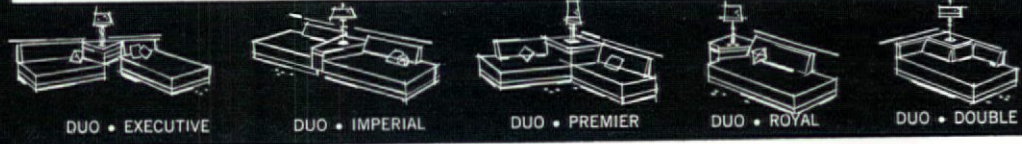
REG. T.M.

Circle No. 30 on product information card

NEW DIMENSIONS IN SPACE!!!

Yes, new dimensions in space are yours when you demand DUO-BED rooms!! They work 24-hours a day, earning you greater profits around the clock. By day your guests have a conference room... office or lovely sitting room. At night the DUO-BED room becomes a luxurious bedroom for a night of deep, untroubled sleep. And... that HAPPY guest will be a REPEAT guest! He will remember YOU... and DUO-BED... for the REST of his life!! Remember, whether its a new property, or an older one being rehabilitated, accept only the best in dual-sleep equipment... Specify the one... the only... the original DUO-BED!! Contact your local franchised dealer today for your complete decorating, design and furnishing needs!!!

THE ULTIMATE IN HOTEL LIVING...



DUO BED

1812 WEST SECOND ST.
WICHITA 3, KANSAS

Circle No. 31 on product information card

Good looks and performance are combined in the Cabin Crafts carpet with Acrilan made specially for Foothill.

Carpet takes the floor in tomorrow's schools... today!
Foothill sets the pace with Cabin Crafts carpet with Acrilan

Advanced ideas prevail at California's Foothill College. The community college concept, for example, and the award-winning architecture, and carpets developed through modern chemistry.

The decision to use carpet was backed by survey-proven facts:

1. The acoustical advantages of carpet are conducive to better conditions for teaching and studying.

2. The cost of carpet maintenance is exactly one-half that of asphalt tile—a saving that will pay all the extra initial cost of carpet in less than 5 years.

The decision to use Cabin Crafts carpet was based on specialties offered by Cabin Crafts:

1. Unique carpet styling.

2. Pioneering experience in the use of the proven modern carpet fibers.

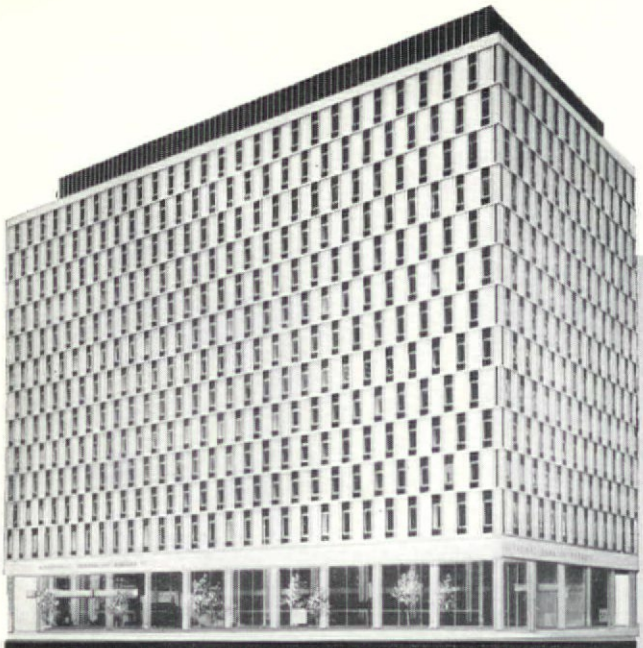
Today 3,700 square yards of Cabin Crafts carpet cover the college floors... specially designed for Foothill and specially made with Acrilan® acrylic in the pile to meet specific requirements for good looks, cleanability and long wear under heavy traffic. These same advantages are applicable to all school projects, so contact us for further information. Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dalton, Ga.

®Chemstrand Trademark

Foothill College in Los Altos, California, represents a new concept in higher education.

CABIN CRAFTS

Circle No. 32 on product information card



NATIONAL BANK OF DETROIT, MAIN OFFICE

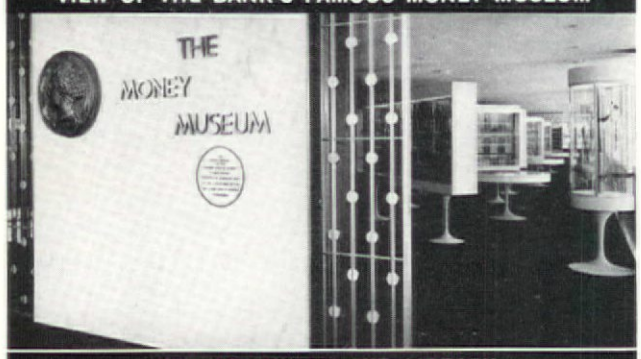
Installed in the
magnificent new
National Bank of Detroit

Allen

RUBBER-LOC

America's Luxury Rug Cushion
as specified by
W. B. Ford Design Associates, Inc.

VIEW OF THE BANK'S FAMOUS MONEY MUSEUM



VIEW OF LOUNGE AND LIBRARY

America's leading designers and architects, such as W. B. Ford Design Associates, Inc., specify Allen Rubber-Loc for America's foremost buildings. Extra-heavy Rubber-Loc, 56 ounces per square yard, gives maximum carpet protection along with luxurious comfort underfoot. It takes the most grueling wear imaginable, making it ideal for all public buildings—especially where traffic is heavy. Alpine green Rubber-Loc has a patented rubberized waffle top, ribbed rubberized back, and shock-absorbing center of blended hair and India fibre. For the ultimate in carpet cushioning and for complete satisfaction—specify America's luxury rug cushion, Allen Rubber-Loc.

Write for samples and complete specifications:
ALLEN INDUSTRIES, INC.
Carpet Cushion Div., Detroit 7, Michigan

New York: 295 Fifth Avenue • Chicago: 1336 Merchandise Mar

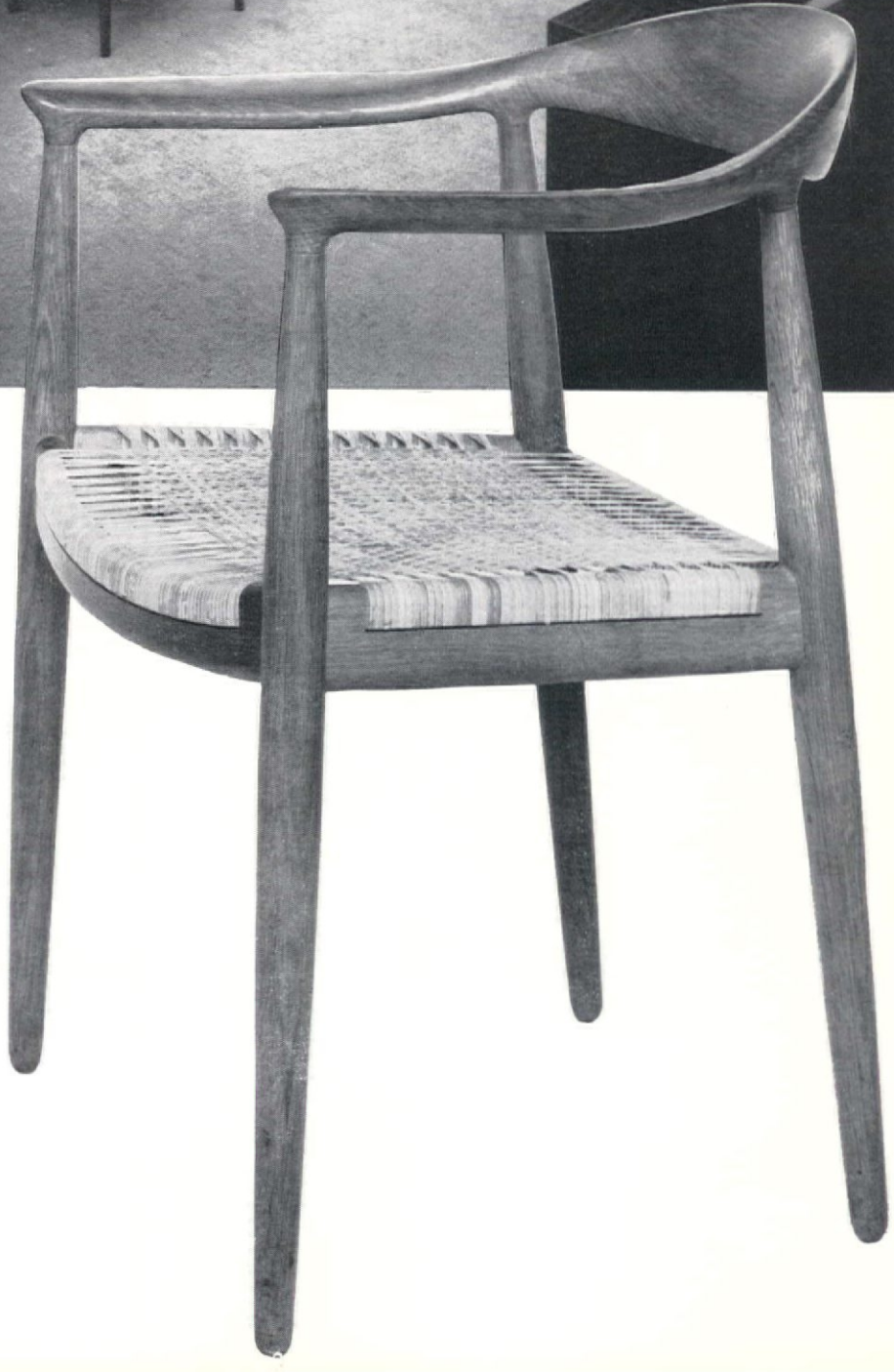
Circle No. 33 on product information card

EZRA STOL

SEAGRAM BUILDING, CONFERENCE ROOM

THE CHAIR FROM THE LUNNING COLLECTION

BY HANS J. WEGNER



FREDERIK LUNNING
667 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK

Lynch & Bailey, Inc.

Lynch & Bailey, Inc. is one unified organization offering total service from design to completion. Whether you're modernizing or furnishing your present interiors or planning new building interiors . . . L & B can offer you greater individuality, efficiency and total deadline control.

from

planning to completion!

Lynch & Bailey, Inc.

Design / Modernization / Furnishings For Commercial Interiors

2141 ROUTE 4, FORT LEE, N. J., Phone WIndsor 7-3132

Circle No. 20 on product information card

Circle No. 36 on product information card→

for
light . . .
form . . .
color . . .
ROTAFLEX®
by heifetz
THE HEIFETZ COMPANY
clinton, connecticut
designers – manufacturers of custom lighting and accessory products
HEIFETZ DESIGN GALLERY · 16 east 53rd st., n.y.c.
request catalog on professional stationery

Eames Tandem Seating

Please write to Special Products Division for Brochure

for places where people gather
to relax,
to wait, to rest,
to view....
Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Circle No. 37 on product information card

PUBLISHER'S LETTER

This first annual Contract Directory has been planned as a comprehensive, unified source of information concerning all the products applicable to the contract furnishings industry. The size of this first Directory and the number of advertisements it contains are a testimonial to the fact that the contract furnishings industry has come of age and that it has a strong need for the handbook we are offering here.

This is the first time that a complete guide for contract buyers and specifiers has been compiled and published. Included in it, as you can see by consulting the product index on page 96, are dozens of categories, from art objects to upholstery fabrics, from bars to window shades. We have also included an informative Reference Section on twelve major product categories.

If you design, specify, manufacture, buy, or replace contract furnishings, we recommend that you keep this Directory on hand and refer to it all year. The next Directory will not be published until January, 1964.

We have tried to make this Directory as easy to use as possible. We have researched extensively the names of manufacturing sources that produce items for the contract market. Nevertheless, we recognize that improvement is possible in both respects; although we have made an exhaustive effort to compile as accurate and thorough-going a Directory as possible, we cannot guarantee that the listings are complete. We welcome your suggestions and we promise to do our best to incorporate them in our next annual Directory.

FURNITURE

Not so long ago, there were two basic categories of furniture: residential and institutional —and the two had little to do with one another. Residential was a hodge-podge of semi-antiques for the most part, and institutional was a battle-gray metal collection redolent of reform schools and meeting halls. In the design-conscious 20th century, a new pattern emerged: a mutual influence between the new residential designs, and the growing area of contract design. Design pioneers—Eames, Knoll, Nelson, Bertoia, Saarinen, to name only a few—crossed the line and designed furniture and interiors that were applicable in any situation. Their new "style" contributed heavily to the growth of the clean, colorful, residential interiors, yet the classical quality of their furniture and the clear understanding of function brought the same group into offices, hotels, banks, restaurants, and other institutions.

As "contract design" emerged and developed, it imposed new standards on the residential furniture manufacturers. The best modern furniture was not only well-designed but also sturdily constructed, for new materials—plastics, metals, fiber glass, and new fabrics—made possible designs that did not look "built to last forever." The category of "contract furniture" is now only hazily distinguished from that of residential contemporary design, often only by slightly different construction and manufacturing methods, different pricing systems, and a necessary standardization of design.

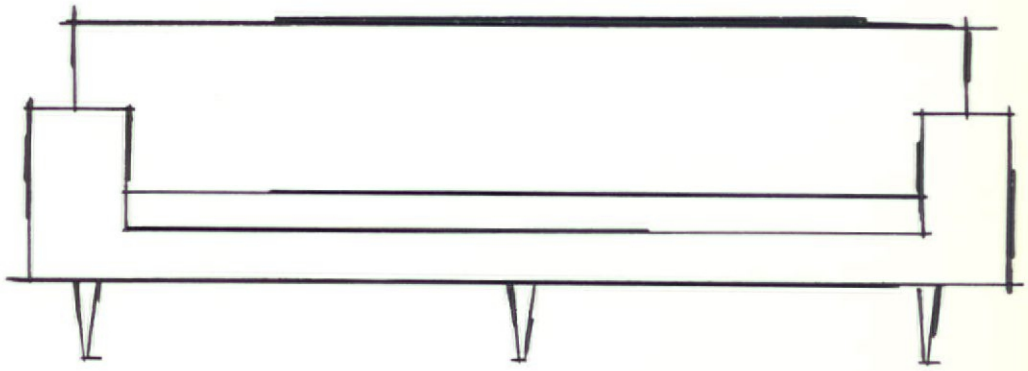
Furniture specifically designed for contract use is designed and constructed for public areas and public use (and abuse). This includes general furniture—chairs, tables, sofas, desks, beds, etc.—as well as specialized furniture for particular installations, such as hospital beds, hotel beds, restaurant seating and tables, office furniture, stack chairs for meetings, and institutional dining.

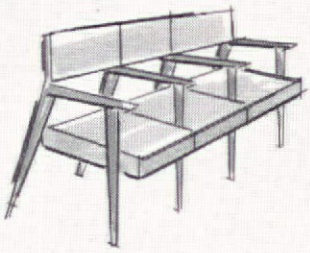
Construction is a major aspect of the difference between residential and contract furniture, since construction is the factor that determines not only function but sturdiness and maintenance. The modifications necessary in one piece of furniture to adapt for commercial use represent serious changes in manufacture. A side chair, for example, to meet the minimum standards for a typist's chair, must be modified to provide greater support at the joints. The back rest must fit the user's back arch, the seat and back must be adjustable, and upholstery and cushioning must stand great wear. The standard four legs of residential design must be replaced by a swivel base, which represents a sizable overhaul.

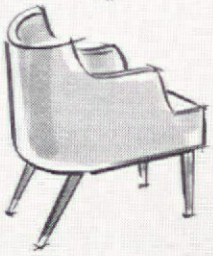
The new materials mentioned earlier have greatly facilitated the design and specification of commercial furniture and equipment. Plastic elements have made possible the "molding" of furniture (particularly seating) so that an indestructible one-piece design can be created in great quantities of uniform quality and lower price. Molding is also done with glass, and plywood, usually laminated in many layers for exceptional and deceptive strength.

Metals, too, though always used in furniture construction, have come into their own to make exciting contributions to the design field. Aluminum, steel, chrome, tubing, and so forth, have taken new shapes, sculptured, cylindrical or rectilinear, to afford virtually endless possibilities as frames and supports. The wrought iron of garden furniture has moved indoors, and has taken new shapes and better design standards outdoors. The problem of rust has been virtually eliminated by new metals and new finishing methods.

The versatility and durability of new contract furniture have been greatly aided by current developments in inner construction as well as upholstering materials. The "formed shapes" in seating are made practical by fabrics that can follow the curves of the frame, well tailored over form-holding fills of foam and new synthetic materials such as dacron and polyester. High construction standards in upholstery materials have brought color and texture into commercial interiors, where previously fa







This directory has been prepared by the Editors of CONTRACT, in collaboration with special consultant Bodil W. Nielsen.

rics were considered luxuries of too high a maintenance cost and too short a period of durability and good appearance to be generally applicable for public use. The frayed back and arms on upholstered units still exist, to be sure, but as errors in specification, not as unavoidable casualties.

The possibilities in upholstered furniture are accounted for not only by the new fabrics and filling materials, but also by the widespread use of fabric finishing such as Scotchgarding, and by the development of vinyl and other synthetic "fabrics." Both of these have lowered maintenance and replacement costs on commercial furniture considerably and brought a much wider range of color possibilities to the contract designer.

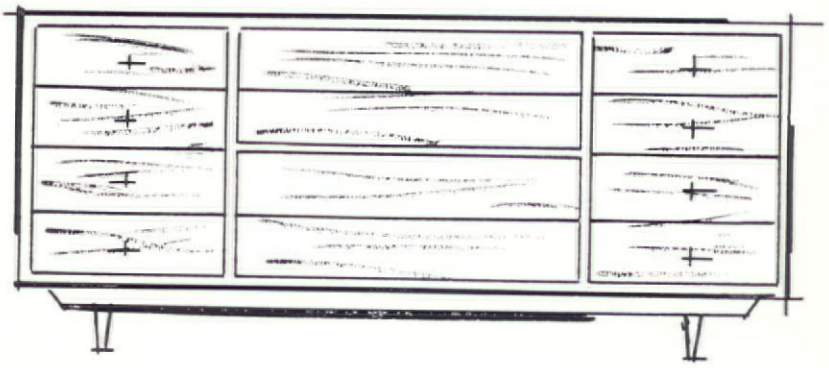
The enormous quantities of commercial furniture that are sold to meet the demands of high-rise construction, renovation, expansion, and new business have effected two major manufacturing developments. The large, volume furniture producers manage to keep prices stable, quality uniform, and construction standards high for the mass market in contract furnishings. Competition in design and price, as well as direct competition in bidding for furnishing large commercial spaces, assure responsible quality, delivery, and low price for the "name brand" specifier. The smaller manufacturers, particularly those who design and make furniture for both residential and commercial use of very high quality, high price (often because of handwork or hand-detailing in the manufacturing process), and pace-setting design, have grown increasingly aware of the contract market and changed their products accordingly.

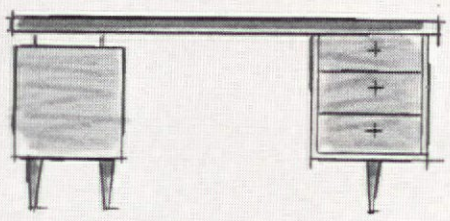
This recognition on all levels of the contract market has brought a startling adaptability to new contract furniture. Innovations are announced with increasing frequency. Tables adjust in height with the flick of a mechanism. Maintenance considerations have fostered the design of a legless dining table supported by four pivoting chairs (Fixtures Mfg. Co.) and a broadening use of pedestals for restaurants and luncheonettes. Commercial furniture was responsible for the success of plastic laminates and vice versa. The laminated surfacing materials, such as Formica, Micarta, Parkwood, Texolite, etc., made counter tops, table tops, and even walls and dividers rock-hard, indestructible, and practically maintenance-free. They encouraged clean, simple, efficient table design which would keep its brand new appearance ten years hence.

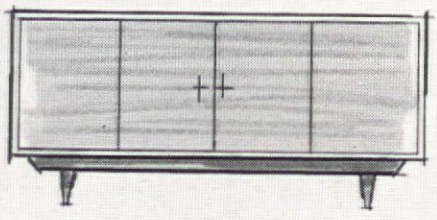
The severe limitations on space in modern buildings has also affected the design of furniture for those areas. Side chairs for restaurants, meetings, halls, hotels, and other installations such as schools and hospitals are carefully engineered to stack or gang, to be stored in minimum space areas when not in use. Tables for restaurants, institutional feeding facilities, and meeting areas fold down, again to be stored in minimum amounts of space. Even beds for hospitals and motels are now being designed either to fold into the wall or convert quickly and easily into sofas. The old-fashioned two-room suite of living and bedroom for luxury hotels has been replaced by one room, which adjusts with the push of the bed.

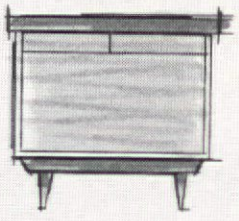
Space limitations have also increased the use of modular furniture components, particularly for seating purposes. Combinations of chairs, tables, benches, and working areas, all as part of a modular design plan, are not uncommon in commercial spaces. Some are purely decorative such as reception and lobby area units combining chair, bench, planter, and table. Others are strictly functional, such as combinations of counter, chair, and table for mass public feeding in limited space.

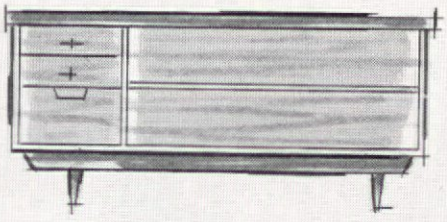
The commercial market has grown, and is still growing. Tightening control of specifications, as well as healthy competition in price, design and quality, are making all manner of contract furniture available, in stock quantities, for the specialized demands of public installations. (C









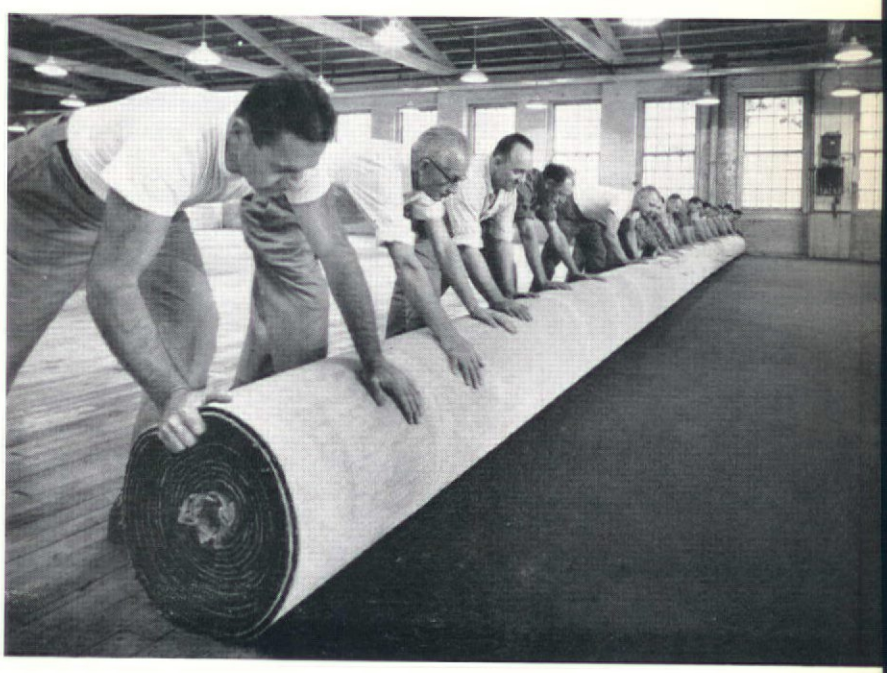


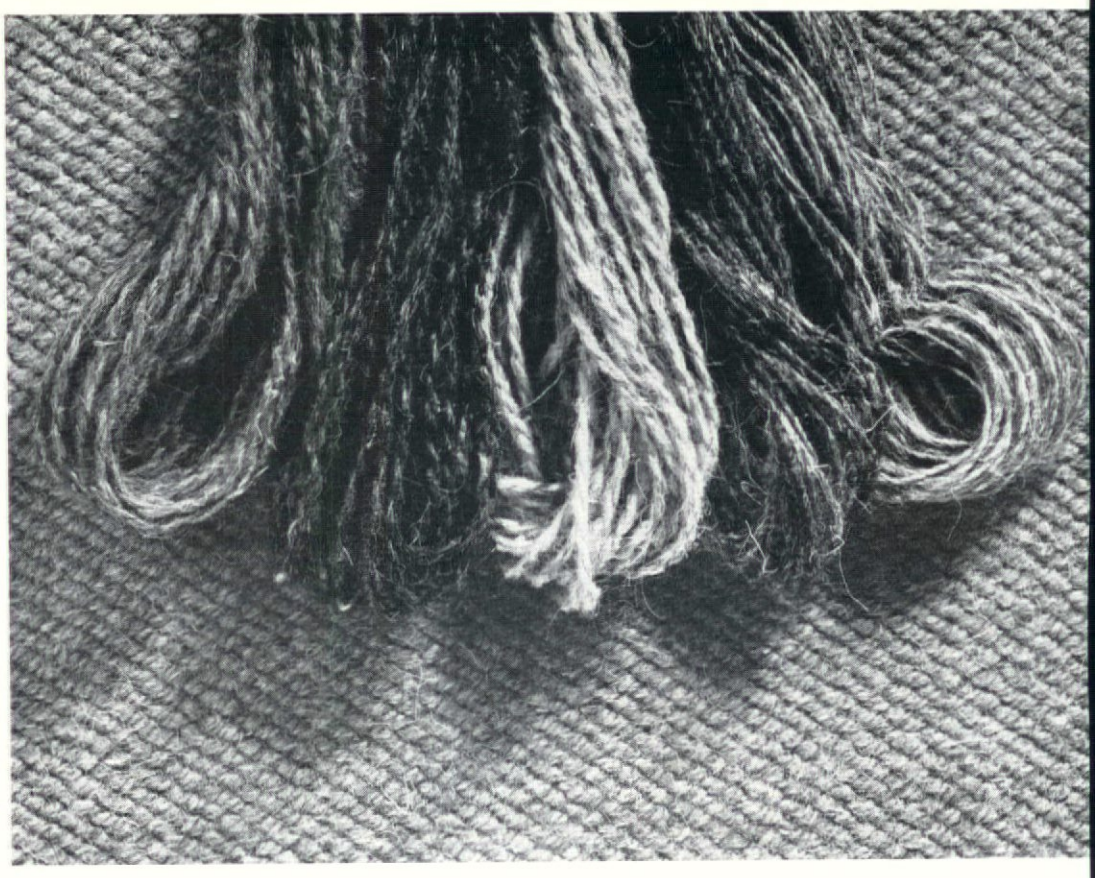
CARPETING

CARPETING is the most luxurious and the most expensive of contract floor coverings generally, though price per square yard will vary greatly from carpet to carpet. Average carpeting will compare favorably in price with the finer hard floor coverings, such as marble and terrazzo (though their uses will be entirely different) as well as with the higher-priced resilient floors such as solid vinyl. The value of carpeting in the right place is undeniable; it is the *ne plus ultra* for such contract installation areas as hotels, restaurants, motels, luxurious lobbies, executive offices, and so forth. Its value in maintenance costs and life-expectancy in comparison with other floor coverings is a controversial subject; many factors must be taken into account, such as the amount of traffic expected, the possibilities of staining (a more difficult maintenance problem than regular dirt), the pattern of the carpet (tweedy textures and patterns will show less dirt, obviously, than solid light colors) and, most important of all, the quality of the carpet chosen.

The selection of a contract carpet is based on two fundamental factors: fiber content and construction, the latter ranking first in importance. The five most common methods of construction for commercial grade machine made carpets are: Axminster, knitted, tufted, velvet, and wilton. Axminster, velvet, and wilton are made by weaving; tufted carpet is made by stitching, and knitted carpet, obviously, is made by a knitting process. The most common fibers or surface yarns currently used in commercial carpeting are wool, nylon, and acrylics. Cotton, rayon, acetate are also used, though these are more commonly found in residential-grade carpeting. To divide fiber types in another way, there are essentially three categories: 1, cellulose or vegetable (cotton and hemp are "natural" cellulosic fibers while viscose rayon and acetate rayon are synthetic or manufactured cellulosic fibers); 2, protein or animal, i.e., wool; and 3, plastic or synthetic fibers, which include polymides such as nylon or Saran and acrylics such as Acrilan (Chemstrand) and Verel (Eastman). No matter which fibers are used, contract-grade carpeting should be of high density and tight construction.

Besides construction type and fiber content, other factors must be considered in determining the quality of a particular carpet and its desirability in a contract installation. The two general factors, of course, are appearance and maintainability. Appearance depends on color, design, and appropriateness; maintainability depends not only on quality and type but also on proper specification and proper installation methods, with appropriate underlay or backing. The appearance of a carpet depends greatly on the frequency and quality of its maintenance. Wall-to-wall carpeting, the most frequent type of contract installation, is generally easier to maintain than rugs with dirt-catching strips of hard flooring around the edge of the room. More specific factors in determining carpet quality are: pile density; pile height; yarn size, yarn count, or weight of the yarn used; ply of the yarns; surface construc-





tion; backing yarns; reinforced backing; underlays; and dyeing methods (to determine colorfastness).

Pile density is an important factor in determining the crush resistance and wearability of a carpet. In tufted and knitted carpets pile density is related to the number of tufts per square inch. In woven carpets, the number of tufts is related to the pitch, and rows per inch. The pitch is the number of warp lines in a 27-inch width of carpet. The higher the pitch, the finer the weave. Rows per inch are the number of weft shots per inch along the length of the carpet. Tufted and knitted carpets have no weft yarns. The weight of pile yarn per unit surface area is dependent upon carpet construction, the yarn count, and the pile height.

Pile height is the thickness of the wear layer, measured from the top of the pile to the top of the back. Carpets with high, dense pile will generally wear longer and better than carpets with low, loose pile.

Yarn size, or the weight and thickness of a single strand of yarn used, is another determinant factor, as is ply, which is the number of strands of single yarns twisted to form one pile yarn. Surface construction—a different element from body construction—will also influence the durability and appearance of the carpet. Different types of surface construction include: cut-pile, twist or straight yarn, loop (round-wire), and combinations of these to form different patterns. Loop construction generally holds up better tha the more luxurious cut-pile, yet it is also mor difficult to clean.

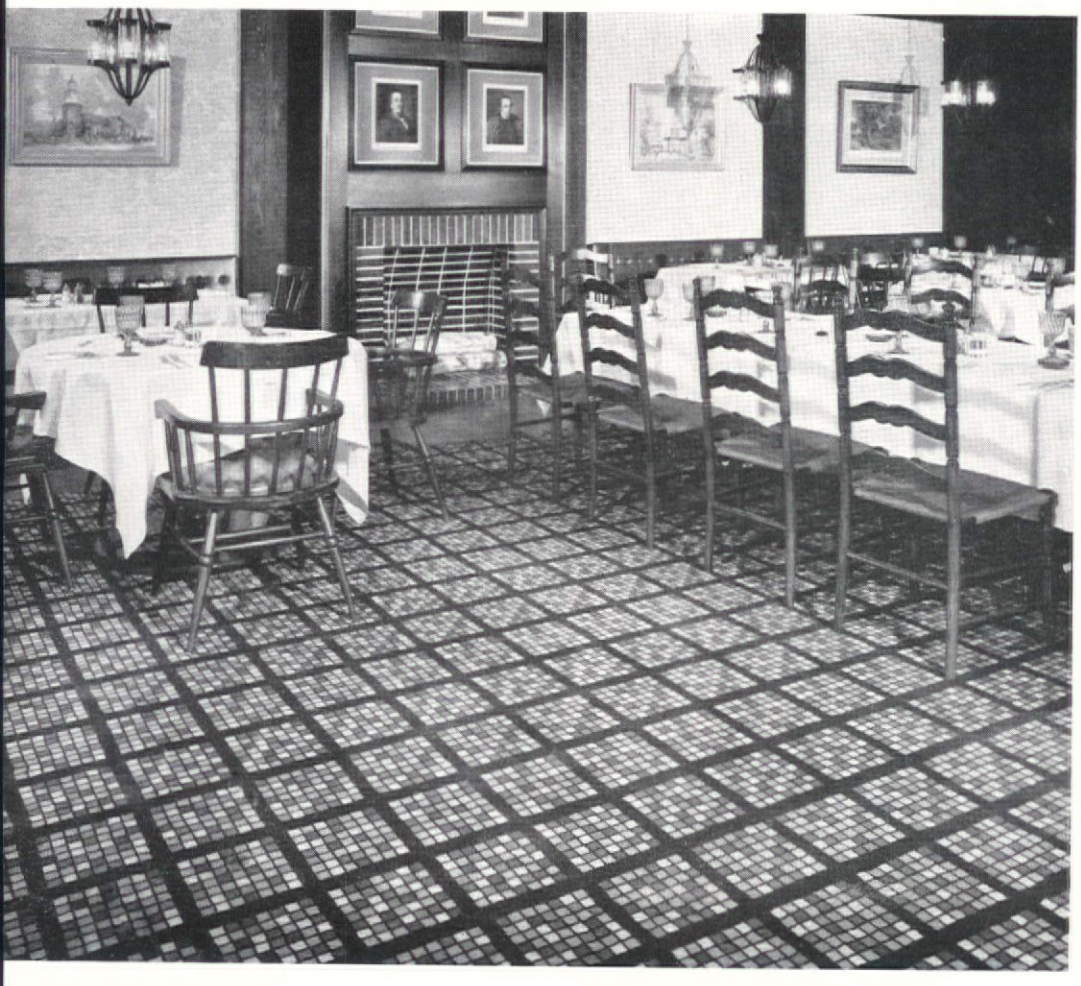
The backing yarns of a carpet, though nc (hopefully) visible, affect the life of the carpe in various ways. Stronger backing yarns wi provide better dimensional stability, as well a preventing tearing. Common backing yarns ir clude: jute, Kraftcord, rayon, cotton, and woo (the most expensive and durable). Reinforce backings, as opposed to backing yarns which ar actually part of the construction, are usuall woven-mesh fabrics (scrim) laminated to th regular carpet backing and impregnated with latex compound for further stability and wea Padding, usually independent of the carpet itse (though some carpets are manufactured with ir tegral foam rubber backing), includes underlay cushions, pads, or linings placed between th carpet and the floor. They add greatly to the lif and usefulness of the carpet by increasing soun absorption, insulating, and absorbing shoc Underlays are made of a number of material ranging from animal hair to synthetic foa sponge, and various combinations.

Keeping these many decisive factors in mind specifying commercial carpets, the contract buye can then choose between the five basic types body construction and the different possible fibe or surface yarns, either used singly or in comb nation. The American Carpet Institute, Inc., preparing a specification requirements standar

classification for carpeting, which should aid the prospective buyer considerably in evaluating the quality of the carpet in question.

Back to the fundamental carpet qualities—construction and fiber content: the five basic methods of commercial construction are distinguished in several ways. Of the three woven types, velvet carpets are simpler in construction than wiltons or Axminsters. Velvets are made with only one pile yarn, so they are primarily solid color; tweed effects are possible through the use of moresque yarns (two or more strands twisted together to form a single yarn). Pile fibers are restricted to the face of the carpet. Though tightly woven, cut-pile luxury carpets are usually associated with the term "velvet," it is also available in loop pile, frieze effects, and combinations of pile heights and cut and uncut pile. Axminster carpets are made only with cut pile. The stiffness of their backing usually permits only lengthwise rolling. The looms draw pile yarns from small spools, permitting each tuft to be of a different color, thus allowing unlimited scope in design. Wilton looms have a jacquard mechanism, allow wide scope in design as well as in sculptural surface effects and rich variations in pile height. A thick, soft, luxurious look is usually the result, with a carved surface of either cut or looped pile.

Knitting is a more recently developed manufacturing method somewhat similar to weaving except that the pile and backing yarns are looped together with different sets of needles. Design possibilities are limited; currently, most knitted carpets are looped pile in solid color or tweeds, though pile heights can be varied and the surfaces sheared. Their most important feature is that they can be furnished in any width. In tufted carpets, the rows of tufts run lengthwise along the carpet (in woven carpets they run across the width). Tufting is the fastest method possible. They can be made in solid or multi-color patterns, as well as cut or looped pile; tufted carpets are always coated with latex to hold the tufts in place. (**C**)



RESILIENT FLOORING

THE most common of all floor coverings in modern interiors are the many resilient floors, a term which encompasses a multitude of materials. They vary greatly in purpose, price, appearance and maintainability. Resilient floors are available in two basic forms: tiles, which include linoleum, rubber, cork, asphalt, vinyl asbestos, vinyl, and vinyl cork; and sheet goods, which include linoleum, vinyl, felt base goods, and rotogravure vinyl, the last two of which are generally installed loosely, like rugs. Tiles are generally marketed in 9-inch squares; sheet goods usually come in 6-foot wide rolls. The whole group offers the contract buyer an infinite range of design possibilities and practical advantages. Following is an alphabetical index to the various resilient floor types.

Asphalt tile is generally the least expensive of all the resilients. It can be used on all grades, i.e., on-grade, on suspended floors, and below-grade. Asphalt tile is made of asbestos fibers, fillers, pigments, and processing aids mixed with various binders—gilsonite and asphalt to produce darker patterns, cumar resins and hydrocarbon resins to form light-colored patterns. Tiles are available in two gauges: ⅛ inch and 3/16 inch, in 9-inch square tiles. Two basic types of asphalts are available—standard, and greaseproof conductive, both marketed in plain colors, spattered and grained designs, with a generally opaque, lustre less appearance.

Regular asphalt tile shows poor relative surface resistance to grease but has excellent surface resistence to alkalis; greaseproof asphalt tile shows excellent relative surface resistance to both grease and alkalis. Resistance to wear is considered excellent in standard asphalt, good in greaseproof conductive. Resilience in both is rated poor and soil resistance poor to fair. These last factors will limit the possible uses of asphalt tile, since it cannot be installed where good resilience is required or where the flooring will be exposed to heavy soiling. Its price and durability particularly recommend it for below-grade installation in basements or laundries; its alkali resistance also recommends it for areas with heavy exposure to alkaline substances.

Installation is relatively easy. An emulsion adhesive should be used for wood, hardboard, or ply wood sub-floors; cut-back cement is recommende for other floors. Conductive asphalt should no be installed over below-grade concrete. Asphal is cleaned in the same manner as linoleum. Clean ers based on super-fatted soaps, polishes contain ing oil or solvents, and paste wax should b avoided; neutral soaps, synthetic detergents, mil alkaline salts are recommended for cleaning. Fo polishing, water-emulsion polishes are recom mended.

Cork tile and vinyl cork. Regular cork til is a highly resilient, quiet floorcovering with limi ted use; vinyl-topped cork offers the attractiv appearance of cork in combination with the bette practical qualities of vinyl. Regular cork tile i made of cork particles bonded with resins int a sheet under heat and pressure, usually factory finished to seal pores. It is available in severa tile sizes and shapes in dark, light, and mediun shades of cork, in three gauges: ⅛ inch (recom mended only for residential use), 3/16 inch, an 5/16 inch.

Cork is less expensive than vinyl and rubber more expensive than linoleum, vinyl asbestos, an asphalt, which, considering its relatively poo maintenance performance, rates cork as a luxur floor material. Though it is the most resilient o all, muffling sounds and providing the most com fortable walking surface (cork is more than 50 air), cork is considered the least resistant to soil ing. However, new sealants have been developed like those used in the line produced by Gothar Materials, Inc., which more than compensate fo this lack. Cork cannot be installed below-grade Cost per square foot is roughly twice that o asphalt. Vinyl-topped cork has marked mainter ance advantages over regular cork tile. Its dura bility is good, though not as good as solid vinyl its resiliency is excellent, even better than soli vinyl. It should also only be installed on-grad or above-grade.

Linoleum. The pioneer of resilient floorin products, linoleum is available in 6-foot wid sheet flooring, 2-foot widths, and 9-inch squar tiles. It comes in ⅛ inch, 3/32 inch, and 1/1 inch gauges. It is among the least expensive o resilients, ranked only slightly above vinyl a

bestos and asphalt. It is composed of wood flour, mineral fillers, resins, and color pigments in a binder of oxidized oil and resinous material, in some cases applied to a backing of burlap or felt. In sheet form, the cost of initial installation is lowered and the resultant seamless floor offers several maintenance advantages. Linoleum is not recommended for installation on other than suspended floors. Its resiliency is rated fair to good —better than vinyl asbestos and asphalt. Surface grease resistance is superior; surface alkali resistance is poor. It is relatively durable, with good to excellent soil resistance and cleanability.

Linotile. Manufactured exclusively by Armstrong Cork Co., Linotile is one of the best of the resilient floor products, and also one of the most expensive (second only to solid vinyl). Specially developed for wear and density, Linotile is rated highest of all the resilients in durability and resistance to soiling. It shows superior surface grease resistance, poor surface alkali resistance. Its resiliency is fair. Its superior durability and maintainability recommend Linotile most especially for heavy traffic areas.

Rubber tile. Rubber tiles are manufactured by a process of vulcanizing pure or synthetic rubber and pigments under pressure. They are available in gauges of .080 inch, 3/32 inch, and 1/8 inch, in several tile sizes. Rubber features high resiliency (second only to cork), and versatility—it can be installed on suspended floors, on-grade floors, and below-grade floors. Rubber is fairly expensive, second only to vinyl and Linotile, and rates only average in durability. Since it has a low porosity, it needs less polish than more porous floorcoverings. Rubber also features good resistance to both grease and alkali, which, combined with its excellent resiliency, makes rubber a good choice for institutional corridors. Its disadvantages include that fact that rubber tile is extremely slippery when wet, so care should be taken in thoroughly drying rubber floors after wet-mopping. Color pigments in rubber are subject to fading, so it is not recommended for areas exposed to continual or repeated direct sunlight.

Vinyl. Vinyl, the decorative favorite, comes in various forms and a large choice of colors and patterns. Solid (homogeneous) vinyl is available in standard tile sizes of 9-inch and 12-inch squares, in special sizes including 6″ by 6″, 18″ by 36″, 18″ by 18″, 36″ by 36″, as well as diamonds, hexagons, and octagons. As sheet goods, it is available in 27, 36, 45, 54, and 72 inch wide rolls, as well as feature strips. Standard gauges range from 1/8 inch, .080 inch, .090 inch, 3/32 inch, and 1/4 inch. Homogenous vinyl comes in two types: thermoplastic type, which is flexible, has a high binder content, is non-porous with a high gloss. Usually no factory finish is applied though this varies with manufacturers and specifications. The flooring can combine clear, translucent, and opaque effects, sometimes with metallic accents. Semi-cured vinyl is flexible, nonporous, high-gloss with no factory finish, partially cured for dimensional stability and solvent resistance. In addition to pure vinyl tile and sheet, there are other forms of vinyl tile: vinyl laminated to vinyl in 9-inch or 12-inch tiles or 45-inch roll goods; heavy gauge vinyl inlaid on a hydrocord back; heavy gauge vinyl laminated to a felt backing; rotogravure printed vinyl surfaced with felt or foam cushion base, both of which are laid loose, like rugs, though felt-base can be cement-installed. The advantages of homogeneous vinyl tile are numerous. It features good maintainability, though it does have a tendency to scratch, which is not so noticeable on other types of resilients.

Vinyl is the most costly of all resilient flooring; retail price (installed) can vary from 75 cents to $8 a square foot, depending on pattern, gauge, styling, location, and complexity of installation. Vinyl can generally be installed anywhere, at any grade. Its decorative versatility is aptly demonstrated by the floor patterns of such specialists as Herbert Bright and William Gold. Vinyl features exceptional durabilty and resistance to soiling; it resists acids, grease, fats, alkalis and indentations from furniture. Maintenance includes regular damp mopping with cold water, and buffing with very fine steel wool to remove black heel marks. Vinyl is non-porous, so waxing is not required in order to seal the pores but rather to protect the finish against surface scratches and wear. Apply real wax when protection is needed. Maintain with vinyl cleaner. Reapply wax when necessary, but don't allow wax to build up in heavy layers. Special care should be taken not to apply any surface dressing till the adhesive mastic is thoroughly dry (from two to four weeks, at least).

Vinyl asbestos. Among the most versatile and economical of resilient floorings, vinyl asbestos tile is very low in price, second only to asphalt tile. It is available in 9-inch squares and 12-inch squares, in the following gauges: 1/16-inch, 3/32-inch, 1/8-inch, .090-inch, and .080 inch. Somewhat similar to asphalt tile in composition, vinyl asbestos is made of asbestos fibers, fillers, pigments and processing aids mixed with vinyl resins and plasticizers. It has a lower binder content and lower gloss than other vinyl floors, it is easier to maintain, more resistant to oil and grease, and offers clearer brighter colors than asphalt tile. Its resilience is only fair, its durability excellent. Soil resistance is considered very good. Among its best recommendations are its versatility—it can be installed on every grade and below-grade, its excellent surface resistance to grease and alkalis, and its low price. Vinyl asbestos tile is available in a variety of colors and patterns. **(C)**

CERAMIC TILE

Of all the many surfacing materials available to contract designers, as well as architects and interior designers, ceramic tile is among the most versatile. It can be used for floor covering, wall-covering, counters, and any other surfaces. Its main advantage, aside from consistently neat appearance, is its incredibly low maintenance requirements. The durable, non-porous surface of tile resists virtually all stains and wear. Further, it cannot be harmed by maintenance neglect. Its properties also make it one of the few truly hygienic materials available, in that its surface can be thoroughly sanitized. This is an important factor in schools and hospitals, not to mention kitchens, bathrooms, and institutional areas such as plants, laboratories, and mess halls.

Its extreme durability, rivalled only by the hard flooring materials such as marble and terrazzo, makes ceramic tile ideal for outdoor as well as indoor use. It requires no replacement under normal usage. Its sole disadvantage is its tendency to craze or crack under extreme conditions, though this is rare in commercially manufactured tile.

Tiles are available in many different types. Tiles can be glazed or unglazed, bright or matte. Some, such as those manufactured in Italy, are three-dimensional in a variety of different shapes and textures to form interesting over-all patterns on interior or exterior wall surfaces. Most are flat, generally marketed as squares, but also available as rectangles, diamond shapes, and even circles and triangles.

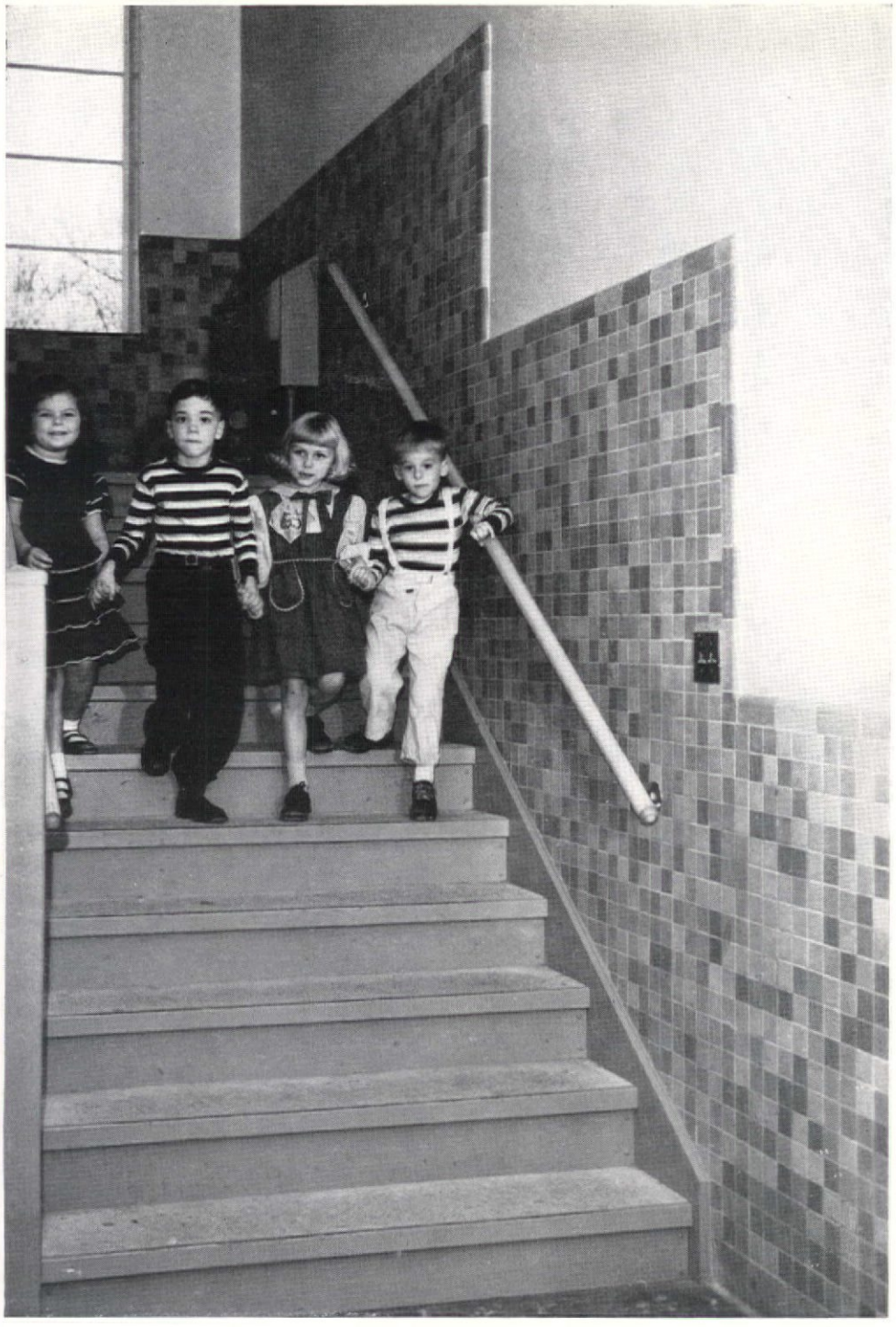
All ceramic tiles are made individually. They are composed of a combination of clays and other materials, of varying density, fired at high temperature. (Vitreous tiles, not to be confused with ceramic tiles, are made of glass mixtures, and have a translucent quality which distinguishes them from ceramic tile.) Small tiles, popularly referred to as "mosaic tiles," come in squares which vary from ¾" to 1" square; some are larger or smaller. These are highly decorative, more expensive than larger size tiles generally, and somewhat more difficult to install. Most large manufacturers, however, currently market small tiles (as well as larger ones) affixed on specially prepared paper sheets, or netting, to facilitate installation.

For extensive areas in contract installations, larger commercially manufactured tiles have proved more economical and less fragile than the highly glazed imported mosaics. Large, scored tiles are available to simulate the effect of smaller tiles.

Commercial tiles can be classified in the following categories: glazed interior tile; unglazed interior tile; glazed and unglazed exterior tile; frostproof tile; mosaic tiles; decorated tiles (with designs baked into the surface glaze); electrically conductive tile; and quarry tile.

Methods of installation will vary depending on the location of the tile surface and the subsurface. Standard installation methods include the following: Portland Cement Mortar method, which is the conventional method of inserting tiles in sand and cement mortar and grouting; Dry-set Portland Cement Method; and organic adhesives, which classify as a thin-set mastic installation. The Tile Council of America has also recently developed a revolutionary new method of installation based on an epoxy-base adhesive and grout to install ceramic tile directly over a plywood subfloor. The adhesive, known as AAR-II, resists both acids and alkalis, an important factor in many forms of institutional use.

The enormous variety of tile types available requires careful specification of the correct tile for the location in question. Some glazed interior tiles, for example, cannot be used where freezing may occur. Others will crack under severe impact and are therefore not recommended for heavily used counter tops or floors. Quarry tile, which is unglazed and slip-resistant, is specially recommended for floor use in commercial interiors; it is, however, only available in natural colors of red,



buff, or gray. Conductive tile is particularly designed for hospitals and industrial areas where electrical conductivity is required.

Tile is generally higher in initial cost than most other surfacing materials, the difference varying sizably, depending on the type of tile specified. Its greater initial expense, however, is usually compensated for in time by the large reduction in maintenance costs. Any ceramic tile can be cleaned with detergent or soda and warm (preferably soft) water. Harsh abrasives, particularly on glazed tiles, should not be used. Finishes of any kind, waxes or polishes, should be avoided. The least impervious surface in any tile installation, obviously, is the grouting, which is somewhat porous. This can be cleaned with a scubbing brush and powder, though it will usually darken slightly with age. Unglazed tile, in which the clay materials are the same throughout the tile, producing an even color, are slightly more porous and subject to some stains which can usually be removed by scouring.

A recent study of the comparative costs of upkeep (in relation to initial expense) of various flooring materials in schools indicated that ceramic tile would constitute a saving in any period of five years or more. In a California school, the painted plaster walls of a cafeteria required $42 monthly for twice-monthly cleaning (including labor and materials); the same area covered with ceramic tile cost only $10 a month, plus a semi-annual expense of $22 for thorough cleaning. (**C**)

FABRICS

FABRICS is one of the largest and most complex of the categories of materials for the contract interior. They require the most knowledgeable specification, since their variety and their functions are legion. Choosing the right fabric for a particular purpose is essential. In contract work, they are used in greatest quantity for draperies, in lesser quantities for upholstery, bedspreads, slipcovers, cushions, and assorted other uses, such as wallcoverings, space dividers, and laminates under vinyl for surfacing.

Choice of fabrics is further complicated by related products and services, such as linings, finishes, and other protective devices, not to mention drapery hardware. Related materials aside for the moment, knowledge of fabrics depends, like carpeting, on two basic elements: *structure* and *fiber content*. These two will determine the quality of any fabric and what it is best suited for.

Fabrics are often referred to by weight, which is a factor of structure and fiber content. Generally, the heavier fabrics are used for upholstery, the lighter fabrics for draperies, bedspreads, etc., though many weights can be used for either purpose. Very light drapery fabrics (commonly referred to as casements) or glass fabrics cannot be used for upholstery. Other materials, such as vinyl and rubber, can also be used for upholstery, and these are particularly suitable for contract use since they are generally stronger and easier to maintain than cloth fabrics.

There are seven basic methods of fabric construction: 1, weaving; 2, knitting; 3, knotting; 4, twining; 5, braiding; 6, netting; and 7, felting. Variations and combinations of these produce the vast array of unusual textures and prints. Weaving, the most common of all seven methods, produces even cloth in which the strands of yarn form an under-over pattern intersecting at right angles. In knitting, a single strand of yarn is used, looped continually back and forth to secure in place. In knotting, a generally open type construction used primarily for lace, crossed strands are knotted together at right angles at regular intervals. In twining, the crossyarns cross over around the yarns at right angles. In braiding, yarns pass over and under each other on the diagonal. Netting is an open construction similar to braiding, in which twining yarns are used to secure spacing. Felting, not a construction in the same sense as the other six, joins fibers organically by heat, steam, and pressure.

Far more important than construction in evaluating fabrics is fiber content. Fibers, or yarns, can be natural or synthetic. They are used alone or in combinations of two, three, or even more different fibers in order to balance different qualities. Only glass is never used in combination. Fabric samples are required by law to be tagged showing fiber content.

The five most common natural fibers are cotton, flax (linen), mohair, silk, and wool. Man-made, or synthetic fibers, come in a wide variety of trade names from different manufacturers, a variety which increases each year in startling profusion. Their generic names, however, are these: acetate, acrylic, azlon, glass, modacrylic, nylon, olefin, nytril, polyester, rayon, rubber, saran, spandex, vinal, vinyon, and metallic. The sixteen generic terms were authorized by the Federal Trade Commission Fiber Identification Rules for labeling fabrics. Following we will consider each fiber separately.

Cotton accounts for virtually two-thirds of the world's total fiber consumption. It is the least expensive and one of the most versatile of all fibers and can contribute its good qualities in blends. It wears, dyes, and launders well; it can be resin treated for stability, wash and wear, and wrinkle resistance. Its resistance to sunlight is only fair, however.

Flax (linen) is quite expensive in comparison to cotton, though it has similar good qualities. In addition, it is more absorbent, stronger, and quite resistant to bacteria or mildew; it is also crisper and firmer. It does, however, have less crease retention and wrinkle resistance; its resistance to sunlight is fair.

Mohair is the resilient hair fiber of the Angora goat. In 100% construction it is considered one

of the strongest fabrics possible. It is often used in blends to improve resilience of fabrics and to add a better hand, wrinkle resistance, and body. Its color fastness is good; its abrasion resistance fair.

Silk is by all accounts an expensive luxury fiber. Its cost and its disadvantage in terms of maintenance usually limit its use as a 100% fabric in contract installations; its fine qualities, however, may make it appropriate in some luxury installations such as hotels and restaurants. Silk can be dyed in brilliant colors; it drapes beautifully, it resists wrinkling. On the negative side, its sunlight resistance and crease retention are poor, and its abrasion resistance only fair.

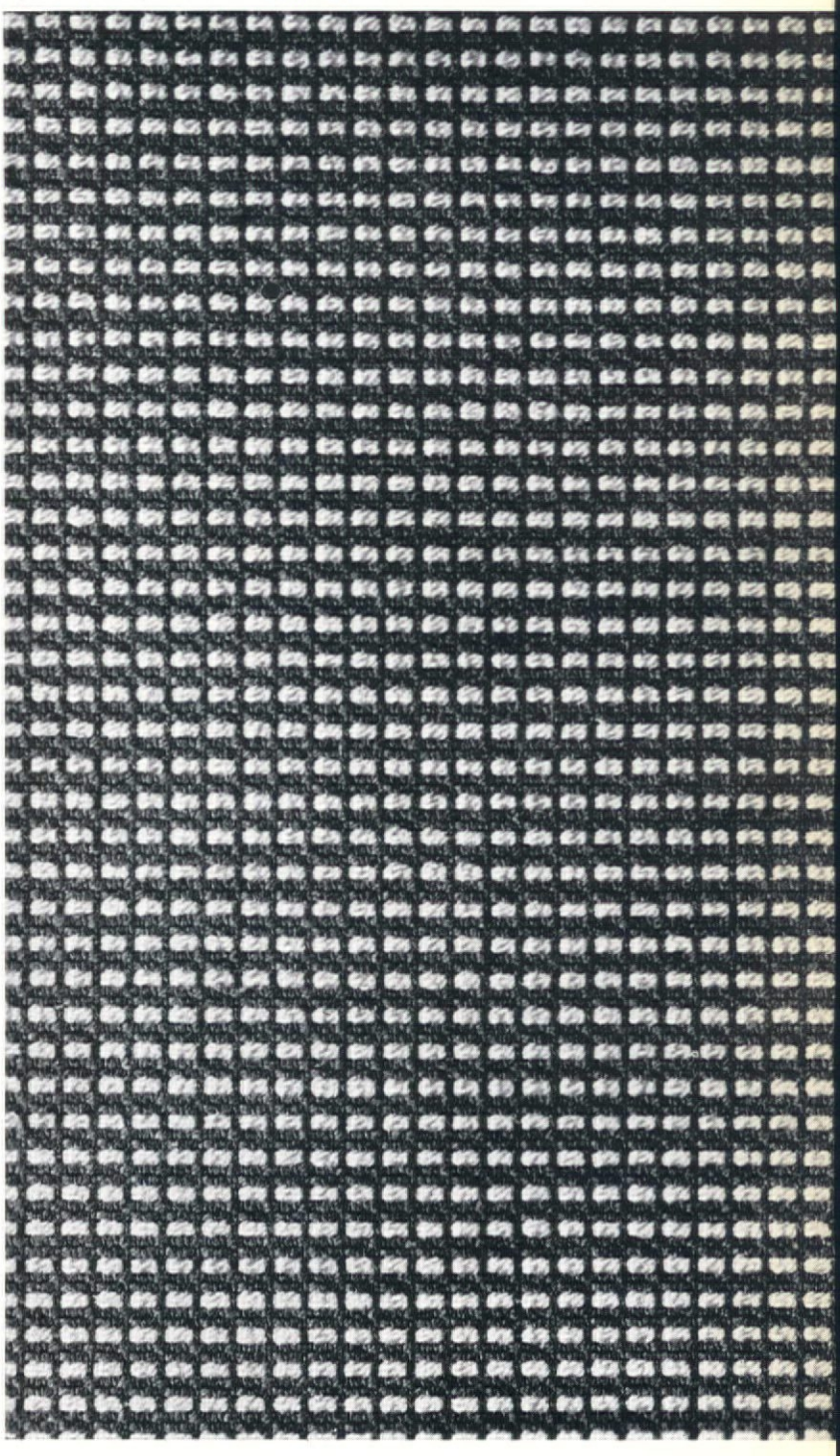
Wool, the oldest fiber in use, is also one of the most versatile, popular, and dependable, despite the inroads of synthetics. Wool is strong, warm, resilient, versatile, easily processed, available in many weights, shows good color fastness and resistance to sunlight and wrinkling. Its ruggedness and long wearing qualities apply equally to upholstery and draperies. Its resistance to dirt is good, though wool should only be dry cleaned.

Of the synthetic fibers, acetate (or triacetate, such as Arnel) is one of the oldest and least expensive. The fiber-forming substance is cellulose acetate. Its low price, hand, and draping qualities are its main recommendations. Its disadvantages, however, advise highly discriminate use in contract work. It is very weak, shows poor abrasion resistance and color fastness, bad crease retention, only fair wrinkle resistance and laundering stability, but good sunlight resistance.

Acrylic fibers include any in which the fiber-forming substance is any long-chain synthetic polymer composed of at least 85% by weight of acrylonitile units. (Examples are Orlon, Acrilan, Zefran, and Creslan.) Acrylics are light and bulky, with a soft hand similar to wool. Their strength is considered fair, and they have many of the same properties as wool: good sunlight resistance, color fastness, and wrinkle resistance, as well as good stability to laundering.

Nylon is a versatile, well-known fiber, which,

Nylo-textu:e by La France Industries.



in its many forms, can be used for carpeting, draperies, upholstery, and in many other ways for institutional use. Its best qualities are high resistance to chemicals, high tensile strength, stability, abrasion resistance, easy washability, quick drying. Its resistance to sunlight and its hand are rated poor.

Nytril fibers (the only one currently made is Celanese's Darvan) show the same characteristics as the acrylics generally, though they are somewhat weaker, harder to dye, and more heat sensitive. Sunlight resistance is excellent.

The polyesters (such as Dacron or Kodel) are principally used in blends. Their primary advantage is their ease of washing; they are also strong and resist moths, mildew, and sun; hold colors well, resist wrinkles, and hold creases.

Rayon, which is composed of regenerated cellulose, is the oldest and least expensive of all the man-made fibers, and still the most commonly used. It is marketed under a variety of trade names, many of which serve entirely different markets. The best qualities of rayon show good strength, wet or dry; good sunlight resistance, excellent color fastness, and are easily washed. Abrasion resistance is generally fair.

Saran's most outstanding characteristic, of great importance to the contract market, is its resistance to flame. Its sunlight resistance and color fastness are also good, making it an excellent drapery fiber. It can be used in combination with other fibers, as in Saranspun, which is 80% Saran and 20% viscose rayon. It resists chemicals, moths, and stains. Saran is not generally rated as a strong fiber, however, and it has a somewhat stiff, plastic hand.

The metallic yarns are usually used only for decorative effect in small percentages of a fabric. They are usually composed of aluminum filaments sheathed in plastic material such as polyester or acetate butyrate film. Their use is limited in fabrics designed expressly for contract use.

Last, but by no means least, of the man-made fibers is glass, more commonly referred to as fiber glass or Fiberglas (Owens-Corning trademark). The fiber is obtained by attenuating molten glass in continuous filament form. Fiber glass is used only for drapery fabrics; it is never used in combination with other fibers. The many fine properties of glass fibers have made them a great favorite over the last decade, in which the fabrics made from glass have steadily improved. Its use is particularly suited for contract installations, as fenestration material in modern buildings with large expanses of glass windows. Its most important properties are these: it is non-flammable; non-absorbent; dimensionally stable; moth and mildew resistant; sunlight resistant; does not wrinkle; and is easily washed with no ironing necessary. Dry-cleaning is not recommended. One of the few disadvantages of glass fabrics is their low abrasion resistance, which limits their use in areas where draperies are subject to abrading.

Though this cataloging of fibers may seem at first confusing, several salient factors stand out. One of the most important is non-flammability. Only a few fibers resist flame, such as the modacrylics, glass, and saran. Others support flame. This is a crucial factor in specification of drapery material since resistance to flame, or flameproofing, is required by law in almost all states for fabrics to be used in places of public assembly for draperies. "Places of public assembly" include hotel lobbies, schools, reception halls, restaurants, American flag passenger ships and aircraft, and various other installations, but do not necessarily include offices, etc.

The alternative to choosing a fabric made of naturally flame-resistant fibers is a flameproof finish, which introduces the entire category of fabric finishes, an important clause in fabric specification. There are at present dozens of different fabric finishes on the market. Some are manufactured by large chemical companies, who franchise textile processors to apply their products. Other finishes have been developed by the

Circle No. 38 on product information c

40 Harvey Probber Director desks?
40 Harvey Probber cabinets?
40 Harvey Probber Executive chairs?
40 Harvey Probber side chairs?

By Thursday? Impossible!

Do you realize that each chair is not made with ordinary leather, but the leather of tiny Himalayan mountain goats? (If you saw 'Lost Horizon' on the Late Show the other night, I don't have to tell you what a hard time we have getting it.)

And do you realize the wood of each desk is American black walnut, not everyday walnut? (Those trees have to grow a long time to get that deep and opulent grain.) That it's finished entirely by hand? That the top is rubbed to a gun-stock finish, then oiled till it has a luminous glow? That each base is burnished to an ebony finish? (Wait, I'm not finished.) That the legs are not common chrome or aluminum but the platinum of architectural material: mirror-polish (#7) stainless steel? That they're counter sunk? Corner mounted? Held by hidden screws?

And do you realize that each cabinet is topped with rare marble? Not ordinary rare marble, but rare marble from the legendary quarry in Cremona, Italy? Do you realize that?

Will Saturday morning be all right?

New York, 155 East 56th St. / Boston, 475 Commonwealth Ave. / Chicago, 638 Merchandise Mart / Dallas, 230 Decorative Center / and leading cities.
For catalogue information write Harvey Probber, Inc., Fall River, Massachusetts.

textile processors themselves to supplement the franchised supply. Some fabric manufacturers offer pre-finished fabrics for contract use.

Let us consider flameproofing first. With few exceptions, fabrics can be flameproofed. Acrylics cannot hold a permanent flameproofing, nor can Dacron. Nylon in blends cannot hold a permanent flameproofing. In other cases, though fabrics can hold the flameproofing, it affects other qualities such as hand, color fastness, and dimensional stability.

There are two types of flameproofing available: renewable and durable. Renewable cannot withstand dry cleaning, and must be re-applied after each cleaning. This is necessary when the fabric cannot hold permanent flameproofing, or is adversely affected by it. Durable flameproofing is said to last through twenty-five dry cleanings or longer, i.e., virtually the length of the fabric's life. Several other fabric types cannot be flameproofed. Rubber- or latex-backed fabrics can be flameproofed on the face only. Fabrics which have been treated with water repellents do not take well to flameproofing.

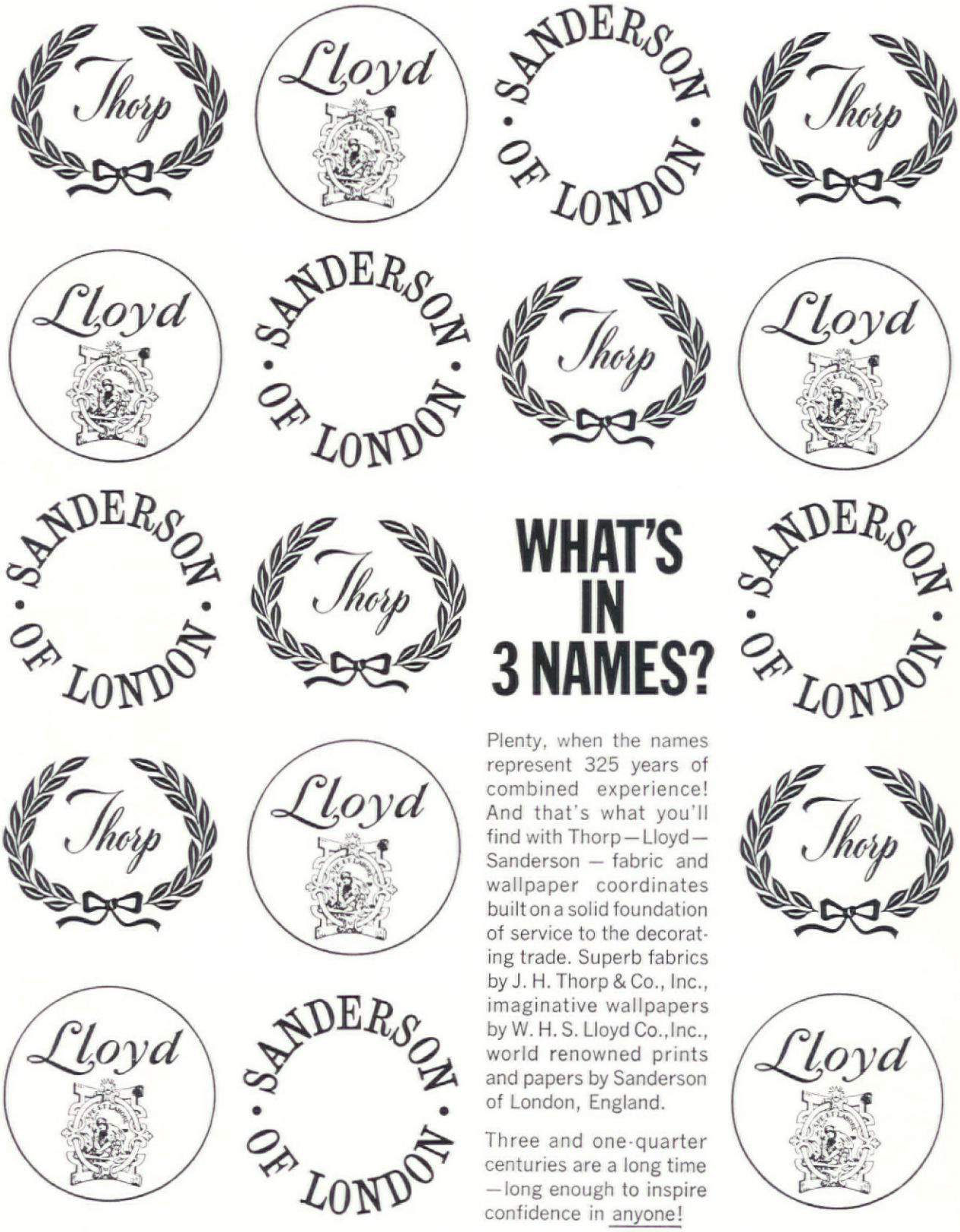
The many other finishes available are primarily of a protective nature. Among them are stain-repellents, such as the familiar Scotchgard, which can be applied to virtually all fabrics. Scotchgard resists water-borne stains, oil-borne stains, and dry soil. More specialized treatments are also available. These include Sylmer water repellent, and other water repellents which have either a silicone or wax base. There are also anti-static finishes, anti-bacteria finishes, stabilizing finishes, and others which perform various functions such as increasing durability, color fixing and odor neutralizing.

Another protective medium to be considered for drapery fabrics are protective linings, the most familiar of which is Milium. Milium is a mesh containing metal, which is applied to the backs of drapery fabrics or sewn between drapery and lining. It is principally for use where the fabric will be adversely affected by sun, since it blocks out the sun's rays from the actual drape fabric.

Entirely different factors will of course affe the choice of drapery or casement fabrics a upholstery fabrics. The most serious proble affecting draperies and casements and affecti their life span are: sun rot, fading, dimensio instability, browning from heat radiation, a moisture absorption. In choosing draperies a casements, therefore, the climate in the particul installation must be carefully considered. should such factors as strength and duration exposure to sunlight; proximity to heat; humidit abrasion; and so on. Only when all these are co sidered can the fabric containing the proper fibe be specified.

In upholstery, different factors present the selves. The cost of labor in covering chairs a sofas is usually going to be higher than the co of the material, so replacement due to improp specification can be a costly error. The most i portant considerations are maintenance facto Upholstery materials are subject to hard use a soiling, and they must be able to take it. Th must not only take well to cleaning but must al resist, or at least not show, spots and stains. Th must be easily tailored and maintain adequa seam strength where sewn to prevent frayi or ravelling.

An important contribution to the upholste field was made by the introduction of the ma different synthetic upholstery fabrics, such Naugahyde, Koroseal, Fabrilite, Boltaflex, a other vinyl upholsteries. They have shown f improvements and developments in the last d ade, making them unbeatable from a maintenan point of view. Stains can be easily wiped off; th show good resistance to wear and tear; are finitely tough and durable, and can be nea tailored. Some "breathe"; others do not, and hence not so desirable since they do not abs moisture and develop a clammy feeling. The d advantages are minor, however, compared to advantages. **(C)**



Plenty, when the names represent 325 years of combined experience! And that's what you'll find with Thorp—Lloyd—Sanderson — fabric and wallpaper coordinates built on a solid foundation of service to the decorating trade. Superb fabrics by J. H. Thorp & Co., Inc., imaginative wallpapers by W. H. S. Lloyd Co., Inc., world renowned prints and papers by Sanderson of London, England.

Three and one-quarter centuries are a long time —long enough to inspire confidence in anyone!

J. H. THORP & CO., INC. / W. H. S. LLOYD CO., INC.

New York Showrooms: 425 East 53rd Street · 171 East 56th Street

Write for name of showroom in your area.

SANDERSON FABRICS & WALLPAPERS · MORTON SUNDOUR FABRICS

Circle No. 39 on product information card

WALLCOVERINGS

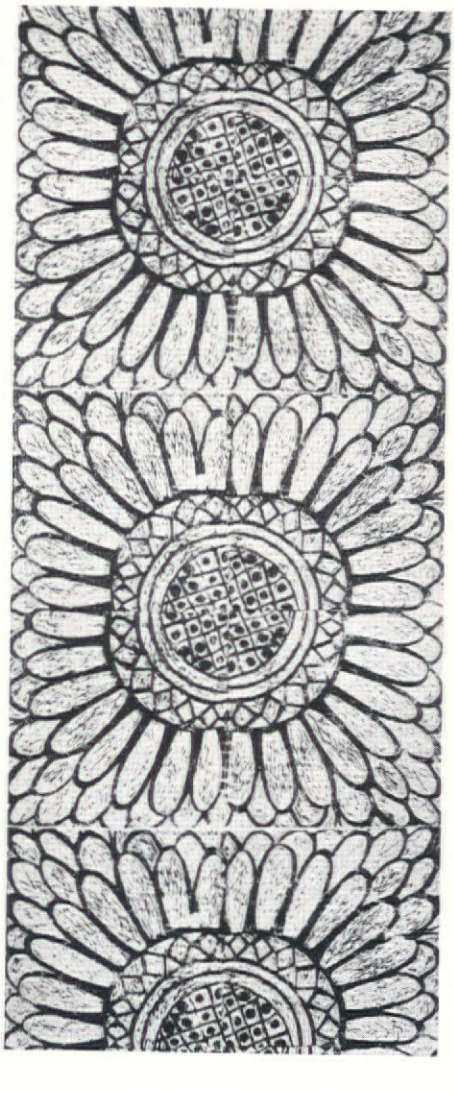
In a recent survey, 585 building owners, managers, and building management firms were asked the following question: "Considering cleaning and maintenance, plus original cost, which is the more economical—paint or wallcoverings?" Significantly, 77 percent replied that wallcoverings were more economical than paint, despite the fact that they considered the initial materials and labor costs to be higher for wallcoverings.

Throughout the commercial/institutional field, it is becoming more and more widely recognized that wallcoverings ultimately save time and money. The contract client can expect from them—provided that the right types are chosen for his particular requirements—longer life, better appearance-retention, and lower maintenance than painted walls. The running costs of maintenance and replacement should also take into account the problem of business interruptions, which are far more expensive than the upkeep of any material.

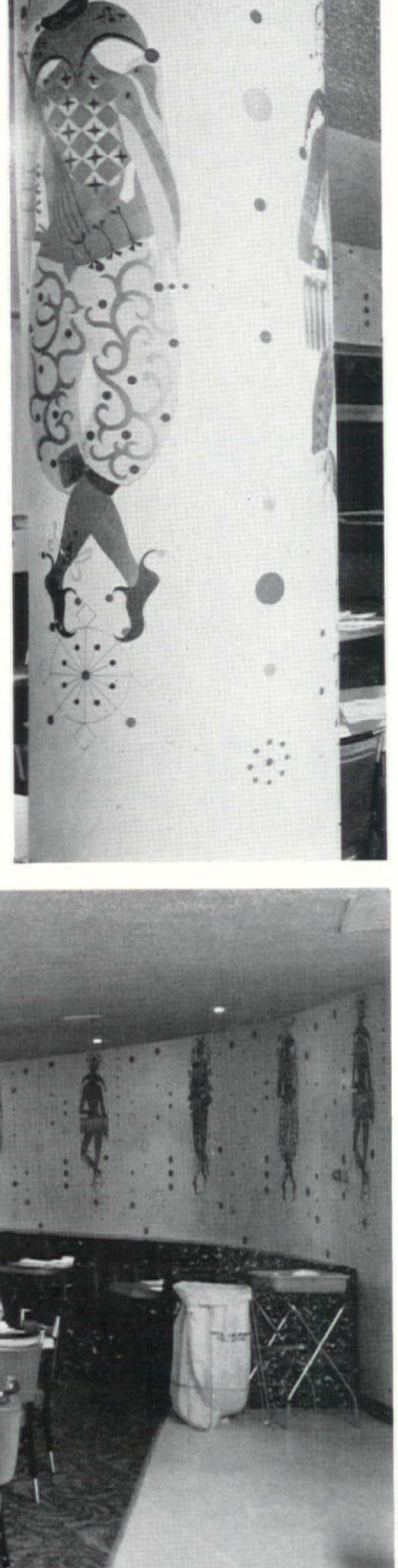
It shouldn't surprise anyone, therefore, that wallcoverings have made giant strides in the contract field during the past decade and a half. Nevertheless, few people realize what enormous areas are being covered these days with vinyls, wallpaper, and other types of wallcoverings. The scale is brought home dramatically when one learns that 90,000 yards of wallcoverings have been specified for the new Hilton Hotel in New York, or that 25,000 yards were used in the Oklahoma offices of Philips Petroleum, 10,000 yards in the First National Bank in Dallas, and 40,000 yards in the Indiana State Building—to name just a few recent installations. Current annual billings of vinyl wallcoverings (which now comprise about 58 percent of all wallcoverings specified for contract use) are estimated at around $20 million, and a few million more should be added for wallpaper and specialty wall fabrics. Five years from now the total is expected to be in excess of $30 million. Mention should also be made of anothe group of materials with which we are not directl concerned in this article, but which do enjoy e tensive use in the contract field, namely, the hard surfaced materials such as plastic laminate finished plywoods, ceramic tile, and spray coating

The contract specifier and buyer is confronte in today's market with a vast variety of materia competing for a place on his budget. Many them are untested, and in all too many cases lac of proper guidance in their selection has resulte in costly errors for the user. Often, too, mo expensive materials than are actually require are specified for a given installation. It is n necessary, for example, to use a high-cost, heav weight vinyl on wall surfaces that are usually ou of contact with the human hand, such as the wal above banquettes in restaurants; these are rarel subject to friction or scuffing. On the other han the user should be aware that stain-resistance important in such areas, because foods (and a tendant greases) are in the vicinity of a resta rant's wallcoverings at all times.

What guideposts can the contract specifie look for then in selecting wallcoverings? Whe vinyls, the most important single group of wal coverings, are concerned, two things that shou be investigated are, 1. thickness and weight, an 2. the ingredients that the manufacturer ha used in producing the material. The federal go ernment, on the basis of vast field experience, ha adopted three basic thicknesses and weigh for vinyls. Type A (light weight): 5 mil., 5 oz. vinyl per square yard, for use on walls expose to ordinary wear and ceilings, to replace pai for low maintenance; Type B (medium weigh 10 mil., 10 oz. of vinyl per square yard, for use walls where light weight is not adequate an where heavy weight is not indicated by the dan age potential to which these areas may be su jected; Type C (heavy weight), 15 to 20 m



Three panel designs by Anita Margrill



(weight will vary), for use as wainscots for corri dors, halls, or lobbies with excessive traffic, sub ject to damage by moving equipment or abusiv conditions.

The foregoing descriptions are not all we woul like them to be, containing as they do qualitative pickwickian terms like "ordinary wear," "exces sive traffic," but they are a step in the right di rection. Another ascertainable feature of viny wallcoverings is what they are composed of—th ingredients that the manufacturer throws int the so-called vinyl "mix." Generally speaking, th thicker or heavier the vinyl face of the wallcov ering, the more wear and abrasion it will with stand. However, this is true only when qualit ingredients have been used in manufacturing th vinyl wallcoverings—for example, the use of sc called "extenders," such as clay, make it possibl to market the product at a lower price, but rende the material less resistant to wear and tear. Us of unnecessarily heavy cotton backings to bul up the product and give it the feel of heav weight goods is another practice of which th buyer should beware. When more weight is use on the backing and less vinyl on the face, the lif expectancy of the material is correspondingly d minished.

Backings, incidentally, are of several varie ties—woven, non-woven, and paper. All can pe form satisfactorily, in certain contexts, provide that they offer dimensional stability, but in heav ly trafficked installations, cloth is usually spec fied. The vinyl can be either laminated to th backing in sheet form or coated onto th backing in viscous form. The laminated types ge erally offer a smaller depth of embossing and a usually found in the light and medium grade In no case should the specifier be inveigled int choosing "unsupported" or unbacked wallcove ings for contract use.

The vinyl face of the material, if well-mad provides great damage-resistance, soil-resistanc and in some cases, resistance against fire. Viny also have good insulating properties, are wa strengtheners in the sense that they help preve

(*Continued on page 6*

PORTER & GOODMAN DESIGN ASSOCIATES / PHOTO: ROBERT FISHER

"Excellent seating!"

"Yes, X-ALUM *seating by* KASPARIANS"

X-ALUM™

A three piece preview that speaks for the rest of the line.
Write on your letterhead for the elegant new X-ALUM catalog.

KI

KASPARIANS INC. *7772 Santa Monica Boulevard Los Angeles 46 California*

Circle No. 40 on product information card

plaster cracks from developing, and are useful for concealing architectural defects such as wavy walls.

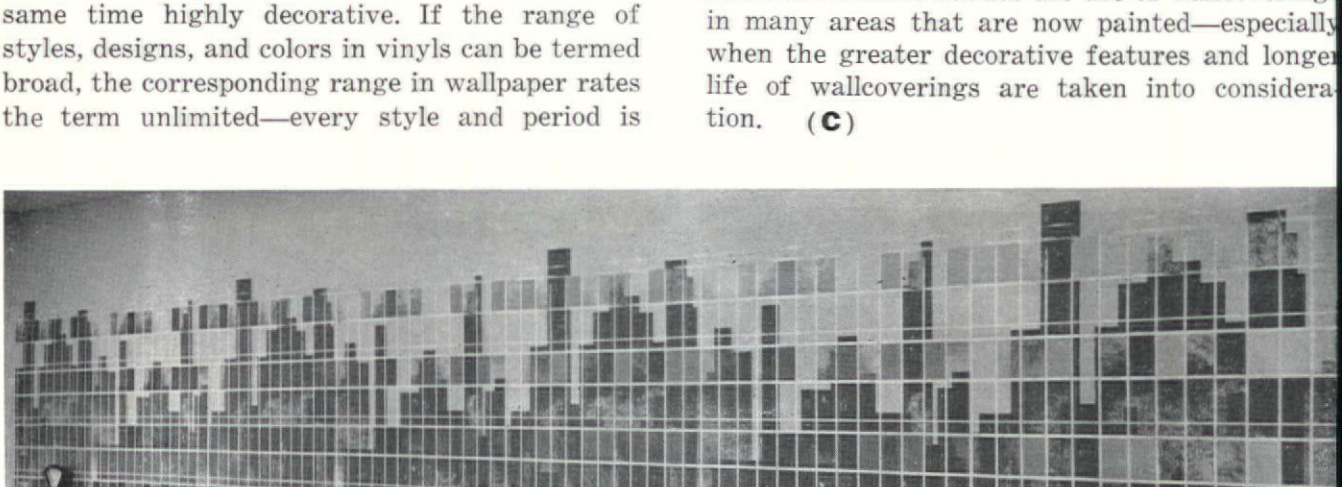
Although published by a manufacturer in the field, the best all-around booklet on how to buy wallcoverings for contract use is L. E. Carpenter & Co.'s "Practical Guide to Specification, Selection, and Use of Vinyl Wallcoverings." This is available from Carpenter, manufacturer of the well-known Vicrtex line, located at 350 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Vinyls are made in a broad range of textures nowadays, some of which are remarkable simulations of grasscloth, burlap, moire, and shiki silk, among others that are being offered. Most firms in the field will hand-screen designs on their textures on a custom-order basis, while others now stock hand-screened prints on vinyl in the same way they stock prints on wallpaper.

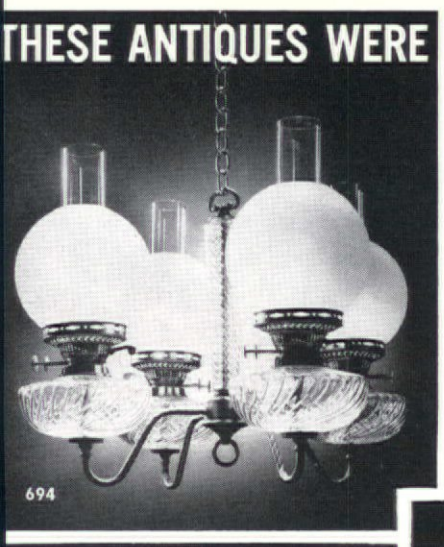
In many contract installations, the budget does not permit the use of vinyls, nor do the expected wear and soiling conditions require specification of expensive, heavy-duty materials. On protected walls, for example, where the public is kept away by a railing or plantings, wallpapers provide a relatively inexpensive material that is at the same time highly decorative. If the range of styles, designs, and colors in vinyls can be termed broad, the corresponding range in wallpaper rates the term unlimited—every style and period is represented, in both scenic and repeat patterns. Further variations are made possible through the custom design and color services that many wallpaper sources are prepared to provide.

By way of insurance wherever some abuse to the wall is anticipated, the specifier can demand that the wallpaper be vinyl coated. The service offered by Resistane Corp. makes it possible to coat (and effectively stainproof) wallpapers in large or small runs before hanging without changing the original colors of the wallpaper.

Costs of installation vary from place to place and from moment to moment, so it is difficult to generalize. Interested sources will contend that paint is cheaper, while other interested sources will counter by stating that wallcoverings don't cost any more to install and last a great deal longer. In examining these claims, the contract user should be careful to take into account one factor that is often overlooked—*the cost of preparing the wall.* To prepare a wall for painting requires several immediate steps, such as two or three coats of plaster, taping of joints, etc., that can be eliminated in many cases where wallcoverings are used. If you take into account the cost of preparation of the wall for painting, a very strong case can be made out for the use of wallcoverings in many areas that are now painted—especially when the greater decorative features and longer life of wallcoverings are taken into consideration. **(C)**



THESE ANTIQUES WERE MADE IN 1963


694

1656

777 CP

115

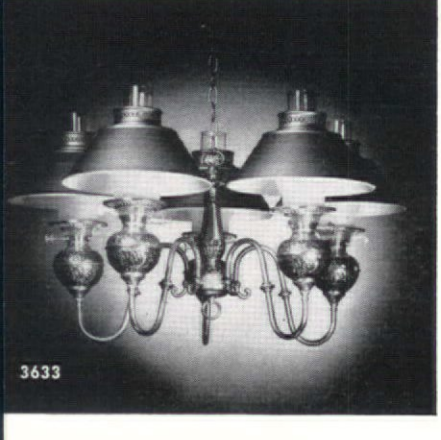
1857

OB 561

OB 468

60

684 PL


3633

THEY WERE MADE FROM THE ORIGINAL DIES AND MOULDS

WRITE TODAY! FOR YOUR *FREE NEW* 104 PAGE COLOR CATALOGUE *HOW TO DECORATE YOUR HOME WITH LIGHT*

... from America's Largest Manufacturer of Lighting Reproductions

the Ruby Company

Write THE RUBY COMPANY (Dept. C-1)
129 West 27th Street, New York 1, N. Y.
for your FREE NEW 104 page catalogue.

Name.....

Address.....

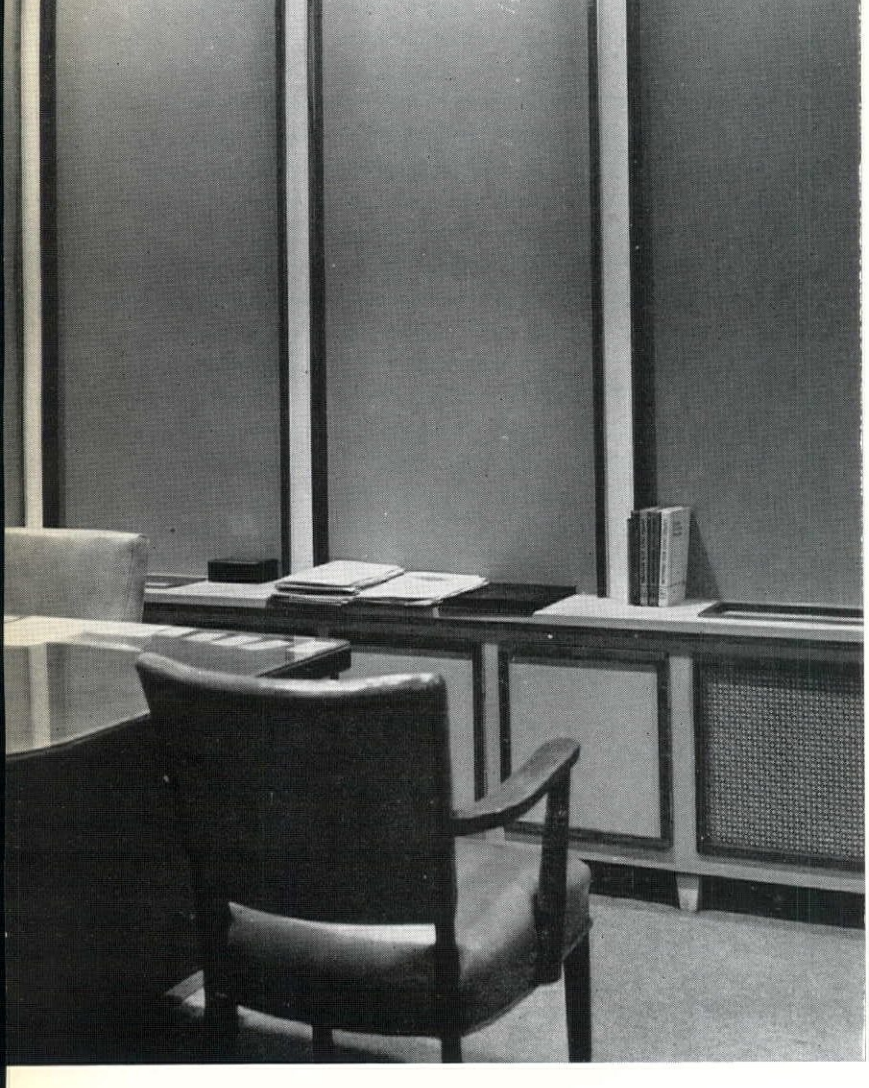
City.....Zone.....State.....

Showrooms

NEW YORK: 129 W. 27 St. Fact Shrm	CH 2-5112
ATLANTA: Merchandise Mart Rm. 702	521-0029
CHICAGO: 1294 Merchandise Mart	644-1280
DALLAS: Trade Mart, Rubye Tedder	RI 8-2611
SAN FRAN: W. Mdse. Mart, L. Levy	KL 2-2311

Circle No. 41 on product information card

LIGHTING



Of the elements that contribute most directly to the well-being of the people in an interior, few will disagree that lighting is the single most important. In a contract interior, whether hotel lobby, restaurant kitchen, or drafting office, light will play the largest role in contributing to both the purpose and the attractiveness of the space. The burden of the large lighting responsibility does not always fall directly upon the space planner or contract designer. In many large commercial buildings, the over-all illumination planning has been masterminded by the building architect, or by electrical or lighting engineers. The master plan, however, must be augmented by specialized knowledge in each specific area.

Lighting is specifically *for* people. It first of all illuminates them, or something intended for them to see. Secondly, it creates the atmosphere, or ambience, in which they exist. If the space is designed for working, for pleasure, or any other function, the complexities of lighting requirements will vary accordingly. The differences in lighting needs will not only appear from one area to another, but needs also might change within a specific area or even from one time to another. A room in a large office, for example, might house a large number of people performing different tasks; or again, a brisk luncheon room might change to a romantic dining room for evening.

Lighting in any space, large or small, can be grouped generally into two categories: *general* illumination, and *specific* illumination.

General illumination is the total amount of light (lumens or foot-candlepower) which exists in the area or room. This is not only a factor of the total amount of wattage in the fixtures, but it will also depend on the type of fixtures used, the location of the fixtures, the presence (or lack of) sunlight during different parts of the day, and the colors in the room itself. Lighter colors will reflect light, contributing to the total illumination; darker colors will absorb light. Choice of colors and textures, hence, is an important consideration in determining total illumination. A room

n which the walls are painted glossy white will e considerably lighter than a room where the valls are covered with a dark textured fabric or aper.

Specific illumination refers to lighting which is oncentrated in a particular area or spot within he general area of illumination to perform a paricular function. A down-light illuminating a paricular object or function, a light aimed or conentrated at a particular wall or floor area, qualiy as specific lighting.

The designer draws from two types of fixtures o create both general and specific illumination: nstalled, immovable fixtures, and portable "plugn" fixtures (not to mention the specialized category of candlelight). In a commercial installation, where functions are carefully planned and considered beforehand, the majority of the fixtures will be installed. In many cases, such as in a multiple-tenant office building, the builder has provided a general uniform minimum of efficient economical lighting with no specific purpose in mind. The contract designer must supplement this "standard" with accent lighting to control and vary the general illumination.

The level of general illumination is principally functional. A room, depending on its activities, will have a specific foot-candle requirement. This, as stated, will be a factor of total wattage, type of fixtures, location of figures, sunlight, and interior colors. The type of fixture installed determines the amount of general illumination actually contributed by the wattage of that fixture. How much of the lighting surface of the fixture is actually exposed? What sort of material filters or directs the light? What is the shape of the fixture? How is it directed? Louvers, reflectors, bullets, and so forth, will all contribute to the quality of the light though they will lessen its actual intensity. Certain types of materials will create a *diffuse* general light, such as white glass; others will create a more intense directed light.

Common practice in recent years has been the installation of "luminous ceilings," and more experimentally, luminous walls, in large areas requiring efficient, economical, over-all light. The luminous ceiling consists of an entire ceiling area over a room or portion of a room equipped with evenly spaced fixtures, concealed by specific materials, such as louvers, translucent plastic, or glass. It serves not only to conceal the source of the light, but also to transform it into a uniform diffuse glow, providing exactly the same amount of light in every cubic foot of the space. Modified versions of luminous ceilings are created by abutting a number of single units together over a specific area for general downlight.

In many cases, the luminous ceiling will provide the necessary amount of illumination and no further lighting is required. In other cases, however, a luminous ceiling may not fulfill the requirements of the area at all, or it may require augmenting by accent lighting and specific illumination of particular areas. Accent lighting creates variations in the general level of illumination, shaping the space, calling attention to particular areas, dramatizing people or objects, enlarging or minimizing spaces, or illuminating work areas. Diffused light sources, such as luminous ceilings or large fluorescent fixtures, tend to flatten objects and interest; accent lighting will heighten these. Thus the location of fixtures contributes to the general illumination of a room. Light from the ceiling is more efficient. Light from a middle or lower level in the room will dramatize a particular area but lower the level of light efficiency.

In planning accent lighting, either to supplement a general lighting medium or as a substitute for it, choice of fixtures is vital and the possibilities almost endless. A lamp or fixture contributes to the make-up of a room by its appearance and by the type of light that it sheds, as well as by its location. Possible fixtures include ceiling-mounted fixtures, ceiling-hung fixtures (suspended from stems), wall-hung fixtures or brackets, table or desk lamps, standing lamps, and even more specialized sources of light such as illuminated tables or walls.

Choosing the proper fixtures, as in all furnishings, is a question of economy and effect desired. Economy includes not only the price of the fixture itself, but also how much light it sheds in relation to its wattage. Fluorescent fixtures, for example, cost much less than incandescent fixtures in relation to their amount of foot-candlepower per electrical unit. They also do not create heat as incandescent fixtures do, an important consideration in the economical structure. On the other hand, they are not as versatile, as dramatic, or as pleasant as incandescent fixtures can be. Foresight, i.e., working with architect or lighting engineer before the building is built, can save substantial amounts in the lighting budget. A built-in fixture planned for will be relatively inexpensive; to install it later will increase its cost considerably and an alternative might have to be considered.

Recessed or installed fixtures have become the most popular and efficient method of lighting interiors for commercial use. Visible fixtures of specifically decorative design should not be overlooked. The developments of new shapes, new materials, and new lighting concepts make visible fixtures an important element in the decorative scheme of an interior, enhancing or complementing furnishings or color scheme, contributing esthetically as well as functionally to the ambience of any area. The shaded floor lamp or table lamp also serves to illuminate a small area without measurably contributing to the general level of illumination, a desirable effect in such areas as restaurants or multi-purpose working spaces. **(C)**

SPACE DIVIDERS

SPACE has become the most precious item in contemporary commercial interiors. The high cost, and the difficulty of finding adequate space, is most acute in new high-rise office buildings, yet it exists to some degree in all types of installations in metropolitan areas. Once any given space has been chosen and paid for or rented (dearly), the attendant problem facing designer and client is the division of that space.

In a high-rise office building, certain basic divisions are already provided by the architecture, and these must be designed with and around. In buildings with narrow bay spans, interior walls and columns will present themselves with occasionally undesirable frequency in the wrong places. In buildings with generous bays, space may be relatively unbroken by structural walls or members, but nevertheless awkwardly defined for a particular tenant. The solution to these touchy problems in all types of buildings has been the widespread use of non-structural space dividers.

Space dividers are non-load-bearing walls or semi-walls, available in an enormous range of materials, which serve to break up space into the desirable number of rooms or areas without requiring structural changes. Ideally, particularly in multiple-tenant buildings or in offices where the nature of work areas and employee arrangements often change, they should be easily moved and adaptable to any given area. The use of flexible space division was most publicized in the Time-Life Building by Designs for Business, Inc., who designed a system of snap-in non-structural walls on a basic modular plan to divide all office spaces for the magazine staffs which could be changed to create different space plans in a matter of minutes.

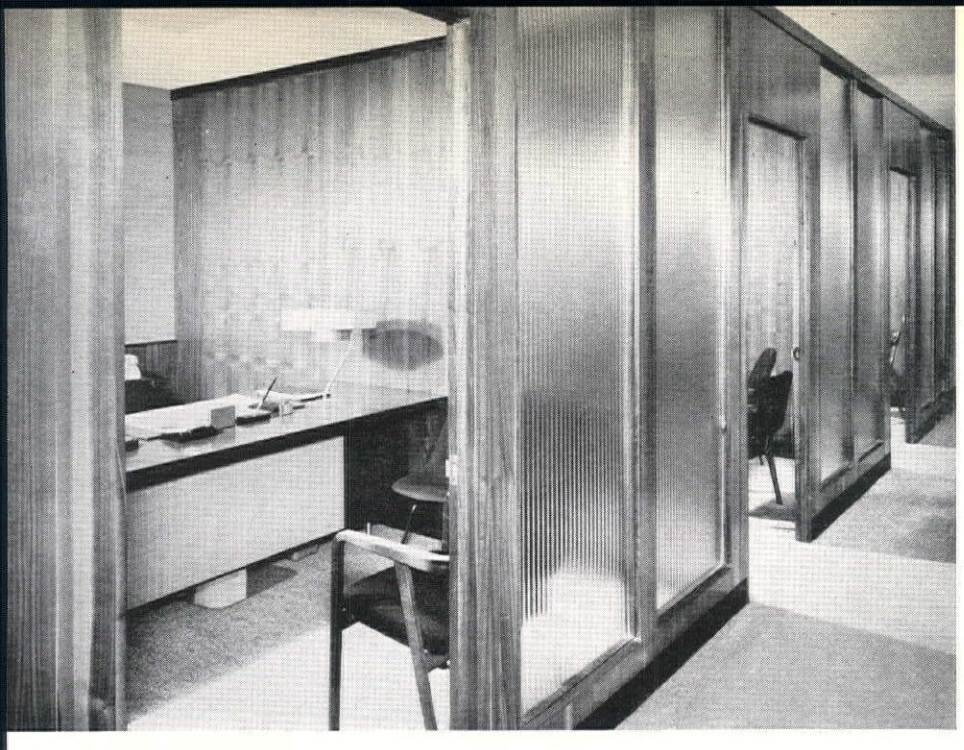
If not custom designed, stock space dividers are available to serve an infinite variety of purposes. All create multiple areas in a large space and add "wall" surfaces, or additional wall area. Some are designed to provide maximum privacy, others an illusion of privacy. Almost all serve as acoustical barriers to a greater or lesser extent. Some, particularly those of perforated or semi-transparent material give an illusion of greater space in confined areas by a "screen" effect. Others, such as the standard cubby-hole partitions of solid material below and clear or translucent glass above, serve to delineate individual working areas without interfering with general communication. If well used, dividers can abet the air-conditioning and other temperature controls by deflecting air currents.

A notable development in space division has been the use of folding doors, such as the Pella line, made of wood, plastic, or vinyl laminated to metal—which can be pushed along tracks into or against the wall when not in use, and drawn partially or totally across a larger space as required. These have been effectively used in restaurants, hotels and offices, to create flexible space possibilities, as well as in large halls or dining rooms.

The choice of space divider will depend on the requirements of a particular installation and its functional problems: temperature control, light control, traffic patterns, required degrees of privacy, flexibility, and decorative requirements.

To suit such multifarious requirements, space dividers are available in the following materials, indicating only an assortment of the possibilities.

Solid floor-to-ceiling walls. Such dividers are designed to simulate structural walls, and they serve much the same purpose. They can be made of any material from metal to wood to acoustical material, and are sold either in custom sizes or by the panel. Kwik-Wall, for example, markets a system of movable wood partitions with aluminum tongue-and-groove edges. The panels have



xpandable trim caps in the top and expandable ide members in the end sections to obtain a erfect tight fit. Retracting the expandable trim aps, activated by small cranks, allows partiions to be knocked down and stored quickly.

Airwall, Inc. markets pneumatic partitions which also do not require ceiling or floor tracks. The cap of each partition (available in a number of materials) expands by the addition of air to lock tightly against the ceiling. Panels have tongue-and-groove joints. Panels can be left in place or easily moved to create new space arrangements. Facings can match wall decor.

Other solid wall types, either floor-to-ceiling or from floor to above-eye-level, are of the post-and-panel variety. These include a free-standing partitioning system in which self-leveling metal posts support various interchangeable partitions. The wooden wall with internal Fiberglas packing is joined by flush pilasters to create an unbroken surface; other panels are designed for specific acoustical or light-and-privacy control functions. Simple panel-and-post joinings permit partitions to be moved from place to place.

Johns-Manville offers many variations on partition materials based on builder materials. Its special Corrulux translucent building panels, for example, are composed of a glass-and-resin combination which affords a highly durable, economical way to control light and sound. These require minimum framing, come in a corrugated or flat pane pattern.

Others offer variations on frame-and-panel systems, in which many of the walls consist of basic architectural frame structures extending from floor to ceiling and supporting the choice of partition, glass, wood, metal, and so forth. Basis of these systems is a universal post, which establishes an intersecting wall on either or both sides of a panel joint. This enables the establishment of right angles without disturbing the modular pattern or structural framework.

Weldwood's luxurious wood partition systems utilize either recessed aluminum post caps as dividers between panels or single line joints to create a flush panelled effect. Steel stud systems of supporting frames characterize the flexible line of Virginia Metal Products, Inc., movable steel partitions.

Decorative space dividers can serve little purpose other than to indicate a division of areas, or they can perform the various functions of privacy, light and sound control. They run the gamut from George Nelson's well-known "Ribbon Wall" designed for Howard Miller, which consists of hanging strips of gaily colored metal, to Erwin Hauer's beautifully sculptural perforated screen walls designed for Arts for Architecture, Inc. (Murals, Inc.) Wood and glass can assume all sorts of decorative forms—glass can be colored, etched, patterned, or textured for decorative effect; wood can be cut out, curved, stripped, or louvered for any purpose. Many other new materials, such as various plastics, have lent themselves to the weight and flexibility requirements of partitioning, Tropiglas (U. S. Rubber), for example, is made of lucite acrylic resins in different laminates with innumerable colored decorative patterns. Clear vinyl laminates are also extensively used on wallpapers and other decorator elements to create sturdy post-supported panels.

Not to be omitted from a discussion of space divisions are the many storage walls systems available for commercial use. These are both supremely decorative and functional and usually marketed in endless possible combinations of modular units. These are effectively used in hotel rooms, restaurants (as serving and storage stations), as well as offices and stores (for storage and display). (**C**)

WINDOW TREATMENTS

In our section on fabrics, we have discussed draperies as one possible method of window covering. Many other possibilities present themselves as alternatives to fabric. These include shades, louvers, blinds, screen, and other devices. (In a few cases window treatments of any sort are not required, particularly when tinted glass is used for windows or walls.) In modern construction where large areas of glass are common, window coverings are necessary for light control, esthetic appearance, heat control, and insulation.

Few materials can match fabric draperies for versatility, appearance, and insulating qualities. In many cases, however, draperies are not advisable, for practical reasons, maintenance requirements, or specialized lighting requirements. Draperies require periodic removal for cleaning or laundering, which in some cases is impossible. In some institutions where heavy wear can be expected, draperies may not hold up well under repeated soilage—they will require frequent cleaning, and hence re-flameproofing, unless they are permanently flameproofed or of non-combustible material.

Window shades, because of new developments in manufacturing processes, have gained increased acceptance for institutional use. They are generally less expensive than fabric, easier to install and handle, and easier to clean than Venetian blinds. A large percentage of the shades currently manufactured are vinyl-impregnated or vinyl coated, to prevent staining and facilitate maintenance—periodic wiping with soap and water suffices. Since the surface is vertical, dust build-up is not a serious problem, which is further alleviated by the non-porous vinyl coatings.

Shades are available in two basic types: translucent or room-darkening. Translucency will vary from shade to shade and from color to color, as will the darkening qualities of opaque shades. Specially treated "black-out" shades are designed to create total darkness. When several combinations of light control are desired, such as occasional translucency and occasional darkening (a in a hotel room, for example) shades can be com bined with sheer translucent draperies.

For decorative effects, shades are available i many colors, and can even be custom printe (with vinyl inks) to match a fabric or wallcover ing. Virtually all widths and lengths are availabl (or can be custom-made) and most shades ar flameproof. Standard materials for shades ar cambric and duck, both of which can be vinyl im pregnated or coated.

Shutters are specialized window covers not or dinarily specified. Their use is recommended fo areas where windows must be completely close off; where windows can be open (or removed while heat, light and wind are controlled; o where solid window protection is required. Shut ters, depending on the installation, can be moun ted either on the outside or the inside. Most ar hinged; shutter panels are usually solid wood o louver panels, for greater latitude in light adjust ment.

Louvers, like shutters, are specialized windo coverings not specified for ordinary contract pur poses unless special lighting or protection qualitie are desired. Louvers, usually made of wood bu also available in other materials such as plastic or metals, consist of slats within a given frame work, which adjust mechanically (often by a affixed rod) much in the same fashion as Vene tian blinds. Their major advantages are solidity durability, and decorative effect; they are mor expensive than most other window coverings however, and though highly durable, are difficul to maintain. Fixed louver doors serve the sam purpose as louvered window coverings—allowin the passage of air (or some light) while providin a protective and private barrier. Their use i particularly recommended in tropical install ations.

Venetian blinds, the familiar standard of con tract as well as residential window covering provide versatile light and climate control unsur

assed by any other single window treatment, unss a certain degree of translucency is required. linds, usually made of plastic or enamel coated etal slats with cloth runners or tapes, do present veral difficulties. They attract dirt because of he horizontal slat surface, and are consequently ifficult to keep clean. The best method, accordg to Allied Maintenance Corporation, is to reove the blind entirely and soak it in soap and ater, rather than washing it as hung.

Other forms of Venetian blinds have eased hese maintenance problems considerably. Blinds re currently being manufactured of aluminum, hich is more easily kept clean. *Vertical blinds* re another alternative to Venetian blinds, parcularly at large windows or glass walls. Vercal blinds are made of plastic coated vanes conected at regular intervals top and bottom by rawing chains. They can be revolved in either irection to control sunlight or glare or cut out irect light completely. If desired they can be rawn to either side compactly. Vanes can be ade to fit any size window. In some installations nly a top track is used; in others a track is intalled top and bottom.

On the same principle, vertical louver coverings re also being manufactured in metal, which is ore expensive but less costly to maintain. The etal, obviously, also wears longer and requires o vane replacements.

Many diverse materials are available for spe-ial window effects. Translucent screens can be nstalled (much like shoji screens) for permanent ght diffusion, and these can be subjected to inumerable decorative treatments. More practially decorative woven blinds are increasingly sed in commercial installations, because of new veaves of non-flammable fibers such as asbestos. Woven blinds, many brightly colored, combine ifferent elements such as wood, cloth, metallic arns, and other materials. They are more expenive than most window coverings, however, and sed primarily for decorative purposes. (**C**)

PLASTIC LAMINATES

ONE of the outstanding contributions to the field of contract furnishings has been the development of plastic laminated surfacing materials. Laminates are most frequently associated with counter surfaces and table tops, but they are equally useful as vertical surfacing, for wall covering, or space division. Their advantage is that they offer an infinite range of decorative possibilities with the utmost ease of maintenance and durability.

Plastic laminates, usually sold in sheet form, have the following composition: The core is usually fibrous and is plasticized with a melamine-impregnated printed pattern overlaid with a sheet of clear melamine or vinyl or other composition. All these layers are laminated together under high pressure to form an integral patterned material. There are many substitutes for the printed pattern. In some cases a veneer of wood is used, in others, fabric or wallpaper are inserted, often with the decorative purpose of matching an existing wallcovering, upholstery, or drapery material.

The maintenance advantages of this process are manifold. The decorative surface is completely protected by the hard plastic coating. Under normal use, therefore, the laminates resist almost all possible forms of staining, hot or cold, airborne dirt, and abrasion. Their cleaning consists of periodic washings with a mild detergent and warm water. Vinyl cleaner will usually remove any stubborn spots caused by lipstick, paint, or other grease-based elements.

The steady development of new plastics, new laminating processes, and new materials has distinguished the field of plastic laminates with an enormous variety of qualities, grades, prices, and different possible applications. Knowledge of technical specifications is not always essential. A large percentage of laminates is sold directly to furniture manufacturers, who have replaced many other surface materials with laminates for contract and institutional furniture. In renovatio jobs, laminates can be used to re-surface worn out, scratched or stained table tops, desks, work ing areas, counters, and other surfaces. Since th laminate surface is non-porous, it can easily b sterilized for hospitals or other institutional use

For surfacing of ready-made furniture, a heav grade, non-flexible laminate is usually specified b the furniture manufacturers. For other applica tions, the grade and quality will depend entirel on the specific use and decorative effect desired The price per square foot will vary from manufac turer to manufacturer, and depend on grade, th quality of plastic film used, and what sort o decorative material is laminated. Some are "form able," i.e., they will conform to curves in th subsurface, need no special cove or trim. Mos are hard or rigid, and require special adhesive for wall and other surface applications.

Custom effects of all sorts are easily possibl with plastic laminate surfaces. Almost any pat tern (to match other decorative elements), com mercial trademark or logo, or a repetitive desig can be produced by the following processes. Dec orative sheets of treated paper, in desired color and cut to specified shapes, are laid on the back ground sheet in the laminating process. Thes are then pressed into the standard thickness sheet Parts can also be made of plain or anodized aluminum or other metals of requisite thinness Custom-made or stock wallpapers have also bee successfully laminated.

Generally, plastic laminates for ordinary us in sheet form are stocked in two grades— 1/1 inch, or 1/32 inch thickness, exclusive of th material to which it is bonded or mounted. Th heavier grades are used primarily for horizonta surfaces, which are subject to greater abuse an wear than vertical surfaces. The lighter grade are for vertical surfacing, in areas where grea impact and abrasion are not expected. Special ef fects on vertical surfacing can be created b

ching vertical strips of laminate and "snap-ng" them into place by special holding devices, eating a bubbled effect. This effect is not commended where any heavy impact or wear is pected.

Greater thicknesses—1/8 inch or 5/32 inch—e available for paneling which does not re-ire special backing. Lesser thicknesses—.051 ch, for example—are available for specialized rposes such as postforming.

When used for wall surfacing, laminates can applied to most substances, such as plaster, aster-board, hard-board, and smooth-troweled ncrete. Heavier panels can be applied to firring d studding. The fastest and most efficient method of application, when possible, is installation of laminates in full size panels. For other surfaces, the best method of application is bonding to close-grained plywood. All laminates can be sawed or drilled to facilitate application; edges can be filed, planed, or sanded.

As wallcoverings or other vertical surfacings, laminates compare favorably in price with other heavy duty materials. Cost per square foot ranges from $1 to $2 or more, depending on thickness and bonded material. Painted plaster is estimated at around $.90 a square foot, mosaic ceramic tile at around $2 a square foot, vinyl-coated fabric at $1 a square foot, wood paneling at $2 or more. Approximate prices include installation. (**C**)

ACCESSORIES

ALTHOUGH considered the spice of residential interior design, accessories are all too often neglected from the budget and the over-all planning of commercial interiors. The highly publicized trend of "art in the office" has, after all, been a relatively limited one. The average corporation, already cutting deeply into capital to furnish and plan new high-rise quarters, is not apt to have too much cash left over for reception-room Renoirs.

Nonetheless, this catch-all category represents an important segment of the contract market and deserves the same, or greater, attention than it receives among home decorators. For hotels, restaurants, stores, and other commercial quarters, accessorizing can make a big difference in creating the right environment for people to enjoy themselves and spend money. In offices, banks, and other "working areas," accessories are not only functional, but also create pleasant working atmospheres, make nice impressions on visitors, and delight, when they don't distract, the employee.

Accessorizing is by no means limited to the occasional plant or decorative wall hanging. It includes the selection of all space components not directly related to actual furnishing: wastebaskets, telephones, equipment, planters, clocks, identification (signs, logos, etc.). communication systems, as well as the simply decorative.

By the nature of production facilities, space planners are quite often offered a wider choice in accessories than they are in furniture. Accessory manufacturers are frequently equipped to execute small or large orders of custom-designed items which will establish a unique identity for the interior in question. Since sturdy construction and high-cost precision manufacture are not as crucial, in this field, accessories of some types are available at very low cost. Their inclusion can do much to enhance and enrich the low-budget installation.

On the top end of the scale are the high-price arts and crafts for decorative purposes. The fi arts—original paintings and sculptures—are ob viously available in any price range from galleri and dealers, and their choice a question of pe sonal taste. Some dealers represent a group artists and sell strictly to the contract or designe trade. In-between is an enormous variety of art and crafts (see "The 'Crafts' Market," CONTRAC July, 1962) for any budget. The corporate de mand for fine art has been reasonably met b such enterprises as Karl Mann Associates, wh offers a selection of hand-made oil paintings mad on a mass-production principle which lowers th price yet retains the look of originals. Many othe sources offer highly acceptable reproductions.

A rich lode to be explored is old prints, mos of which are surprisingly reasonable, which len interest, depth, and specialized subject matter to any type of contract work.

Quasi-crafts run the gamut from the validl decorative to the tastelessly absurd. In the forme group, several sources market handsome casts antique friezes and sculptures. Harris G. Stron makes brilliantly colored ceramic tiles into wa plaques, occasional tables, ash trays, etc. Finess Originals sells sculptured wall plaques in a num ber of traditional subject matters, made of ston wood, and other materials. Arabesque, Jo Mea Syroco, and Palladio are only a few of the name competing in this diverse market, each offerin the "conversation piece" type of functional decorative items.

Florentine Craftsmen, one of the biggest name in commercial "art" products, sells a complete old world selection of statues, fountains, sundial wall brackets, pools, and bird baths, all in frankl sentimental but well-executed subject matter Contemporary decorative items tend to stres simplicity of form and use of interesting ma terials and textures. Among the suppliers ar America House, offering a first-class group

merican crafts, Scandia Craft and Lunning among the Scandinavians) showing high-priced autifully made imports for domestic or commercial use, and Altamira and other Italian importers marketing the best of Italian glass, metal, d wood work.

In the faintly antiseptic glass-and-metal high-se installations, plants have become ubiquitous umanizers" for lobbies, reception areas, and ecutive offices, and their place in hotel lobbies, staurants, airline terminals, and banks becomes ore and more indisputably established, in a ide-scale program to bring the country and ving things" to the city. The plethora of plants s understandably fostered a burgeoning "plant-" industry, not to mention a veritable jungle artifical greenery, domestic and imported. gh Acton Design Associates markets a modu- contemporary series of steel-and-aluminum anters, matching smokers, receptacles, ash ays, and small tables in the same idiom. Archi-ctural Pottery, pioneers in planters, produce a stinguished assortment of stoneware pots in sizes for plants, ash trays, and decorations. nother division manufactures light fiber glass anters which can be made in larger sizes than ttery holders, and come in six basic colors. her manufacturers offer planters in any ma-rial from textured stone to metal.

More functional accessories differ widely from e type of installation to another. For hotels, spitals, restaurants, and institutions, acces-ries—actually equipment—are too specialized elaborate here. For offices, the steady trend accessories—wastebaskets, office desk appoint-nts, letter holders, ash trays, and heavier uipment—has been an emulation of the geome-c, economically designed, and easily maintained w office furniture. Metal, wood, and glass are vored, singly or in combination, supplemented leather (for executive appointments) and ny types of plastic. (**C**)

ACOUSTICS

OF all the thousand and one natural shocks that man is heir to, few assail modern man so much as noise. The problem progresses stubbornly with advances in other fields—development of machinery, transportation, communications, and so on. Acoustics, the science of controlling and reducing that noise, holds a key position of importance in establishing and maintaining the comfort of human beings in private or public spaces.

Architects and space planners have in many cases been the villains. Absorbed in the intricacies of light and temperature control in designing public spaces, they have often created the absurd situation—an office, hotel room, restaurant, etc.—in which a man finds himself coddled at exactly the right temperature, the right degree of ventilation, the exact amount of light, sitting in proportionately designed seating—yet returns to his home worn to the nerve ends and old before his time because of the noise.

Though space limitations prevent a full-fledged discussion of acoustics here, we can point to some aspects of the progress made against unwanted sound. Legislation has been woefully inadequate in controlling the sources of sound, particularly in big cities. Though laws have been enacted to prohibit unnecessary horn-blowing, traffic is still the major offender, giving designers first of all the problem of keeping sound *out*. Sounds from within a space or room are even more difficult to control. Telephones, typewriters, human voices, machinery, equipment, footsteps, furniture moving, doors opening and closing—all of these sources cannot be eliminated, and the only solution is sound absorption.

Great inroads are being made by manufacturers of sound-absorbing materials. (The Acoustical Materials Association, 335 E. 45 St., New York City, is an organization which provides informative data on sound reduction and architectural sound reducing materials. It publishes an annual bulletin, as well as an instructive pamphlet "Theory and Use of Architectural Acoustical Materials.") Many materials are being used in the manufacture of paneling and tiles for sound absorption. One of the most common is acoustical fiberboard, usually in the form of tiles.

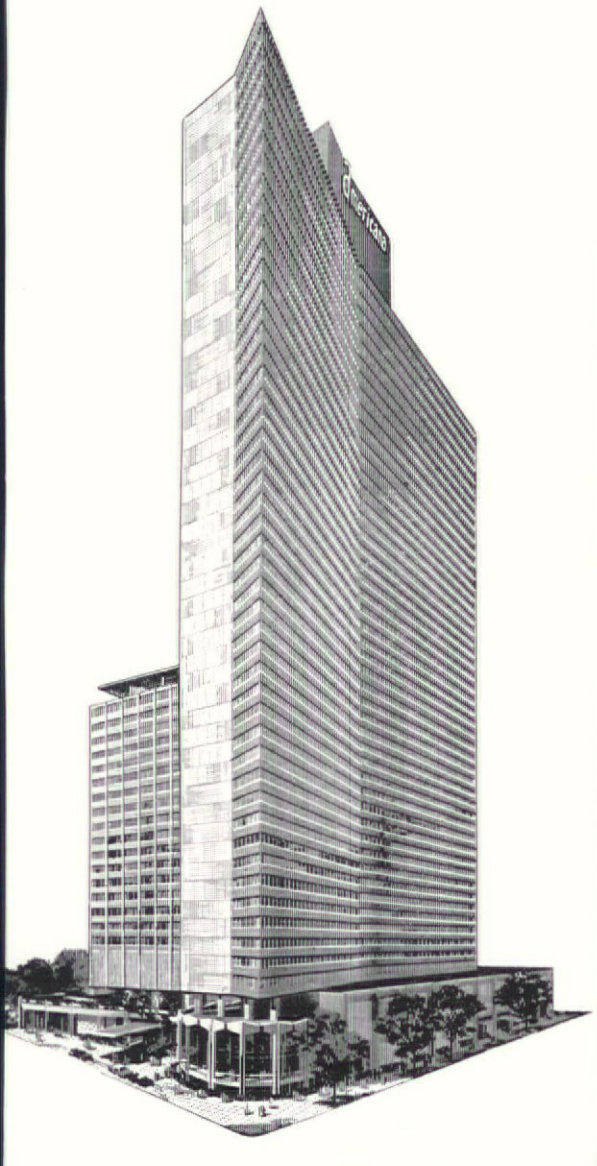
The purpose of the standard acoustical ceiling tiles is not to prevent sound from passing from one room to another, but to absorb sound in the room in which it is created. Tile, or other ceiling acoustical materials, is rated according to t percentage of reduction in the decibel level (t decibel is the measuring unit of sound, analago to degrees on a temperature scale). The noise r duction coefficient, or NRC, is the measure acoustical properties. Air, or a dead air space, one of the best methods of absorbing sound, a it is somewhat on this principle that the fissure fibrous ceiling tiles "work," by absorbing sou in the air spaces of the tile material.

Covering the walls and ceilings in one roo with acoustical, sound-absorbing material, w not, however, appreciably effect a reduction sound transmission from room to room. This ty of transmission usually results from so-call "diaphragmatic vibration," in which the tran mitting surface is set in motion by direct impa (called impact transmission), or by alternati air pressure due to sound wave incident (call airborne transmission). In either case, ne sound waves are generated in adjoining rooms, problem which must be solved by wall insulatio Double walls separated by a continuous air spa provide considerably higher sound insulation tha single walls. Wall fills actually reduce sound r duction value, except for porous materials plac in such a way as not to provide bridging actio

A space planner or contract designer can ma many interior provisions for sound reductio Remembering that porous, air-filled substanc generally afford better acoustical control, spa designers have learned to use carpets, hea draperies, and textured wallcoverings to redu noise. Carpeting, as close to noise sources as po sible, is one of the best noise reducers in a pub space, and the thicker the carpet, the greater t noise reduction Draperies of heavy textured m terial serve not only to absorb sound from with the room but also prevent sound coming fro outside to any greatly annoying degree. Ev textured upholstery on the furniture can he reduce, or absorb, noise.

An additional factor—masking noises—mu also be remembered. A certain background hu of noise can in many cases be extremely desirab to prevent distraction from sudden unexpect noises. Air conditioning in a restaurant, f example, with its low hum, can help prevent t clatter of dishes from becoming jarring shoc to the diner. Such subtleties in combatti the modern enemy of noise must become standa practice for the conscientious space planner. (

For today's
lotel of tomorrow
its big M
Hardware



Big M
TV Pedestal Base

Big M
Rokar - Swivl
Pedestal Base

americana
OF NEW YORK

Chooses Big M Hardware

in keeping with its quest
for only the best...
Durable... Stable... Adaptable
BE SURE TO CHECK BIG M
BEFORE YOU BUY!

MIDDLETOWN
manufacturing
company, inc.
515 MAIN STREET
MIDDLETOWN, KENTUCKY

New York Representative: James J. Kelleher, No. 1 Vanderbilt Place, New York, New York, Phone: 212-BR9-4845

WAREHOUSES: DALLAS, TEXAS; FITCHBURG, MASS.; FORT SMITH, ARK.; HICKORY, N.C.; HIGH POINT, N.C.; LOS ANGELES, CALIF.; MIAMI, FLA.; SEATTLE, WASH.; LONDON, ONTARIO, CANADA

Circle No. 42 on product information card

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BOOKS

Apartments and Dormitories. By Editors of Architectural Record. Dodge Books. 232 pages, $8.95 (available through CONTRACT)

Building, Planning and Design Standards. By Harold R. Sleeper. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 331 pages, $11.50 (available through CONTRACT)

Color, Form and Space. By Faber Birren. Reinhold Publishing Corp. 144 pages, $11.50 (available through CONTRACT)

Hotels, Restaurants and Bars. By W. S. Hattrell & Partners. Reinhold Publishing Corp. 160 pages, $15.00 (available through CONTRACT)

Design for Modern Merchandising. By Editors of Architectural Record. Dodge Books. 247 pages, $8.95 (available through CONTRACT)

Hospitals, Clinics and Health Centers. By Editors of Architectural Record. Dodge Books. 256 pages, $9.75 (available through CONTRACT)

Motels, Hotels, Restaurants and Bars. By Editors of Architectural Record. Dodge Books. 327 pages, $9.75 (available through CONTRACT)

Nursing Home Management. By Williams, Armstrong, Gunter, McCulloch, Stiller. Dodge Books, 80 pages, $6.00 (available through CONTRACT)

Office Buildings. By Editors of Architectural Record. Dodge Books. 230 pages, $8.50 (available through CONTRACT)

Planning Homes for the Aged. By Geneva Mathiasen and Edward H. Noakes. Dodge Books. 119 pages, $12.75 (available through CONTRACT)

Restaurants, Cafes and Bars. By Alexander Koch. International edition. 412 pages, $27.50 (available through Wittenborn & Co., 1018 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.)

School Planning and Building Handbook. By H. L. Engelhardt, H. L. Engelhardt, Jr., and Stanton Leggett. Dodge Books. 626 pages, $12.75 (available through CONTRACT)

The Diderot Pictorial Encyclopedia of Trades and Industry. Dover Publications, Inc. 920 pages, $18.50, two-volume set (available through CONTRACT)

The Essentials of Modern Carpet Installation. By D. J. Duffin. D. Van Nostrand Co. 324 pages, $6.50 (available through American Carpet Institute)

Theatres and Auditoriums. By Harold Burris-Meyer and Edward G. Cole. Reinhold Publishing Corp. 230 pages, $12.00 (available through CONTRACT)

MANUFACTURERS' GENERAL LITERATURE

"Fiber Facts." Published annually by Americ Viscose Corp. "Convert to Comfort with Lat Foam." Published by Natural Rubber Bureau.

"A Practical Guide to Specification, Selection, a Use of Vinyl Wallcoverings." By L. E. Carpent Co., manufacturer of Vicrtex.

"Minimum Performance Standards for Mattr ses and Box Springs." Published by Americ Hotel Association.

"The Fortune Directory of the 500 Largest U Industrial Corporations." Published by Fortu Magazine.

"The Care, Cleaning and Selection of Floors a Resilient Floor Coverings." Published by Ame can Hotel Association.

"Handbook of Upholstery Fabrics." Published E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Inc.

"Carpet Installation Workbook and Traini Guide." By American Carpet Institute.

"A Guide to the Armstrong Commercial Flo Maintenance System." Published by Armstro Cork Co.

"Annual Buyers Index" (Directory of sources supply for Office Design). Published by Offi Appliances magazine.

"Contract Mattress Buying Guide." Published Holland Wire Products.

"Facts You Should Know About Upholste Fabric Testing." Published by Louisville Textil

"Product News." Published periodically American Hotel Association.

"Doing Business with The Federal Governme A Guide for the Businessman." Published by Ge eral Services Administration, Washington.

"Installation Techniques for Flooring." Pu lished by Armstrong Cork Co.

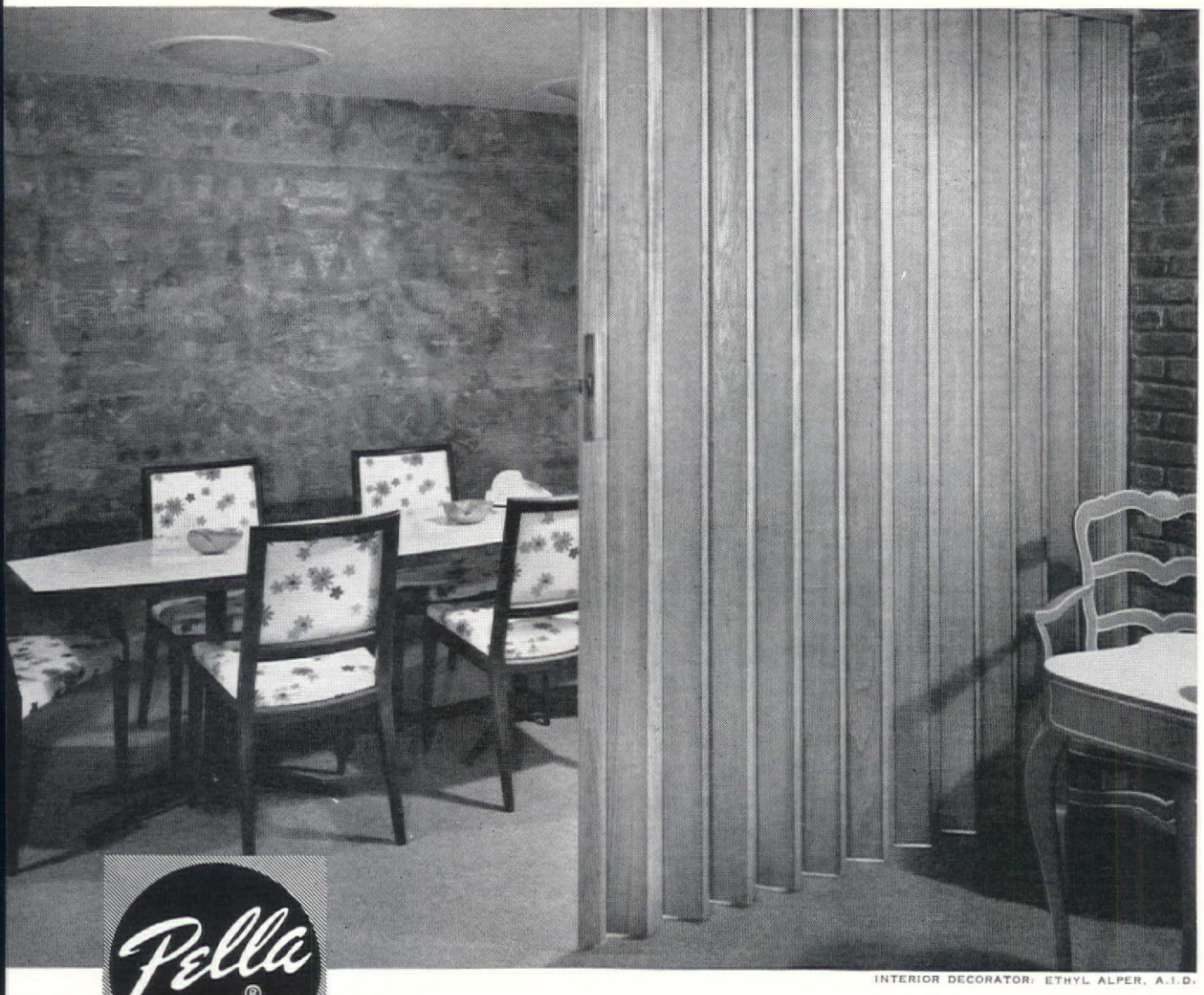
"Inventive Designs." A guide to ceramic tile sign by Tile Council of America.

"How to Light Up Young Minds." A report educators on school design for lighting and shad published by Joanna Western Mills.

"Building Maintenance Manual." Published Johnsons Wax.

"Excellence and Economy." A report on t benefits of carpeting in public schools publish by American Carpet Institute.

The above bibliography is by no means comprehensive, but tended only as brief indication of the types of information avail for contract designers and specifiers. Complete lists of books available from respective trade publishers, trade institutes and a ciations in various branches of the large contract market, and f institutions, such as universities and research centers. The Co School of Hotel Administration, for example, publishes a comp bibliography of books, magazines, and articles for hotel and res rant administration and related subjects. This is available from Librarian, School of Hotel Administration, Statler Hall, Cornell U versity, Ithaca, New York. Send 25 cents for handling.



INTERIOR DECORATOR: ETHYL ALPER, A.I.D.

Pella®

WOOD FOLDING DOORS

PELLA ALSO MAKES QUALITY
WOOD FOLDING PARTITIONS,
WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS, ROLSCREENS,
WOOD CASEMENT,
MP AND TWINLITE WINDOWS

What else here but a folding door of wood?

Wood "belongs" with other fine furnishings and materials. That's why PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS contribute so much to a decorative scheme. Specify PELLA DOORS factory-finished or unfinished from one of 6 genuine veneers: OAK, ASH, PINE, BIRCH, PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY or AMERICAN WALNUT. Patented steel spring hinging assures easier operation. Solid wood "Lamicor" construction prevents warping. Available for all widths and heights to 12'1". Full specification in SWEET's or check the Yellow Pages for the name of the nearest PELLA distributor.

OLSCREEN COMPANY • PELLA, IOWA

Circle No. 43 on product information card

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CONTRACT MANUFACTURER

A

Aaron Bros. Co., 960 N. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 38, Cal.
Abbott-Miller, 631 W. 125 St., New York 27, N.Y.
Ableart Upholstery Co., Inc., 252 Richmond St., Brooklyn 8, N.Y.
Acme-National Refrigeration Co., P.O. Box 188, Astoria 5, L.I., N.Y.
Hugh Acton Design Co. (see AMV Inc.)
Adams Leathers Inc., 24 E. 55 St., New York, N.Y.
Admiral Corp., 3800 W. Cortland St., Chicago 47, Ill.
Advance Design, Inc., 45 W. 33 St., New York 1, N.Y.
Aero Service Corp., 210 E. Courtland St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Aeroshade Co., Inc., 611 W. 22 St., P.O. 13201, Houston 8, Tex.
Aetna Steel Products Corp., 730 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Airtemp Div., Chrysler Corp., 1600 Webster, Dayton 4, Ohio
Air Wall, Inc., 16706 S. Garfield Ave., Paramount, Cal.
Alaska Enterprises, Inc., 45 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
Albano Co., Inc., 309 E. 46 St., New York 17, N.Y.
J. Alden Studios, Inc., 19 W. 26 St., New York 10, N.Y.
Alladin Plastics Co., 1415 W. 178 St., Gardena, Cal.
Allen Industries, 1927 Leland, Detroit 7, Mich.
Allied Chemical Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
All Metals Fabricating & Engineering Co., 13002 N. Central Expwy., Dallas, Tex.
All-Steel Equipment Inc., Griffith Ave., Aurora, Ill.
Allwin Furniture, 6 E. 33 St., New York, N.Y.
Alma Desk Co., Box 271, High Point, N.C.
Altamira, 125 E. 55 St., New York, N.Y.
Aluminum Co. of America, 1706 K Alcoa Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.
Alva Museum Replicas, 140 W. 22 St., New York, N.Y.
Amana Refrigeration, Inc., Amana, Iowa
America House, 44 W. 53 St., New York 19, N.Y.
American Accordian Folding Doors Inc., 175-35 Liberty Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
American Biltrite Rubber Co., Amtico Flooring Div., Trenton 2, N.J.
American Chair Co., 911 N. 11 St., Sheboygan, Wis.
American Cyanamid Co., 5 Bay State Rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.
American Desk Mfg. Co., Temple, Tex.
American Enka Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
American Floor Products Co., 4922 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington 16, D.C.
American Furniture Novelty, 2601 Fournoy, Chicago, Ill.
American Latex Prod. Corp., 3341 El Segunda Blvd., Hawthorne, Cal.
American Leather Mfg. Co., 250 Passaic St., Newark 4, N.J.
American of Martinsville, Contract Div., Martinsville, Va.
American Olean Tile Co., Lansdale, Pa.
American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., 40 W. 40 St., New York 18, N.Y.
American-Saint Gobain Corp., P.O. Box 929, Kingsport, Tenn.
American Seating Co., 901 Broadway N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
American Viscose Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
American Window Shade Mfg. Co., 325 Rockaway Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
O. Ames Co., Parkersburg, W. Va.
Amsterdam Corp., 285 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
AMV Inc., 588 Brookside, Birmingham, Mich.
Arabesque Div., Burwood Products Co., 1558 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
Architectural Elements Inc., 124 E. 40 St., New York 16, N.Y.
Architectural Pottery, 2020 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Cal.
Arco Electric Supply Co., 201 E. 42 St., New York, N.Y.
Armstrong Cork Co., Liberty & Mary Sts., Lancaster, Pa.
Herbert Arnot, Inc., 250 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
Artistic Drapery Mfg. Corp., 14753 Aetna St., Van Nuys, Cal.
Artloom Carpet Co., Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Art Metal Inc., Jamestown, N.Y.
Art Steel Sales Corp., 170 W. 233 St., New York 63, N.Y.
Arundell Clarke, 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Arvin Industries Inc., Columbus, Ind.
Astra Bent Wood Furniture Co., 3 Maple St., East Arlington, Va.
Atco Ceramics Corp., 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Athol Mfg. Co., Div. Plymouth Cordage Ind., Butner, N.C.
Atlas Tile Co., 264 W. Spazier Ave., Burbank, Cal.
Austin Productions, Inc., 1615 62 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Azrock Floor Products, Frost Bank Bldg., San Antonio 6, Tex.

B

Bangkok Industries, Inc., 1545 W. Passyunk Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Barber Mfg. Co., 1824 Brown St., Anderson, Ind.
Robert Barber, Inc., 6 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Barcalo Mfg. Co., 166 Chandler, Buffalo, N.Y.
Barclay Mfg. Co., 385 Gerard Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
Barler, Inc., 214 W. Jefferson, Goshen, Ind.
E. T. Barwick Mills, Inc., Chamblee, Ga.
Basic-Witz Furniture Ind., Inc., Box 490, Waynesboro, Va.
Bassett Furniture Industries, Bassett, Va.
Bassett Mirror Co., Inc., Basset, Va.
Bassett & Vollum, Inc., 161 E. Grand, Chicago 11, Ill.
Bassick Co., 3045 Fairfield Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bates Fabrics Inc., 112 W. 34 St., New York 1, N.Y.
Baumritter Corp., 145 E. 32 St., New York, N.Y.
Beattie Mfg. Co., 242 Main St., Little Falls, N.J.
Beautycraft Furniture Industries, Inc., 1301 N.W. 7 Ave., Miami, Fla.
Bechik Products, 2075 N. Campbell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Beemak, Inc., 11935 W. Florence Ave., Culver City, Cal.
Bela Div., J & J Tool Machine Co., 9505 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.
Bendix Mouldings Inc., 952 Whittier St., Bronx 59, N.Y.
Bentson Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1143, Aurora, Ill.
Bergamo Fabrics Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Berkshire Hathaway Inc., Home Fabrics Div., 1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
Bethlehem Furniture Mfg., 2 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Berven Rug Mills, P.O. Box 1792, Fresno 17, Cal.
Beverly Hills Rattan, 6501 S. Alamed St., Los Angeles 1, Cal.
Bianco Mfg. Co., 2736 Victor St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
Bibi Furniture Imports, 1 E. 28 St., New York, N.Y.
Bigelow Sanford Carpet Co., 140 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Birge Co., 390 Niagara St., Buffalo 1, N.Y.
George K. Birge Co., Inc., 120 E. 56 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Birmingham Ornamental Iron Co., 4363 I Ave., N. Birmingham, Ala.
Blair Mfg. Co., Marietta, Ga.
Ezra Blank Associates, 500 Stagg St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Frederic Blank & Co., Inc., P.O. Box 388, Passaic, N.J.
Blocksom & Co., Fifth & Canal St., Michigan City, Ind.
Blonder-Tongue Laboratories, 9 Alling St., Newark 2, N.J.
Charles Bloom, 15 W. 26 St., New York, N.Y.
Julius C. Blum, Carlstadt, N.J.
Sidney Blumenthal & Co., Div. Burlington Ind., Inc., One Park Ave., N York 16, N.Y.
Boling Chair Co., Box 312, Siler City, N.C.
Bomyte Co., Green St., Silverdale, Pa.
Bonafide Mills, Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Bonnie Looms, Ltd., 275 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Louis W. Bowen, Inc., 509 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
A. B. Boyd Co., 1235 Howard St., San Francisco, Cal.
Bradley Mfg. Co., 412 New Orleans, Chicago 10, Ill.
Brayton Potteries, Inc., 1471-79 Glenneyre St., Laguna Beach, Cal.
Brendan Reilly Associates, 120 E. 32 St., New York, N.Y.
Breneman-Hartshorn Inc., 1133 Sycamore, Cincinnati 10, Ohio
Bridgeport Brass Co., 30 Grand St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bright Chair Co., Inc., 55 W. 42 St., New York 36, N.Y.
Herbert Bright Industries, Inc., 509 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Brinton-Peterboro Carpet Co., Ltd., Braidwood Ave., Peterboro, Ontari
Brite Lite Lamps Corp., 30 Prince St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Broadloom Imports, Inc., 11 E. 33 St., New York, N.Y.
B. Brody Seating Co., 5921 W. Dickens St., Chicago, Ill.
Brookline Fabrics, Inc., Box 3707, Greenville, S.C.
Brower Furniture Co., 1801 Turner Ave. N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Brown Jordan Co., 9860 Gidley St., El Monte, Cal.
Brown-Saltman Co., 15000 S. Figueroa St., Gardena, Cal.
Browne-Morse Co., 110 E. Broadway Ave., Muskegon Heights, Mich.
Broyhill Furniture Factories, Lenoir, N.C.
E. L. Bruce Co., Thomas St., Memphis 1, Tenn.
Brunschwig & Fils, Inc., 509 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Brunswick Corp., 2605 E. Kilgore Rd., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Buckstaff Co., 1127 S. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.
Bunting Co., Inc., 18 & Allegheny Aves., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Burke, Inc., 5140 N. Westmoreland, Dallas 7, Tex.
Burlington House Fabrics, 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Burton Dixie Corp., 2024 S. Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Buxbaum Co., 1212 Seventh St., S.W., Canton, Ohio

C

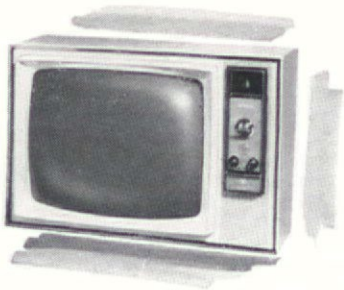
Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dalton, Ga.
Cal-Craft Wood Fabrics, Shades Inc., 80 Tehama St., San Francisco, C
California Woven Fabrics Co., 2117 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles 25, Cal.
California Wrought Iron Co., 9860 Gidley St., El Monte, Cal.
Callaway Mills, LaGrange, Ga.
Henry Calvin Fabrics, 412 Jackson, San Francisco 11, Cal.
Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 15071, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
S. J. Campbell Co., 1750 W. Wrightwood, Chicago 14, Ill.
Canadian Wallpaper Mfg. Ltd., 222 Seventh St., Toronto 14, Ontario
Sylvia Carewe 544 E. 86 St., New York, N.Y.
Philip Carey Mfg. Co., 320 S. Wayne Ave., Cincinnati 15, Ohio
Carlton Products, 344 Palisade St., Pasadena, Cal.
Carlton-Surrey, 55 Mt. Vernon N. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Carolina Carpet Mills, 5 S. Congress St., York, S.C.
Carolina Mirror Corp., N. Wilkesboro, N.C.
L. E. Carpenter & Co., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Carpeturf, Inc., 9126 Diplomacy Row, Dallas, Tex.
Carrier Corp., Carrier Pkwy, Syracuse 1, N.Y.
Carriker Church Furn. Co., Box 520, Monroe, N.C.
Carroll Chair Co., 1505 W. Carroll, Chicago, Ill.
Carter Bros. Inc., Chattanooga 5, Tenn.
E. C. Carter & Son Inc., 150 Midland Ave., Port Chester, N.Y.
Celanese Corp. of America, 522 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N.Y.
Celotex Corp., 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Century Lighting Inc., 521 W. 43 St. New York, N.Y.
Chairmasters, Inc., 200 E. 146 St., Bronx 51, N.Y.
Chal-Art Crafts, Inc., 11-13 Maryland Ave., Paterson 3, N.J.
Chapman Mfg. Co., 481 W. Main St., Avon, Mass.
Charlotte Chair Co., Pearl & Lovett, Charlotte, Mich.
Chase Chairs, 4820 W. Belmont, Chicago, Ill.
Chelsea Clock Co., 10462 Everett Ave., Chelsea 50, Mass.
Chemstrand Co., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
Cheney Bros. Inc., Manchester, Conn.
Chesapeake-Siegel-Land Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York 16, N.Y.
Chicago Hardware Foundry Co., Commonwealth Ave., North Chicago,
Chicopee Mills, Inc., Lumite Div., 47 Worth St., New York, N.Y.
Chriscot Hardware Co., Inc., 425 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Chromecraft Corp., 4321 Semple, St. Louis, Mo.
CI Designs, 230 Clarendon St., Boston 16, Mass.
City Knickerbocker, Inc., 781 Eighth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Clapper Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 8, Meyersdale, Pa.
Clarin Mfg. Co., 4640 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.
Clavos, Inc., 325 E. 75 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Cleveland Detroit Corp., 5400 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland 20, Ohio
Cleveland Products, Box P, Groverm, N.C.
Clopay Corp., Clopay Square, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Coating Products, Inc., 101 W. Forest Ave., Englewood, N.J.
Cohn-Hall-Marx, 214 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Cole Steel Equipment Co., 415 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Collins & Aikman, 210 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Colonial Furn. Frame Co. of Penna. 2217 E. Hagert St., Philadelphia,
Colonial Products Co., Dallastown, Pa.
Columbia Bedding Co., 2519 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
Columbia-Hallowell Div., Standard Pressed Steel Co., Jenkintown, Pa.
Columbia Lighting, N. 2310 Francher Way, Spokane 10, Wash.
Columbus Coated Fabrics, 1280 N. Grant Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Comet Lamp Co., 7 E. 35 St., New York, N.Y.
Commercial Carpet Co., 10 W. 33 St., New York, N.Y.
Commonwealth Mfg. Co., 158 Main St., Gardner, Mass.
Congoleum-Nairn, Inc., 195 Belgrove Dr., Kearny, N.J.
Conolite, Inc., 136 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Conover Chair Co., Conover, N.C.

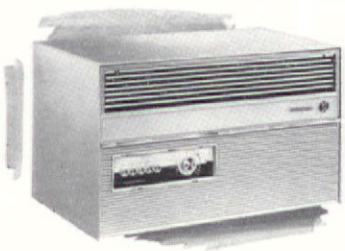
(Continued on p. 8

NOW...the most complete source of products for the hospitality industry... from **Westinghouse** *commercial-institutional products.*

one { man brand responsibility

Everything from air conditioners to elevators... product financing... lease and sale... systems, service and maintenance.





The HOST TV ■ Guests can't tamper with pre-set fine tuning, it's hidden ■ Metal tamper-proof knobs ■ Stain and Burn Resistant metal cabinets ■ Large illuminated TV channel numbers, perfect for elevated wall-mounted sets, viewable from across the room ■ Picture fluttering due to planes and sudden weather changes now reduced with fast keyed Automatic Gain Control ■ Old movies, pictures with extreme contrast, all look better because of D.C. Restoration ■ Easily accessible operating chassis saves time due to revolutionary design change

IRON-A-WAY ■ The New Idea in Guest Convenience ■ A self-contained all electrical pressing unit perfect for creasing a pair of trousers or freshening up a travel-weary dress ■ Compact units may be recessed or wall mounted ■ Precision timer disconnects iron automatically ■ Available with 36" or 48" metal ironing board with silicone treated cover ■ When closed, unit is a birch door ■ Mirror doors, decorator panels available

THE MOBILAIRE AIR CONDITIONER ■ Quiet, Quiet, Quiet ■ Simple to Operate ■ Compact, Rugged and Dependable ■ Available in window models, through-the-wall models, sleeves to fit all types of construction ■ Adjustable Thermostat maintains selected temperature automatically ■ Filter helps remove dust and air impurities ■ Overload protection device

OTHER CIP HOSPITALITY PRODUCTS

lighting / heating / Micarta / elevators / water coolers / ice machines / rug shampooers
closed circuit TV / electric brooms / small appliances / electrical apparatus.

For specifications, write Martin A. Lappin, CIP Div., Westinghouse Electric Corp., 353 Park Avenue South, New York, New York

COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL PRODUCTS

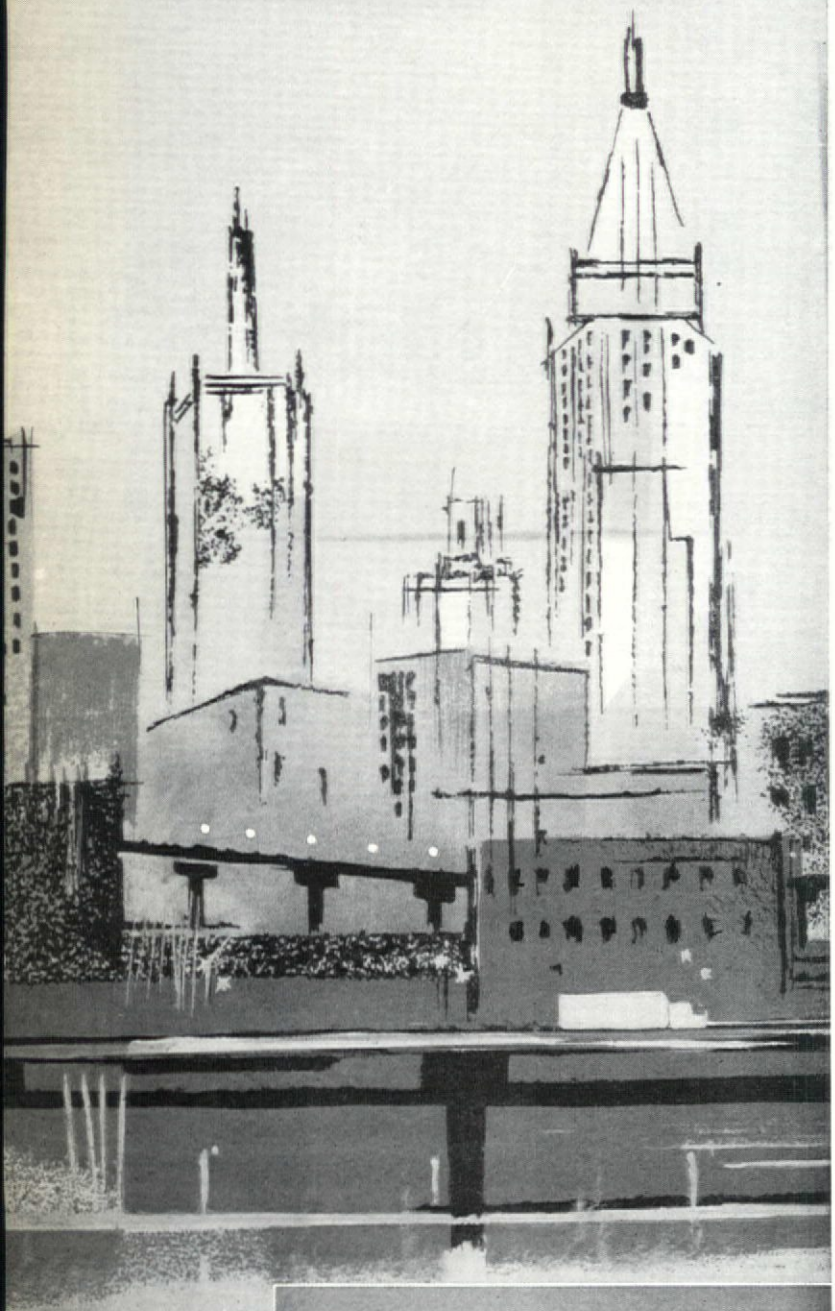
You can be sure... if it's
Westinghouse

Circle No. 44 on product information card

GKB

SCENICS

LOOK FOR THIS GKB SCENIC BOOK



T.M. Design Pat. Pend.

THRUWAY...This GKB Scenic of fascinating attractiveness, particularly adaptable to hotel or motel lobbies, terminals, and other public buildings. The five panels in the complete design, hand printed in 8 colors, cover a space of 11'8", with the highest point of design 53 inches. Colorways include Twilight Blue, Pastel Sandlewood and Dove Gray.

Thruway is only one of 19 breathtakingly beautiful Scenics comprising the New GKB Scenic line. Charm and distinction are not the only pleasing features of these outstanding wall decorations... add the benefits of constant freshness and enduring permanence. GKB's method of POLYMERIZED PROTECTION assures such satisfying results. The special polyvinyl colors are imbedded through and through, giving built-in durability... not merely a coating. Write for illustrated folder and name of nearest distributor.

Full-color miniatures available, at nominal cost, from stocking distributors.

GEORGE K. BIRGE CO., INC., 120 E. 56th ST., NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

Available through interior decorators and leading wallcoverings stores from coast to coast.

New York Decorator's Showroom, Room 820, 515 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

Copyright 1960 George K. Birge Co., Inc., N.Y., N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS—*Cont'd*

Consolidated Hotel Equip., Div. H. B. & U. Furniture 314 E. 34 St., New York, N.Y.
Consolidated Papers, Inc., P.O. Box 50, N. Wisconsin, Rapids, Wis.
Consoweld Corp., Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.
Contempo Furniture Corp., 178 Bouic Ave., Rockville, Md.
Continental Felt Co. 22 W. 15 St. New York, N.Y.
Continental Furniture Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
Contract Fabrics, 175 E. 87 St., New York 28, N.Y.
Contract Sales Co., 1606 Latimer St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Dan Cooper Design Corp., 10 E. 54 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Frederick Cooper Lamps, 466 W. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.
Coronet Chandelier Originals, Div. Jay Lighting, 5 E. 35 St., New York 16, N.Y.
Corry-Jamestown Corp., 40 N. Center, Corry, Pa.
Costa Mesa Furniture Co., 1040 N. Olive St., Anaheim, Cal.
Courtaulds North America, 600 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N.Y.
Cramer Posture Chair Co., 625 Adams, Kansas City 5, Kans.
Crescent Bed Co. Inc., 600 S. Broad St., New Orleans, La.
Crossroads Mfg. Inc., 15250 E. Whittier Blvd., Whittier, Cal.
Crown of Ohio Inc., 875 E. 63 St., Cleveland 3, Ohio
Crown Rubber Co., 1615 Groghan, Fremont, Ohio
Crown Tile Corp., 125 Walnut Rd. S.E., Massillon, Ohio
Croyden Decorator Fabrics, 1926 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Croydon Furniture Inc., 41 E. 31 St., New York 16, N.Y.
Cumberland Furniture Corp., 4 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Curtis Partition Corp., 722 Liberty Ave., North Bergen, N.J.

D

Daglee Seating, 21 St. & Godfrey Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa.
Dahl Bed, Inc., 713 S. Claremont, San Mateo, Cal.
Darnell Corp., Ltd., 12000 Woodruff Ave., Downey, Cal.
David & Dash, Inc., 2445 N. Miami Ave., Miami 37, Fla.
DaVinci, Inc., P.O. Box 42-67, Miami 42, Fla.
Daystrom, Inc., Sinai Rd., S. Boston, Va.
Dazian's Inc., 142 W. 44 St., New York 36, N.Y.
Dazor Mfg. Corp., 4483 Duncan Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.
Dearborn Glass Co., 6600 S. Harlem Ave., Bedford Park, Ill.
Decar Plastic Corp., 6622 University Ave., Middleton, Wis.
Decorative Crafts, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
Decorative Fabrics, Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Decorative Imports, 408 Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal.
Deering Milliken, Inc., Milium Div., 1045 Sixth Ave., New York 18, N.Y.
Dellinger, Inc., P.O. Box 273, Rome, Ga.
Delphic Arts, 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
del Sarto Co., 2 Spring Pl., Morristown, N.J.
Deltox Inc., 35 Wisconsin St., Oshkosh, Wis.
Denst & Miles, Inc., 7355 S. Exchange Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.
Designtime, Inc. (Secticon), 16 E. 52 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Design-Technics, 7 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Desks, Inc., 71 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Desks of America Inc., 35 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.
A. L. Diament & Co., 34 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Directional Furniture, 41 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
Displaycraft, 5-01 47 Rd., Long Island City, N.Y.
Dodge Cork Co., 11 Laurel St., Lancaster, Pa.
Domore Chair Co., Inc., 2400 Sterling, Elkhart, Ind.
Dormalux Co., Inc., 601 Ohio St., Buffalo 3, N.Y.
Douglas Furniture Corp., 5555 W. 65 St., Chicago 38, Ill.
Dow Chemical Co., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
Dow Corning Corp., Midland, Mich.
Downs Carpet Co., Inc., Indiana Ave. & A Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Richard Draper Associates, Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
Drapery Corp. of America, 30 N. Dean St., Englewood, N.J.
Draw-Matic Engineering Inc., 13025 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit, Mich.
DuKane Corp., Communications Systems Div., St. Charles, Ill.
Dunbar Furniture Co., 505 S. Fulton, Berne, Ind.
Duo-Bed Corp., 1812 W. Second St., Wichita 3, Kans.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington 98, Del.
Durable Fabrics Co., 444 Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Duraclean Co., 839 Waukegan Rd., Deerfield, Ill.
Duralite Co., 2 Barbour Ave., Passaic, N.J.
Duraloom Carpet Mills, Inc., 38 E. 75 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Durawall Inc., 509 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Durel Div., Cardco, Inc., Box 658, Dubuque, Iowa
Durham Mfg. Co., 700 S. Council, Muncie, Ind.
Dux Inc., 1633 Adrian Rd., Burlingame, Cal.
Dwyer Products Corp., Calumet & Holiday, Michigan City, Ind

E

Eagle Ottawa Leather Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
Early American Chair Co., 2843 Washington Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Eastern Fabrics Corp., 3 E. 28 St., New York, N.Y.
Eastern Furniture Mfg., 372 Riverbend St., Athol, Mass.
Eastern Products Corp., 1601 Wicomico St., Baltimore 30, Md.
Eastman Chemical Products Inc., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Eclipse Sleep Products Inc., 192 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
E.J.S. Lighting Co., 921 E. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
Electro-Solid Controls, Inc., 8001 Bloomington Frwy., Minneapolis 20, Minn.
Elko Textile Co., 515 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Ellenboro Mills Inc., Ellenboro, N.C.
Jackson Ellis Co., Inc., 17 E. 54 St., New York, N.Y.
Elmay Importing Co., 36-29 34 St., Long Island City 6, N. Y.
Emeco Corp., Hanover, Pa.
Emerson Radio Inc., 680 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N.Y.
Emjay Imports, Inc., 303 W. 42 St., New York, N.Y.
Empire Furniture Factory & Rattan Works, 4118 Ponce de Leon Blvd Coral Gables, Fla.
Empire State Chair Co., 424 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Ender Monarch Corp., 141 Lanza Ave., Garfield, N.J.
Englander Co., Inc., 1720 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill..
Era Inc., 8703 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
Erkins Studios, 80 W. 40 St., New York, N.Y.
Erwin-Lambeth Inc., P.O. Box 671, Thomasville, N.C.
Excel Mfg. Corp., 2627 S. Walnut St., Muncie, Ind.

←Circle No. 45 on product information card

. . . your Invitation to Comfort

STYLE 8860

STYLE 8850

Shelby Williams MANUFACTURING, INC.
2500 W. OGDEN AVE., CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

Shelby Williams of California, Inc.
1319 E. Washington Blvd. • Los Angeles 21, California

SHOWROOMS: Chicago • New York City • Dallas • Detroit

Circle No. 46 on product information card

MANUFACTURERS—*Cont'd*

F

Fabrikona, Inc., E. Taunton, Mass.
Fabritate, Inc., 515 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Fabry Associates, 301 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.
Far Eastern Fabrics, 171 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
M. J. Fassler & Co., Inc., 1245 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Faultless Caster Corp., 1427 N. Garvin St., Evansville 7, Ind.
Fedders Corp., 5801 Grand St., Maspeth 78, N.Y.
Federal Industries, 681 Main St., Belleville 9, N.J.
Feldman Co., 612 S. Wall St., Los Angeles, Cal.
Manuel Feldman Co., Inc., 18 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Felters Co., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Fiberesin Plastics Co., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Fibermold Corp., Affiliate Borg-Warner Corp., 2321 Abalone Ave., Torrance, Cal.
Ficks Reed Co., 4900 Charlemar Dr., Cincinnati 27, Ohio
Edward Fields Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Filon Corp., 333 N. Van Ness Ave., Hawthorne, Cal.
Finesse Originals, 35-11 Ninth St., Long Island City, N.Y.
Lee Fink Associates, 1999 Walnut Ave., Long Beach 6, Cal.
Finkel Inc., 141 Lanza Ave., Garfield, N.J.
Firestone Rubber & Latex Products Co., 1 Firestone Ave., Fall River, Mass.
Firestone Synthetic Fiber Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Firth Carpet Co., 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Fixtures Mfg. Corp., 1641 Crystal, Kansas City, Mo.
Fleetline Inc., P.O. Box 336 Salem Sta., Winston Salem, N.C.
Flexsteel Industries Inc., Waxahchie, Tex.
Flintkote, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y.
Florentine Craftsmen, Inc., 479 First Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Flowers Unlimited Inc., 1140 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.
FMC Corp., 633 Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Foamweave Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Forester Products Co., 4901 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
Formica Corp., 4614 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio
Fortune Lamp Co., 30 Maujer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Four Walls, Inc., 515 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Franklin Metal Products, 12 E. Kinzie, Chicago, Ill.
Froelich Leather Craft Co., 43 W. 16 St., New York, N.Y.
Fulton Cotton Mills, P.O. Box 1726, Atlanta, Ga.
Functional Fabrics, Inc., 261 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Furniture Accents, Inc., 303 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Furniture Dynamics Inc., 1000 N. Greenville, Richardson, Tex.
Furniture Specialties, 316 E. 61 St., New York 21, N.Y.

G

Galax Mirror Co., Inc., P.O. Box 690, Galax, Va.
Gallery Handprints, Inc., 2700 Grand Ave., N. Bergen, N.J.
Gallo Original Iron Works, 401 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N.Y.
Galon Fabrics Inc., 281 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Garland Furniture Co., 21 E. Hubbard, Chicago 11, Ill.
Gasser Chair Co., 4136 Logan Ave., Youngstown, Ohio
Gem Stone Arts Co., 46 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
General Drapery Service, 135 W. 17 St., New York 11, N.Y.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.
General Electric Textolite, Coshocton, Ohio
General Felt Prod. of Cal., 6025 E. Randolph, Los Angeles, Cal.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown 1, Ohio
General Lighting Co., 248 McKibbon St., Brooklyn 6, N.Y.
General Plastics, 1400 N. Washington, Marion, Ind.
General Tire & Rubber Co., 1708 Englewood Ave., Akron, Ohio
General Tire & Rubber Co., Bolta Prod. Div., 70 Garden St., Lawrence, Mass
General Tire & Rubber Co., Carpet Cushion Div., Jeannette, Pa.
Georgia-Pacific, Equitable Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.
Otto Gerdau Co., 82 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
Gibson Refrigerator Co., Div. Hupp Corp., Greenville, Mich.
Gilford Inc., 515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Harry Gitlin Lighting, 917 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.
Glasco Corp., 1520 W. Fifth, Muncie, Ind.
Glass Fabrics Inc., 620 N. Almont Dr., Los Angeles 69, Cal.
Glenn of California, 130 N. First Ave., Arcadia, Cal.
Globe Furniture Co., High Point, N.C.
Globe Lighting Products, 801 Second Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Globe Wernicke Co., Ross & Carthage Ave., Norwood 12, Ohio
William Gold, Inc., 1270 Ave. of Americas, New York 20, N.Y.
Gold Medal Folding Furniture, 1700 Packard Ave., Racine, Wis.
Goodall Vinyl Fabrics, 1430 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y.
Goodman-Dean-Scott, Inc., 814 N. Franklin St., Chicago 10, Ill.
B. F. Goodrich Co., 300 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Flooring Div., Akron, Ohio
Gotham Materials, Inc., 91 Weyman Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
Gotham Reproductions, 27 Bleecker St., New York 12, N.Y.
Charles R. Gracie & Sons, Inc., 148 E. 58 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Grant Pulley & Hardware, High St., West Nyack, N.Y.
William Graubard, P.O. Box 932, Palo Alto, Cal.
Great Eastern Furniture Co., 315 E. 62 St., New York, N.Y.
Greeff Fabrics, Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Greene Bros. Inc., 1058 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.
Greenhouse, 254 E. 51 St., New York, N.Y.
Gregson Mfg. Co., Liberty, N.C.
G. R. Griffith, 1155 N. Howe St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Griggs Equipment Co., P.O. Box 630, Belton, Tex.
Grosfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y.
P. E. Guerin, Inc., 25 Jane St., New York, N.Y.
W. H. Gunlocke Chair Co., Wayland, N.Y.
Edwin F. Guth Co., 2615 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

What HOWELL do for Stacking Chairs

We do this; we make them for stacking, high fashion, and low m nance. An army of these hand chairs mobilizes in minutes on easy ing dollies—every chair beau styled and easy to handle. Fram BRONZTONE or satin chrome tu steel. Molded plywood seats comfor shaped—natural walnut or sleek N hyde with polyfoam cushioning. F feet to protect floors and extended legs to protect walls. Nothing folds gets out of whack. All easy to mai For a class or a convention, you sitting pretty—and doing it easy the Howell stacking chair.

modern metal institutional furnitu

H

aasbrock-Sonderguard, P.O. Box 46764, Los Angeles, Cal.
abitat, Inc., 336 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.
laeger Potteries, Inc., Royal Haeger Lamp Co., Dundee, Ill.
E. Hale Mfg. Co., Herkimer, N.Y.
rank A. Hall & Sons, Ltd., 1 Park Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.
amilton-Cosco Inc., 2525 State, Columbus, Ind.
ampden Specialty Products Corp., 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
anseatic Furniture Co., 161 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
ritz Hansen Inc., 305 E. 63 St., New York 21, N.Y.
eorge Hansen Lamps, 260 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
aul Hanson Co., Inc., 15 E. 26 St., New York 10, N.Y.
an Tec, 425 Lakeside Ave. N.W., Cleveland 13, Ohio
ardwick & Magee Co., 650 W. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
ardwood House, Inc., 10 St. James St., Rochester 6, N.Y.
ames G. Hardy & Co., 11 E. 26 St., New York, N.Y.
arris Hub Co., 15600 S. Commercial St., Harvey, Ill.
arrison & Sand Inc., 260 West St., New York, N.Y.
arter Corp., Prairie Ave., Sturgis, Mich.
arvard Mfg. Co., 7619 Grand Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio
arvey Design Workshop, Inc., 612 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y.
F. Hauserman Co., 7516 Grant Ave., Cleveland 5, Ohio
eifetz Co., Clinton, Conn.
ein & Kopkins, Inc., 332 E. 75 St., New York, N.Y.
elikon Furniture Co., Inc., 315 E. 62 St., New York 21, N.Y.
enredon Furniture Ind., High Point, N.C.
enrose Fabrics, 19 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
M. Hexter Co., 2810 Superior Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio
eywood-Wakefield Co., 206 Central St., Gardner, Mass.
ibriten Furniture Co., Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
ickory Mfg. Co., Hickory, NC.
ightstown Rug Co., Bank St., Hightstown, N.J.
avid Hill Industries, 205 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
i-Plex Industries, P.O. Box 124, Huntingburg, Ind.
olcomb & Hoke Mfg. Co., Inc., 1545 Calhoun St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
olland Maid of California, 1119 Westminster Ave., Alhambra, Cal.
olland Wire Products, Inc., 153 W. 10 St., Holland, Mich.
rchibald Holmes & Son, K St. & Erie Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
olophane Co., Inc., 1120 Ave. of Americas, New York 36, N.Y.
ooker Furniture Co., Martinsville, Va.
ooker Glass & Paint Mfg. Co., 659 Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
oosier Desk Co., 310 Mill St., P.O. Box 149, Jasper, Ind.
otel & Theatre Carpet Corp., 52 E. 57 St., New York 22, N.Y.
ough Mfg. Co., 1029 S. Jackson, Janesville, Wis.
owe Folding Furniture Inc., 360 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
owell Co., 436 S. First St., St. Charles, Ill.
unter Office Furniture, Hunters Point Ave. & 39 St., Long Island City 4, N.Y.
urricane Import Co., 70 Tenth St., San Francisco, Cal.
m Hurt, P.O. Box 531, McAllen, Tex.

I

Illinois Shade, Div. Slick Corp., 17th St., Chicago Heights, Ill.
Illinois Upholsterers Supply Corp., 1304 S. Newberry, Chicago, Ill.
Imperial Desk Co., Inc., 1312 W. Florida St., Evansville 7, Ind.
Indiana Chair Co., 201-19 E. 13 St., Jasper, Ind.
Indiana Desk Co., 1224 Mill St., Jasper, Ind.
Innersprings Inc., 776-78 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Institutional Products Inc., Eye & Venango Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Integrity Textiles Inc., Oxford & Howard Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Interchemical Corp., 837 Buckingham St., Toledo, Ohio
Interiors Import Co., Inc., 208 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
International Pipe & Ceramic Corp., 2901 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
Interstate Metal, 666 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
Invincible Metal Furniture, 26 & Franklin Sts., Manitowoc, Wis.
Irving Subway Grating, 59-85 27 St., Long Island City, N.Y.
Irwin Seating Co., 1480 Buchana S.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

J

A. H. Jacobs Co., 515 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Jaffre Products Corp., 189 First St., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.
Jamestown Lounge Co., 40 Winsor St., Jamestown, N.Y.
Jasper Chair Co., P.O. Box 311, Jasper, Ind.
Jasper Desk Co., P.O. Box 111, Jasper, Ind.
Jasper Office Furniture Co., 402-424 13 St., Jasper, Ind.
Jay Lighting Mfg. Co. (see Coronet)
Jayson Mfg. Co., 8927 Marion, Morton Grove, Ill.
J. G. Furniture Co., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Joan Fabrics Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Joanna Western Mills Co., 22 & Jerrerson, Chicago, Ill.
Jofa Fabrics, 45 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Robert John Co., 821 N. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Johns-Manville, 22 E. 40 St., New York, N.Y.
Theodore Johnson Carpet Co., 710 Glenwood Ave. N., Minneapolis 5, Minn.
Johnson Plastic Tops, Inc., 69 North St., Elgin, Ill.
Johnson Rubber Co., 222 Vine St., Middlefield, Ohio
L. Jones & Co., Inc., 19 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.

K

Kagan-Dreyfuss, Inc., 40 East End Ave., New York, N.Y.
Kalflex, Inc., 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Karges Furniture Co., Inc., 1501 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind.
Kasparians, 7772 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

(Continued on p. 86)

What HOWELL does for Waiting . . .

We do this; we make that waiting time count. Every moment a visitor spends in your reception room or lounge, these handsome furnishings communicate their silent message of good taste and good sense. So do frames of satin chrome or Bronztone steel and upholstery of durable Naugahyde in a wide variety of colors. Table and chair units can clamp together for modular arrangement. And other, more subtle essentials—welt edges to protect upholstery, self-leveling feet to protect floors, and extended back legs to protect walls — all make the Howell contract line easy to do business with. *(Write for free catalog and specifications.)*

HOWELL

436 South First St., St. Charles, Illinois

Circle No. 47 on product information card

MANUFACTURERS OF
INDESTRUCTIBLE
CONTRACT
FURNITURE

CONTEMPO
ASSOCIATES
178 WEST BOUIC AVENUE
ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND

see multiple listings in *CONTRACT DIRECTORY*

Circle No. 48 on product information card

MANUFACTURERS—*Cont'd*

Katzenbach & Warren, 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Kay Mfg. Co., 675 Barbey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Kay Mfg. Corp., P.O. Box 446, Hollywood Sta., Memphis 8, Tenn.
Keeton Industries of Fort Worth, P.O. Box 1748, Ft. Worth, Tex.
Bill Keliehor Designs, Inc., 400 E. Pine St., Seattle, Wash.
Keller Mfg. Co., Croydon, Ind.
Kelvinator Div., American Motors Corp., 14250 Plymouth Rd., Detroit 3
Mich.
Kenbury Glass Works, 205 W. 19 St., New York 11, N.Y.
Kent-Coffey Mfg. Co., Lenoir, N.C.
Kent-Costikyan, Inc., 305 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.
Kentile Corp., 58 Second Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Warren Kessler Inc., 6 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Kiesling-Hess Finishing Co., 1011 Wood St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
King Refrigerator Corp., 76-02 Woodhaven Blvd., Glendale 72, L.I., N.Y.
Kingsley Mfg. Co., 4525 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Kirsch Co., 309 N. Prospect St., Sturgis, Mich.
Kittinger Co., Inc., 1893 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
Kliegl Bros., 321 W. 50 St., New York 14, N.Y.
Kneedler-Fauchere, 451 Jackson Sq., San Francisco, Cal.
Knight Bros. Inc., 425 Lakeside Ave. N.W., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Knoll Associates, Inc., 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Koch & Lowy, Inc., 201 E. 34 St., New York 16, N.Y.
Kodawood Furniture Mfr's., 3730 N.W. 54 St., Miami, Fla.
Kraftware Corp., 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
Krevolin & Constantine, 61 W. 74 St., New York, N.Y.
Kroehler Mfg. Co., 222 E. Fifth Ave., Naperville, Ill.
Boris Kroll Fabrics, Inc., 220 E. 51 St., New York, N.Y.
Krueger Metal Products Co., Box 897 Station A, Green Bay, Wis.
Kuehne Mfg. Co., Mattoon, Ill.
Kwik Bed Sofa Corp., 330 E. St. Joseph, Indianapolis, Ind.
Kwik-Wall, 1010 E. Edwards, P.O. Box 319, Springfield, Ill.

L

LaBarge Mirrors Inc., 74 River St., Holland, Mich.
Lackawanna Leather Co., Hackettstown, N.J.
La France Industries, Inc., 145 E. 32 St., New York 16, N.Y.
Lamin Art, Fabricon Products, 6430 E. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
Laverne, Inc., 160 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
Lawnlite Inc., Box 47-097, Miami, Fla.
Lawrence Industries, 6660 W. Vernor, Detroit 9, Mich.
Lawrence Metal Products, 60 Prospect Ave., Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y.
L. & B. Products Corp., 3247 Laconia Ave., P.O. Box 53, Bronx 69, N.Y.
Leatherguild Inc., 1 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Leather Tile Industries, 441 Pine St., Hanover, Pa.
Arthur H. Lee & Sons, 501 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
James Lees & Sons Co., Bridgeport, Pa.
Lehigh Furniture Corp., 16 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
H. B. Lehman-Conner Co., Inc., 509 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Jack Lenor Larsen, Inc., 677 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Leoda de Mar Wallpaper, 209 E. 56 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Leonard Carpet Mfg. Co. Inc., 1051 E. 32 St., Hialeah, Fla.
Leopold Co., 914 Osborn, Burlington, Iowa
Level of Winchendon, Winchendon, Mass.
Levolor Lorentzen Inc., 720 Monroe St., Hoboken, N.J.
Lieb-Meyer Corp., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
Lighting Assoc. Inc., 351 E. 61 St., New York, N.Y.
Lightolier Inc., 346 Claremont Ave., Jersey City 5, N.J.
Litecraft Mfg. Corp., 100 Dayton Ave., Passaic, N.J.
Lloyd Mfg. Co., Div. Heywood Wakefield, Menominee, Mich.
W. H. S. Lloyd Co. Inc., 425 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Lock Joint Tube Co. Inc., 1400 Riverside Dr., South Bend 24, Ind.
London Lamps, 10711 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Cal.
Loomtex Mills Inc., Box 1101, Dalton, Ga.
Louisville Textiles Inc., 1318 McHenry, Louisville 17, Ky.
Loumac Supply Corp., 327 E. 103 St., New York 29, N.Y.
M. Lowenstein & Sons Inc., 1430 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y.
Lozano-Fisher Studios Inc., 64 E. 55 St., New York, N.Y.
Camilla Lucas, Inc., 3 E. 28 St., New York, N.Y.
Ludowici-Celadon Co., 75 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago 1, Ill.
C. J. Lundstrom Mfg. Co., 523 E. Mill, Little Falls, N.Y.
Frederik Lunning, 667 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Lutron Electronics Co., Sixth & Minor Sts., Emmaus, Pa.
Luxo Lamp Co., Dock St., Port Chester, N.Y.
Kenneth Lynch & Sons, Wilton, Conn.
Lyon Metal Products Inc., 63 Railroad Ave., Aurora, Ill.

M

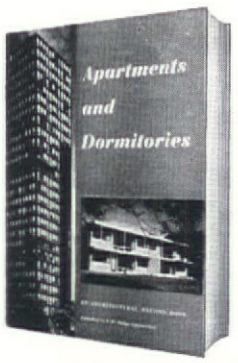
Macey-Fowler Inc., 500 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
Madison Furniture Industries, Canton, Miss.
Magee Carpet Co., 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Magnavox Co., 2131 Bueter Rd., Fort Wayne 4, Ind.
Maharam Fabric Corp., 130 W. 46 St., New York, N.Y.
L. Anton Maix Inc., 162 E. 59 St., New York, N.Y.
Majestic Lamp Mfg. Corp., 230 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mallin Co., 2335 E. 27 St., Vernon, Cal.
Mand Carpet Mills, 2310 E. 52 St., Los Angeles 58, Cal.
Manistee Mfg. Co., 86 Washington St., Manistee, Mich.
Karl Mann Associates, 677 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Mantua Mfg. Co., 7055 Krick Rd., Bedford, Ohio
Manuscreens, Inc., 113-03 Queens Blvd., Queens, N.Y.
B. L. Marble Chair Co., 89 Willis St., Bedford, Ohio
Marble Internationale, Ltd., 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Marbro Lamp Co., 1625 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles, Cal.
Marden Mfg. Inc., 1015 N. Halsted St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Marsh Wall Products, Inc., Dover, Ohio
Marshall Studios, Inc., Veedersburg, Ind.
Marshall-McMurray Co., 631 San Julian Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
Marvel Industries, Inc., Sturgis, Mich.
C. H. Masland & Sons, 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Masland Duraleather Co., Amber & Willard Sts., Mocksville, N.C.
Massachusetts Mohair Plush Co., Inc., Kings Mountain, N.C.
McCanless Custom Fabrics, Salisbury, N.C.

(Continued on p. 88

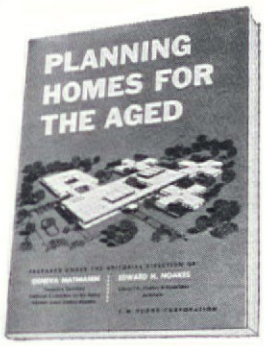
BOOKS for the contract planning and furnishings industry; a new service by CONTRACT Magazine that allows you to order important books quickly and conveniently.

lor, Form and Space, by Faber rren. New ways to achieve dy- mic relationships of color and rm in three-dimensional construc- ns for all who face problems of lor applications. Fully illustrated. 4 pp., 8¼x10¼", $11.50.

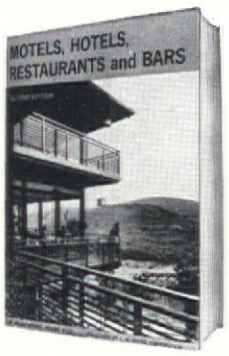
School Planning and Building Handbook. A practical guide dealing with every phase of planning and executing school building programs. Tables, diagrams, charts, checklists, detailed index.
626 pp., 6x9". $12.75.



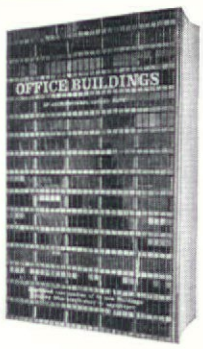
Apartments and Dormitories. An essential book for anyone concerned with planning, specifying, and buying for the modern mass dwelling. Excellent photos, sketches, and architectural plans.
232 pp., 9x12". $8.95.



anning Homes for the Aged. A d's-eye view of important work at has been done in this field. alyses of cost, services, sites, s illustrations from prize-win- g designs.
9 pp., 8½x11½". $12.75

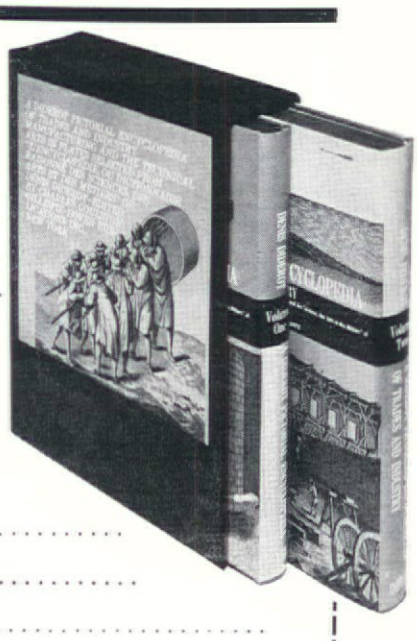


Motels, Hotels, Restaurants & Bars. A study of modern hotel, motel, and restaurant planning, with emphasis on how to get business and keep it. Illustrated with photos and floor plans.
325 pp., 9x12". $9.75



Office Buildings. Case histories of buildings of all sizes are examined in three major sections: High Rise Buildings, Low Rise Buildings, Technical Considerations. Illustrated with photos and plans.
256 pp., 8¾x11⅝". $9.75

The Diderot Pictorial Encyclopedia of Trades and Industry. A sumptuous two-volume set containing all the important engravings from the famous 18th century encyclopedia. More than 2,000 illustrations showing men, women, and children performing thousands of operations in trades such as weaving, glassmaking, silverplating, tapestry manufacture, and hosts of other crafts.
920 pp., 9x12", 2-vol. set, boxed. $18.50



CONTRACT, 566 Seventh Avenue, New York 18, New York

I am enclosing my check for $..... Please send me the following books:

- ☐ Color, Form and Space, $11.50
- ☐ School Planning & Building Handbook, $12.75
- ☐ Apartments and Dormitories, $8.95
- ☐ Planning Homes for the Aged, $12.75
- ☐ Motels, Hotels, Restaurants & Bars, $9.75
- ☐ Office Buildings, $9.75
- ☐ Diderot Encyclopedia, $18.50, set

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

City .....Zone....State.....

REMITTANCE MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO GRALLA PUBLICATIONS, INC.

ther books available through CONTRACT are listed on page 78.

MANUFACTURERS —*Cont'd*

Gene McDonald, Inc., 509 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
McDonald Products Corp., 721 Seneca St., Buffalo, N.Y.
McGuire Furniture Co., Jackson Square, San Francisco 11, Cal.
McInnis & Co., 225 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.
McNeff Industries Inc., P.O. Box 10626, Dallas 7, Tex.
Jo Mead Designs, 944 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Moselle Meals Inc., 235 Park Ave., S., New York, N.Y.
Mebane Co., Mebane, N.C.
Melamite Corp., Canal St., Lawrence, Mass.
Robert Memmel Co., 204 W. Washington, Milwaukee 4, Wis.
Merrimec Textile Co., 112 Canal St., Boston, Mass.
Metalcraft Products Co., 12150 S. Alameda St., Lynwood, Cal.
Metropolitan Furniture Mfg., 950 Linden Ave., S. San Francisco, Cal.
Metropolitan Lighting Co., Inc., 16 E. 39 St., New York, N.Y.
Meyer Gunther Martini 511 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Michel's Designs, 490 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N.Y.
Middletown Mfg. Co., Middletown, Ky.
Ralph A. Miele, Inc., 341 E. 62 St., New York, N.Y.
D. Milch & Son, Inc., 511 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Herman Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich.
Howard Miller Clock Co., Zeeland, Mich.
Mills Co., 965 Wayside Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio
Milwaukee-Ferrometal Stamping Corp., 900 N. Kilpatrick, Chicago, Ill.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg., 2501 Hudson Rd., St. Paul 19, Minn.
Miraplas Tile Co., Columbus 6, Ohio
M. Mittman Co., Inc., 316 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Modeline Co. of Cal. Inc., 110 N. Beaudry, Los Angeles 12, Cal.
Modern Artificial Flowers Ltd., 457 W. 46 St. New York 12, N.Y.
Modern Partitions, Inc., 339 E. 16 St., Holland, Mich.
Modernfold Doors Inc., 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Modernize/Dean Seating Co., Pontotoc, Miss.
Modernwood Co., P.O. Box 360, Clinton, S.C.
Modulux Inc., 4000 Board of Trade Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.
Mohawk Carpet Mills, 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Molla, Inc., 110 State St., Westbury, L.I., N.Y.
Monarch Carpet Co., Chamblee, Ga.
Monarch Furniture Co., Inc. 803 Ward St., High Point, N.C.
Monogram Metals, Inc., 99 Greene St., New York 12, N.Y.
Morgan-Jones, Inc., 404 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Morphy-Richards, Inc., 232 S. Van Brunt, Englewood, N.J.
Morris Bedding Co., 6665 Vernor, Detroit, Mich.
Mosaic Tile Co., 55 Public Square, Cleveland 13, Ohio
Mottahedeh, 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mount Airy Furniture Co., Mount Airy, N.C.
Murals, Inc., 16 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Murphy-Miller, Inc., Owensboro, Ky.
R. C. Musson Rubber Co., 1318 E. Archwood, Akron 6, Ohio
Mutschler Bros., 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Myrtle Desk Co., P.O. Box 1750, High Point, N.C.

N

N.A.F.I. Corp., 1980 E. State St., Trenton, N.J.
National Contract Sales Co., P.O. Box A, Glenside, Pa.
National Floor Products Co., Inc., Box 354, Florence, Ala.
National Folding Wall Corp., 42 W. 13 St., New York 11, N.Y.
National Gypsum Co., Gold Bond Bldg., Buffalo 2, N.Y.
National Plastic Products Co., Inc., Odenton, Md.
National Steel Partition Co., 600 E. 156 St., Bronx 55, N.Y.
National Steel Products, 1435 Jackson Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
National Store Fixture Co., Inc., Odenton, Md.
Nessen Studios Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York 16, N.Y.
Nettle Creek Industries, 260 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
New Castle Products, Inc., I Ave., P.O. Box 353, New Castle, Ind.
Niemann Inc., 469 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.
N.L. Corp., 14901 Broadway, Cleveland 37, Ohio
Noel, Inc., P.O. Box 139, Grand Blanc, Mich.
Norcold, Inc., 16200 S. Maple, Gardena, Cal.
Norcor Mfg. Co., Inc., Bridge & Pearl, Green Bay, Wis.
Norquist Products Inc., 415 Chandler St., Jamestown, N.Y.
Norton Door Closer Co., 372 Meyer Rd., Bensenville, Ill.
No-Sag Spring Co., 124 W. State Fair, Detroit, Mich.
Numa Resnick, 245 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y.
Nurre Companies Inc., P.O. Box 908, Bloomington, Ind.

O

Office Furniture Ltd., 351 E. 61 St., New York, N.Y.
Oken Fabrics, 938 Third Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Old Colony Furniture Co., Nashua, N.H.
Old Print Center-Phyllis Lucas, 981 Second Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Olympia Tile Corp., 271 Church St., New York, N.Y.
Omni, Div. of Aluminum Extrusions, Inc., Charlotte, Mich.
Onyx Resources Co., 303 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Orsenigo Co., Inc., 1059 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.
Overland Fabrics Ltd., 71 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.
Owens-Corning, 717 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Oxford Mills Inc., Ware, Mass.
Ozite Corp., 322 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

P

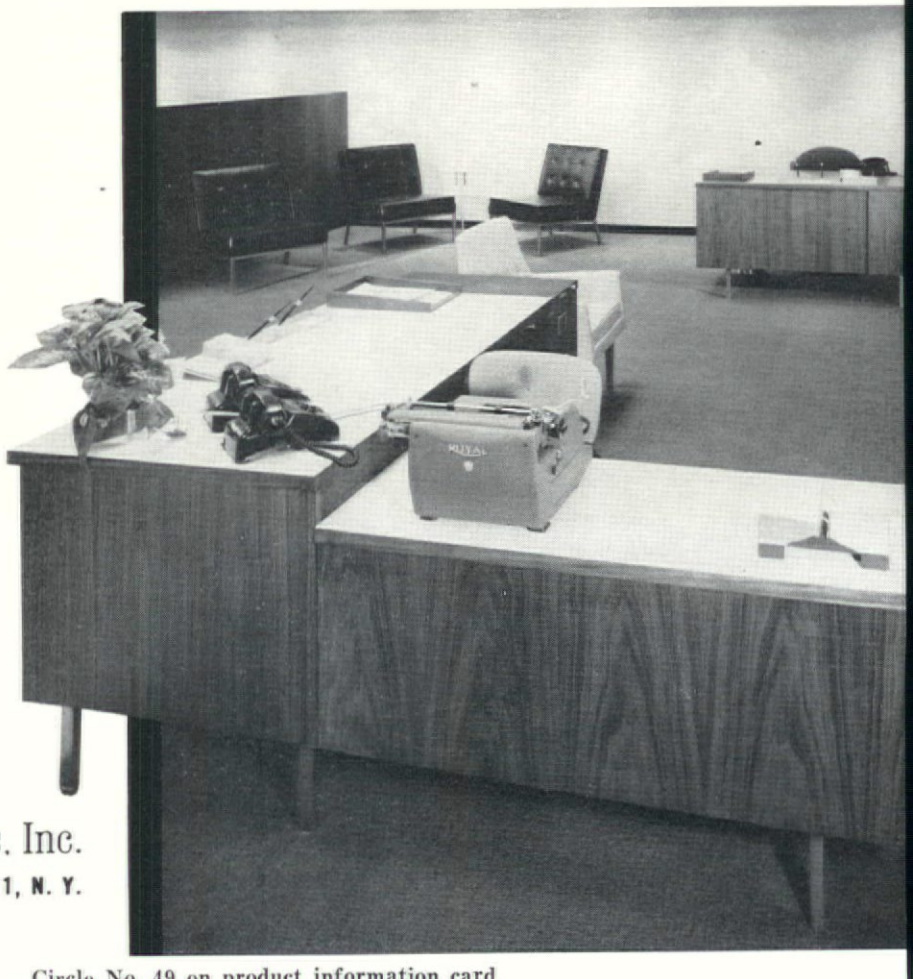
Pacific Tile & Porcelain, 7461 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Cal.
Panelboard Mfg. Co., Inc., 222 Pacific St., Newark 14, N.J.
Panelfab Products Inc., 2060 N.E. 146 St., North Miami, Fla.
Paoli Chair Co., Paoli, Ind.
Parker Steel Products Inc., 54-68 N. 11 St., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.
Parkwood Laminates Inc., 134 Water St., Wakefield, Mass.
Parzinger Originals Inc., 32 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
Patcraft Mills Inc., P.O. Box 21, Dalton, Ga.
Payne & Co., 3500 Kettering Blvd., Dayton, Ohio

(*Continued on p. 9*

functional beauty of design

Tastefully fulfills the aesthetic as well as the practical needs of today's secretary.

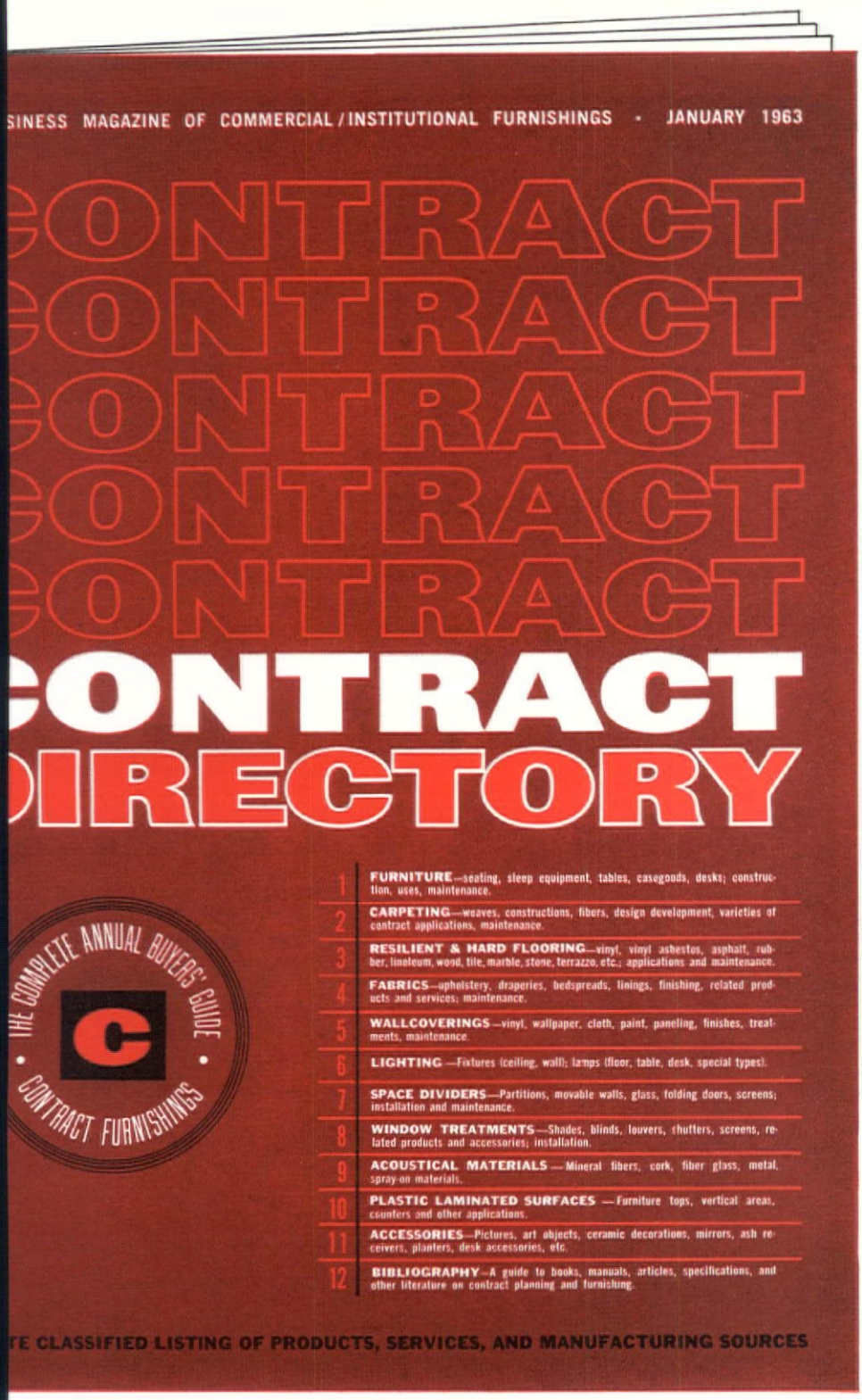
Modified 1918 Secretarial Desk with return — 1918 Double Pedestal Desk (rear)



Write for **new** decorators catalog.

Frank Scerbo & Sons. Inc.
140 Plymouth Street, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
ULster 2-5959

Circle No. 49 on product information card



ORDER YOUR EXTRA COPIES NOW

Additional copies of this comprehensive Annual Contract Directory are available at $1.50 each. Order copies for members of your staff and important customers by filling out the coupon below.

ONTRACT
566 Seventh Ave., New York 18, N.Y.

Please send me ..... copies of the Contract Directory at $1.50 per copy.
Total $.....

☐ Payment enclosed
☐ Bill me

Name .....
Company .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone.... State .....

IF
YOU HAVE
THE SPOT

WE HAVE THE
ACME

Yes, there's an efficient economical Acme "compact" for every need . . . in motels, hotels, resorts, cabins, playrooms, offices, apartment efficiencies.

The DEBONAIR

The HOSTESS

Write for catalog C-1

ACME-NATIONAL REFRIGERATION CO., INC.

Offices and Factory: 19-26 Hazen Street, Astoria 5, N. Y.

Mailing Address: P. O. Box 188, Astoria 5, N. Y.

Circle No. 50 on product information card

MANUFACTURERS—*Cont'd*

Peabody Seating Co. Inc., W. Fourth, North Manchester, Ind.
Peerless Steel Equipment, Unruh & Hasbrook Aves., Philadelphia 11, Pa.
Peter Pepper Products, Inc., 22422 S. Avalon Blvd., Wilmington, Cal.
Perma Dry Co., 3 W. 17 St., New York 11, N.Y.
P.H.D. Galleries Ltd., 333 Park Ave. S., New York 10, N.Y.
Philadelphia Carpet Co., Allegheny Ave. & C Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Philco Corp., Tele-Sound Dept., C & Tioga Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Phil-Mar Corp., 1100 E. 222 St., Cleveland 17, Ohio
Photomammoth Murals, 12048 Vanowen St., N. Hollywood, Cal.
Pictures for Business Corp., 745 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Pilot View Rug Co., Kernersville, N.C.
Pinecrest, Inc., 2710 Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minn.
Pioneer Plastics Corp., Sanford, Me.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Fiber Glass Div., 1 Gateway Ctr., Pittsburg 22, Pa.
Pittsburgh Reflector Co., Westmoreland Ave., Irwin, Pa.
Plametron Corp., 4420 N.W. 35 Ct. Miami 42, Fla.
Plastiglide Mfg. Corp., 1757 Stanford St., Santa Monica, Cal.
Plymouth Rubber Co., Inc., Canton, Mass.
Polyplastex United Inc., 870 Springfield Rd., Union, N.J.
S.H. Pomeroy Co., 41 Magee Ave., Stanford, Conn.
Pomona Tile Mfg. Co., 629 N. La Brea, Los Angeles 36, Cal.
Portage Draperies, 235 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Prescolite Mfg. Corp., 1251 Doolittle Dr., San Leandro, Cal.
Harvey Probber Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Progress Mfg. Co., Inc., Castor Ave. & Tulip St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Pyle-National Co., Steber Div., 2700 Roosevelt Rd., Broadview, Ill.

Q

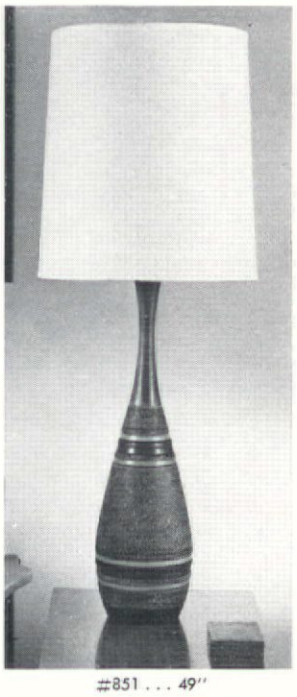
Quaintance Fabrics, 227 E. 56 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Quartite Creative Corp., 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.

R

Rainbow Wood Products Inc., 12 E. 22 St., New York, N.Y.
Rambusch Inc., 40 W. 13 St., New York, N.Y.
Edwin Raphael Co., Inc., Infinity Lane, Holland, Mich.
Louis Rastetter & Sons Co., 1300 Wall St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
RCA Victor Div., Radio Corp. of America, Camden, N.J.
Reeves Bros., 1071 Ave. of Americas, New York, N.Y.
Regaline, 595 E. 10 Ave., Hialeah, Fla.
Regent Glass Co. Inc., 969 First Ave., New York, N.Y.
Reichhold Chemicals, Inc., RCI Bldg., White Plains, N.Y.
Reiss Associates, Reiss Ave., Lowell, Mass.

(*Continued on p. 92*

for the Hotel-Motel Room



#851 . . . 49"

Beauty in Simplicity . . .

Contemporary rough textured lamp and shade Walnut finished hardwood neck and self mounting No metal showing— nothing to tarnish COLORS? Your own decor Send color swatch— we match

Write for complete catalog.

Show Rooms:

• Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattl
• Dallas • Atlanta • New York

LONDON LAMPS

10711 Venice Blvd
Los Angeles 34, Calif

Circle No. 51 on product information card

Intaglio Gold

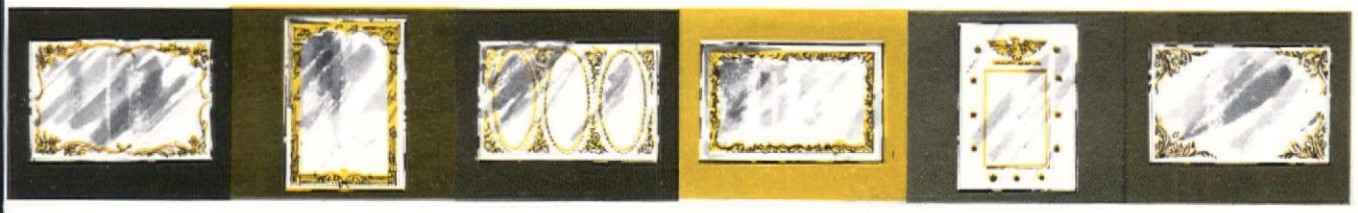
by GALAX

Reflecting the lovely decor of the rooms in the Sherry Frontenac Hotel* in Miami Beach is this elegant Italian Provincial design in Intaglio Gold. Undistorted beauty created by leading artisans and the exclusive 11 coat uniflow process (2 coats of silver protected by 7 coats of electro-plated copper and 2 coats of special weather-and-dirt resistant paint). Available in the widest choice of shapes, sizes and designs . . . French Provincial, Traditional, Contemporary, Early American and Modern or in your specifications and design . . . write for details and our catalog.

*Interior Designer: Mildred Heller
Supplier: Moores Furniture Co., Miami

GALAX MIRROR CO.

GALAX, VIRGINIA
A Division of Messer Industries



WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCERS OF ELECTRO PLATED MIRRORS

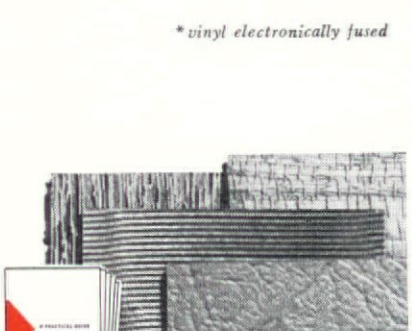
Circle No. 52 on product information card

UL tests prove **VICRTEX** V.E.F.* **vinyl wallcoverings** give you critical flame-resistance qualities

You can get the added protection of flame-resistant wall coverings without sacrificing handsome appearance or low-maintenance toughness. In its wide range of colors and textures, Vicrtex VEF Vinyl is a *permanent* wallcovering: it never shrinks, cracks, peels, or scuffs; and it cleans with a wipe. Details on U/L and National Bureau of Standards fire-resistance specifications are included in this new booklet.

**vinyl electronically fused*

Write today for Vicrtex Planning Guides covering Schools, Hospitals, Hotels, Institutions, etc.



L. E. CARPENTER & COMPANY
Empire State Building, New York 1
LOngacre 4-0080 Mills: Wharton, N.J.

Distributed in principal cities from Hawaii to the Carribbean, by:
Vicrtex Sales Corp., New York: 40 East 53rd Street/**Chicago:** Room 941, Merchandise Mart/**Philadelphia:** Architects Bldg., 17th & Sanson Streets/**Los Angeles:** 113 S. Robertson Blvd./**San Francisco:** 584 Pacific Ave./**Washington, D. C.:** 2601 Connecticut Ave., N.W./**Boston:** 14 Newberry St./**Atlanta:** Dwoskin, Inc., 763 Peachtree St., N.E./**Miami:** Dwoskin, Inc. of Miami, 4029 N. Miami Avenue/**Dallas:** Dwoskin, Inc., 1546 Edison Street/**Hawaii:** Rattan Art Gallery, 1855 Kalakaua Avenue, Honolulu/**Houston:** Dwoskin, Inc., 3999 Westheimer/**Detroit:** Vicrtex Sales Corp., 19946 Livernois/**St. Louis:** Brod-Dugan, 1415 N. Kingshighway/**Santurce Puerto Rico:** R. B. Adler, Inc.

Circle No. 72 on product information card

MANUFACTURERS —*Cont'd*

Remark Mfg. Co., 1229 Belmont Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rembrandt Lamp Corp., 4500 W. Division, Chicago 51, Ill.
Resilyte Div., Buckstaff Co., 1127 S. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.
Resistane Coating Corp., 966 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
Restonic Sleep Products, 445 American Furniture Mart, Chicago, Ill.
Richardson-Nemschoff Sales, 2218 W. Water, Sheboygan, Wis.
Samuel Rich Co., 40 E. 34 St., New York, N.Y.
Jens Risom Design Inc., 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Ritts Co., 2221 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles, Cal.
Riverdale Drapery Fabric, 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Robbins Floor Products Inc. Tuscumbia, Ala.
Robert Supply Co. Inc., 135 John St., New York 38, N.Y.
Robey Department, Drexel Enterprises, Inc., Drexel, N.C.
Robinson-Johnson, Inc., 1670 DeFoor Ave., N.W. Atlanta, Ga.
Rockaway Metal Products Inc., 175 Roger Ave., Inwood, L.I., N.Y.
Rodman Mfg. Co., Inc., 1812 N.W. Fifth, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Edward Axel Roffman Assoc. Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Rolscreen Co., 100 Main, Pella, Iowa
Rosco Products Inc., 105 Chauncey St., Boston, Mass.
Ben Rose, 1129 W. Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Janet Rosenblum Inc., 315 E. 62 St., New York 21, N.Y
R-Way Furniture Co., 1120 Maryland Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
Rowen, Inc., 127 W. 25 St., New York, N.Y.
Roxbury Carpet Co., 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Royalmetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Ruberoid Co., 733 Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Ruby Co., 129 W. 27 St., New York, N.Y.
Ruder Bros. Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Rugcrofters Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
B. F. Ruskin & Co., 1410 Wood Rd., New York 62, N.Y.

S

Safran & Glucksman, 8 W. 30 St., New York 1, N.Y.
John B. Salterini Co., Div. Columbian Bronze Corp., 216 N. Main Freeport, N.Y.
Sandura Co., Townshipline & Old York Rd., Jenkintown, Pa.
Sanford Furniture Co., Charlotte Ave., Sanford, N.C.
Sargent & Co., New Haven 9, Conn.
Servicemaster, 2117 N. Wayne Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Scalamandre Silks Inc., 63 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
John Scalia-Schmieg & Kotzian, Inc., 521 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.
Scandanavian Design, 15 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Scandia Craft Import Inc., 156 E. 30 St., New York, N.Y.
Scandix Designs, Inc., 432 Park Ave. S., New York, N.Y.
Frank Scerbo & Sons, Inc., 140 Plymouth St., Brooklyn 12, N.Y.
Schafer Bros. Inc., 1123 N. McCadden Pl., Los Angeles 38, Cal.
Schnadig Corp., 4820 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
F. Schumacher & Co., 939 Third Ave., New York 18, N.Y.
I. Schwartz Glass & Mirror, 412-418 E. 59 St., New York, N.Y.
Isabel Scott Fabrics Corp., 515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Scroll, Inc., 800 N. W. 166 St., Miami 64, Fla.
Sculptsmith, 138 W. 10 St., New York 14, N.Y.
Sculpture Studio, 202 E. 77 St., New York, N.Y.
Seaboard Diecasting Corp., 1100 Prospect Ave., West Islip, L.I., N.Y.
Sealy Inc., 555 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 11, Ill.
Seamloc Carpet Co., Sanford, Me.
Security Upholstery Co., High Point, N.C.
Mendell M. Selig, 7160 Hardee Dr., Miami 43, Fla.
Selig Mfg. Co., 54 Green St., Leominster, Mass.
Seneca Textile, 4 E. 34 St., New York, N.Y.
Seng Co., 1450 N. Dayton, Chicago 22, Ill.
Serta Associates Inc., 666 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 11, Ill.
Shaw-Walker Co., Muskegon, Mich.
Shawnee-Penn Mfg. Co. Inc., Saucon Park, RD #5, Bethlehem, Pa.
Sheaffer Pen Co., Ft. Madison, Iowa
Shelby Williams Mfg., Inc. 2500 W. Ogden Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.
Shelves Unlimited, 1134 First Ave., New York 21, N.Y.
Shepherd Casters, Inc., P.O. Box 672, Benton Harbor, Mich.
Sherman/Bertram, Inc., 5401 E. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 22, Cal.
Shuff Furniture Co. Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York, N.Y.
Shwayder Bros. Inc., 1050 S. Broadway, Denver, Colo.
Silent Gliss, Inc., 916 S. Arcade Ave., Freeport, Ill.
Simmons Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
Simpson-Bosworth, 1745 N. Richmond, Chicago, Ill.
Simpson Timber Co., 2000 Washington Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.
Skeggs Design Studio, 1854 Orchard Dr., Bath, Ohio
Sleeper Lounge Co., 3279 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Cal.
Sligh-Lowry Contract Furniture Co., 174 E. 11 St., Holland, Mich.
Alexander Smith, Mohasco Div., 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Smith Metal Arts Co., Inc., 1721 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo 7, N.Y.
Smith System Mfg. Co., 212 Ontario St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Wilmer S. Snow, 219 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.
R. C. Sofio Co., Inc., 236 Eighth St., San Francisco, Cal.
Solari Inc., 82-16 31 St., E. Elmhurst 70, N.Y.
Soss Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 38 Harper Sta., Detroit, Mich.
Southern Spring Bed Co., 290 Hunter Ave. S.E., Atlanta, Ga.
Spiller & Spiller, Inc., 2 Brunner St., Peru, Ill.
Springer-Penguin Inc., 9-07 34 St., Long Island City 6, N.Y.
Stacor Equipment Co., 285 Emmet St., Newark 5, N.J.
Stakmore Co., 200 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Dick Stambaugh, Inc., Ada, Ohio
Stamford Wallpaper Co. Inc., Stamford, Conn.
Standard Chair Co., S. Main & Erie R.R., Union City, Pa.
Standard Coated Products Inc., Buchanan, N.Y.
Standard Furniture Co., Herkimer, N.Y.
Standard Steel Cabinet Co., 3701 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Tapestry Co., 4434 Penn St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Trimming Corp., 927 Third Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Stanley Furniture Co. Inc., Stanleytown, Va.
Stanley Mfg. Co., 2310 N. Main St., Ft. Worth, Tex.
State Mfg. Co., 2627 Medford St., Los Angeles 33, Cal.
Stead & Miller Co., Div. Collins & Aikman, 21 Madison Ave., New York N.Y.

(Continued on p.

Circle No. 54 on product informatio

Jens Risom

"Concrete and steel can be cold and impersonal. Furniture of rich, natural wood has a way of taking off the chill."

e warmblooded desk above (#N80) is part of the collection of business and residential furniture now on display in our showrooms: East 53rd Street, New York; Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, San Francisco. Also: Copenhagen, London, Melbourne, Singapore, Toronto. ochure on request. Sold through interior designers, architects, leading dealers. Designed and manufactured by **JENS RISOM DESIGN, INC.**

Risom

Circle No. 55 on product information card

Coronet WONDERFOLD

Easy folding
Safe stacking
Compact storage

STYLE NO. 230 ILLUSTRATED

Specify Wonderfold seating for unique comfort, high style and convenient flexibility. Write for Catalog No. CC

Norquist Products, Inc.
JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

MANUFACTURERS—*Cont'd*

Steelcase, Inc., 1120 36 St. S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Stendig Inc., 487 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
Stephen-Leedom Carpet Co., Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
J. P. Stevens & Co. Inc., Broadway & 41 St., New York, N.Y.
Stiffel Co., 525 W. Superior, Chicago 10, Ill.
C. W. Stockwell Co., 3262 Wilshire Blvd,. Los Angeles 5, Cal.
Stow & Davis Furniture Co., 25 Summer N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Thomas Strahan Co., Heard & Maple, Chelsea 50, Mass.
St. Regis Paper Co., 150 E. 42 St., New York 17, N.Y.
Stroheim & Romann, 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Harris G. Strong, 465 E. 147 St., New York 55, N.Y.
John Stuart, Inc., 32 St. & Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Sturgis Posture Chair Co., 540 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Stylex Seating Co., Delanco, N.J.
Styl-O-Kraft Inc., 312 N. Flagler Dr., Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Stylon Corp., Box 341, Milford, Mass.
Stylume Products, Inc., 3640-3650 E. Tenth Ct., Hialeah, Fla.
Sunbeam Lighting Co., 777 E. 14 Pl., Los Angeles 21, Cal.
Sungott Art Studios, 20 W. 32 St., New York, N.Y.
Sunland Supply Inc., 3301 N.W. 73 St., Miami, Fla.
Sunray Chair Inc., 6001 N.W. 39 Ave., Miami, Fla.
Superior Electric Co., 383 Middle St., Bristol, Conn.
Superior Sleeprite Corp., 759 S. Washtenaw Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Superior Wall Products Co., 4401 N. American St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Swivelier Co., Inc., Nanuet, N.Y.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., 60 Boston St., Salem, Mass.
Synthetics Finishing Corp., 462-70 N. Eighth St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Syroco Inc., Div. Syracuse Ornamental, 581 S. Clinton St., Syracuse 2, N.Y.
System Cado, 1130 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.

T

George Tanier, Inc., 305 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.
Tassell Hardware Co., 4135 Lake Michigan Dr. N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.
Shirley Tattersfield Assoc., 2047 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taylor Chair Co., Willis & Taylor Rds., Bedford, Ohio
Telescope Folding Furniture Co., Inc., Granville, N.Y.
Textile Fabric Associates, Inc., 373 Park Ave. S., New York 16, N.Y.
Textureflex Inc., 27 Bruckner Blvd., New York 54, N.Y.
Thaibok Fabrics Ltd., 16 E. 52 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Thayer Coggin Institutional Inc., Burton St., High Point, N.C.
Thinline Mfg. Co., 623 Young St., Santa Ana, Cal.
Thomas Industries, Benjamin Div., 207 E. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.
Thomasville Furniture Industries, Thomasville, N.C.
Thonet Industries, Inc., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Thortel Fireproof Fabrics Inc., 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

One Good Design Deserves Another

Encore from San Francisco! Now there are two new companions for the Contract C sofa, the sofa that earned the 1963 A. I. D. International Design Award f Jules Heumann. Like their noted relative, the Contract C chair (#31T2AA) and ottoman (#31) are available in leather, plastic and in dozens of fabrics by Craft There is a wide range of colors and textures to match your design requirements. Write for a free copy of our Contract Division catalog, or send $1 for a comple illustrated catalog. Dept. C14, Metropolitan Furniture, 950 Linden Avenue, So. San Francisco, California. Showrooms in San Francisco, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, New Yo

Circle No. 56 on product information card

METROPOLITAN

H. Thorp & Co., Inc., 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
ree Centuries, 202 E. 56 St., New York 22, N.Y.
nbertone Wallcoverings Inc., 4 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
F. Timme & Son, Inc., 200 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
tawn Inc., 281 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
mlinson of High Point, 305 W. High St., High Point, N.C.
rjesen, Inc., 209 25 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
rman Trigg Inc., 15 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
-Lo Products, 3137 W. Lake, Chicago, Ill.
-Par Mfg. Co., 1740 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.
pjan, Inc., Old Owingsville Rd., Mt. Sterling, Ky.
pi-cal Co., 5731 S. Alameda St., Los Angeles 58, Cal.
pical Sun, 150 S. Raymond Ave., Pasadena, Cal.
picraft of San Francisco, 568 Howard, San Francisco 5, Cal.
pitone Furniture Co., 6030 General Tinker Ave., Sarasota, Fla.
y Sunshade Co., Troy, Ohio
rner Mfg. Co., 2309 S. Keeler, Chicago 23, Ill.

U

ique Headboard Co., Inc., 161 W. Abington Ave., Newark 7, N.J.
ited Seating Co., 236 Vanderbilt Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
iversal Picture Frame & Art Co., 820 N. Franklin, Chicago, Ill.
holstery Products, 1269 W. 9 St., Cleveland, Ohio
S. Caster Cup Corp., 1630 Oakland Ave., Kansas City 26, Mo.
S. Plywood Corp., 55 W. 44 St., New York 36, N.Y.
S. Rubber Co., 1230 Ave. of Americas, New York 20, N.Y.
S. Shutters, Inc., 420 W. 45 St., New York, N.Y.

V

ldese Weavers Inc., Valdese, N.C.
lley Upholstery Corp., 428 W. 14 St., New York, N.Y.
n Keppel-Green Corp., 2242 Colby Ave., Los Angeles 64, Cal.
pert Van Luit Co., 4000 Chevy Chase Dr., Los Angeles, Cal.
n Rijn Industries Inc., 16 E. 18 St., New York 3, N.Y.
n Waters & Rogers, Inc., 4000 First Ave. S., Seattle 4, Wash.
rde, Inc., 1 E. 54 St., New York, N.Y.
rmont Marble Co., Proctor, Vt.
rtical Blinds Corp. of America, 1710 22 St., Santa Monica, Cal.
rti-Color Blinds Co., 64 E. 55 St., New York 22, N.Y.
tor England Agencies, 420 Market St., San Francisco 11, Cal.
tor Products Corp., 901 Pape Ave., Hagerstown, Md.
torian Furniture Corp., 2914 Day St., P.O. Box 60, Montgomery, Ala.
tory Arts & Mirror Co., 32 E. 22 St., New York 10, N.Y.
kon Tile Corp., Washington, N.J.
nyl Plastics Inc., 1825 Erie Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
nyl-Tex Co., 165 Ward St., Paterson, N.J.
rco Mfg. Co., 15134 S. Vermont, Los Angeles, Cal.
hn C. Virden Co., 6103 Longfellow Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
rginia Metal Products, Orange, Va.
rginia Metalcrafters, Inc., 1010 E. Main St., Waynesboro, Va.
rtue Bros. Mfg. Co., 5701 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles 45, Cal.
ta Furniture Co., 15134 S. Vermont, Los Angeles, Cal.
gel-Peterson Co., Rt. 83 & Madison, Elmhurst, Ill.
Soske, Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.

W

erle Wagner, 125 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
ite Carpet Co., 1402 Mt. Vernon, Oshkosh, Wis.
ll Trends Inc., 58 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
lliam J. B. Waite Co., Inc., 560 Western Merchandise Mart, San Francisco, Cal.
lker & Zanger, Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N.Y.
llDecor, 944 Third Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
rner Co., 108 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.
tor Warner Scenics, 150-19 12 St., Whitestone 57, N.Y.
rren-Lloyd, Inc., 132 Beckwith Ave., Paterson, N.J.
yne Iron Works, Wayne, Pa.
ear Proof Mat Co., 2156 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.
bb Textiles Inc., 2010 Lincoln Ave., Pasadena, Cal.
h Weissman Co., Inc., 46 W. 23 St., New York, N.Y.
lls Chair Corp., P.O. Box 230, Michigan City, Ind.
stern Mfg. Co., 536-C N. Highland Ave., Aurora, Ill.
stern Table Co., 3759 S. Ashland, Chicago, Ill.
stin-Nielsen Corp., 149 S. Wabasha St., St. Paul 7, Minn.
stinghouse Corp., Micarta Div., Hampton, S.C.
stinghouse Electric Corp., Commercial-Institutional Products Div., 353 Park Ave. S., New York 10, N.Y.
G. Wheeler Co., Inc., 22 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
itecraft Furniture Inc., 7350 N.W. Miami Ct., Miami, Fla.
n Widdicomb Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
rion Wieder Inc., 120 E. 57 St., New York 22, N.Y.
nsider H. Willett Inc., 3001 W. Kentucky, Louisville 1, Ky.
n D. Williams Co., 1411 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
llow & Reed, Inc., 32-34 111 St., E. Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
lson Plastics, Inc., 400 Broadway, Sandusky, Ohio
ph Wilson Plastics, 600 General Bruce Dr., Temple, Tex.
ndow Modes, Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
nfield Design Associates, 674 S. Van Ness Ave., San Francisco 10, Cal.
od Mosaic Corp., 5000 Crittenden Dr., P.O. Box 21066, Louisville, Ky.
odall Industries Inc., 3500 Oakton, Skokie, Ill.
L. Woodard Sons Inc., Owosso, Mich.
odson Wallpapers Inc., 515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
rden Co., 200 E. 17 St., Holland, Mich.
rcombe & Meyer Inc., 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.

X-Y-Z

wman & Erbe Mfg. Co., 1099 Jay, Rochester 3, N.Y.
rkhaven Galleries, 240 E. 56 St., New York 22, N.Y.
ung Chair Co., 1021 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
ung Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 952, Cheyenne, Wyo.
l Design, 540 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Cal.

DUX designs for contract! Folke Ohlsson and Sven Dysthe have designed a new collection of conference tables, conference chairs, visitors' chairs, lounge chairs and sofas, modular seating groups, and occasional tables—for contract use. For a free DUX Contract Series catalog and a listing of contract dealers, write to: *Contract Division, DUX Incorporated, 1633 Adrian Road, Burlingame, California.*

DUX DESIGNS FOR CONTRACT

Circle No. 57 on product information card→

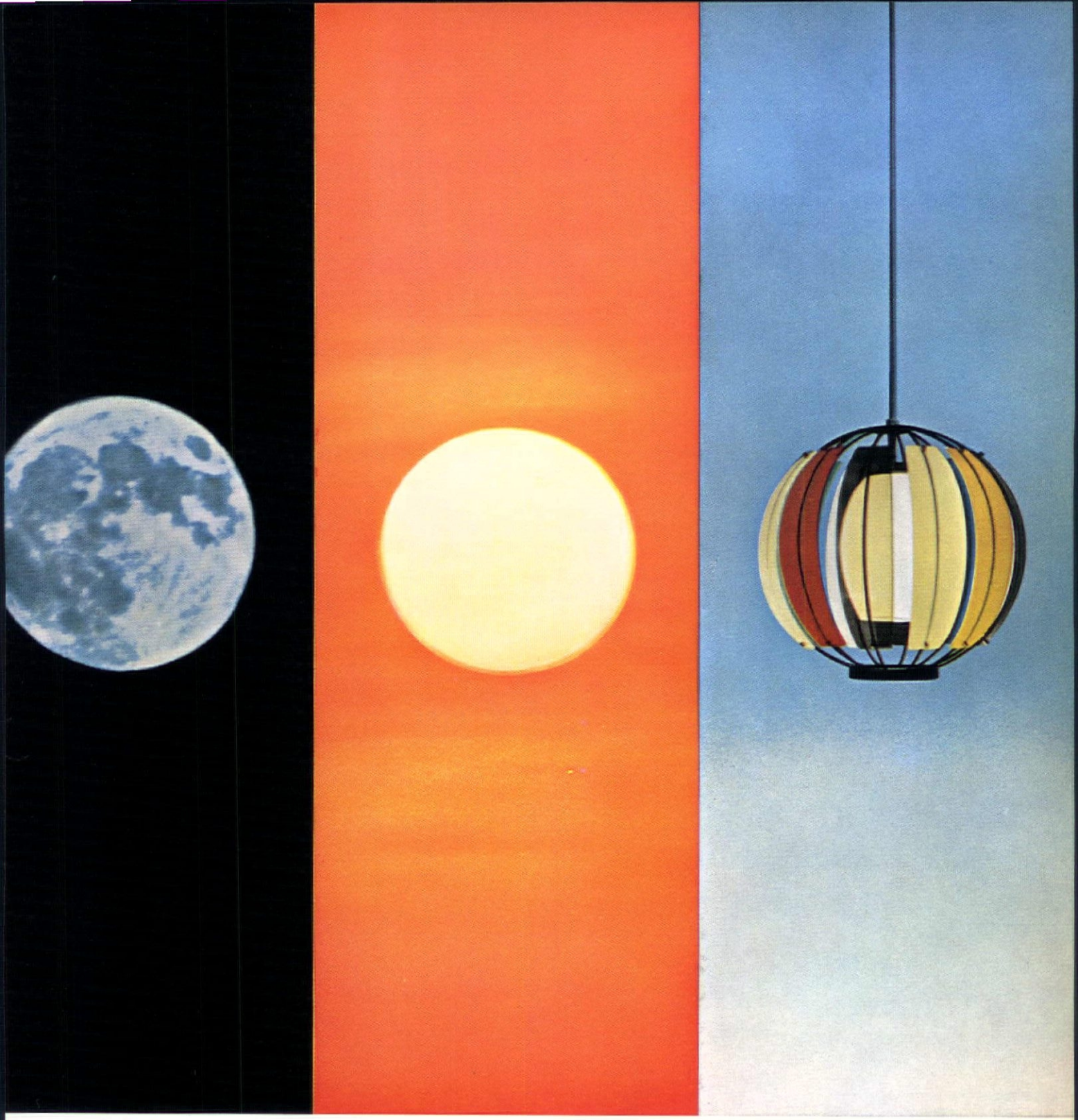
CLASSIFIED PRODUCT LISTINGS

Listed below are the page numbers on which you will find classified products listings of contract furnishings. For sub-categories, see codes at the beginning of each category.

INDEX

Page	Category
98	AIR CONDITIONERS
98	ART OBJECTS & ACCESSORIES
100	ASH RECEIVERS
100	BARS & BAR FURNITURE
100	BATH ACCESSORIES, EQUIPMENT
101	BEDDING
101	BEDDING COMPONENTS
103	BEDS
104	BLINDS, VENETIAN & VERTICAL
104	BOOKCASES
104	BOOTHS, DINING
105	CARPET FIBERS
105	CARPET UNDERLAY & CUSHION
105	CARPETS & RUGS
106	CASTERS
106	CHAIRS
110	CHESTS & DRESSERS
110	CLOCKS
110	COSTUMERS, COAT RACKS
111	DESK ACCESSORIES
111	DESKS
113	DRAPERY HARDWARE & EQUIPMENT
113	DRESSING TABLES & BENCHES
114	FABRIC PARTS & SERVICES
114	FABRICS
116	FLOORING, HARD
116	FLOORING, RESILIENT
116	FOLDING DOORS & WALLS
117	FURNITURE, CHURCH
117	FURNITURE, DORMITORY
118	FURNITURE, GUESTROOM
119	FURNITURE, OFFICE
121	FURNITURE, OUTDOOR
121	FURNITURE, RATTAN
121	HARDWARE
122	LEATHER PRODUCTS
122	LIGHTING & LAMPS
123	LUGGAGE RACKS
123	MAGAZINE RACKS, STANDS
123	MIRRORS & FRAMES
124	OTTOMANS
125	PANELS & PANEL MATERIALS
125	PARTITIONS & DIVIDERS
126	PEDESTALS
126	PLANTERS
127	PLASTIC LAMINATES
127	REFRIGERATORS, COMPACT
127	RUGS, AREA
128	SCREENS, PORTABLE
128	SEATING, MULTIPLE
130	SHELVES & SHELF SYSTEMS
131	SOFAS, SECTIONALS, COUCHES
132	STANDS
132	STOOLS, BAR & DINING
133	TABLE PARTS, ACCESSORIES
134	TABLES
137	TILE
137	TV & SOUND SYSTEMS
137	WALL UNITS, COMBINATIONS
137	WALLCOVERINGS
138	WALLPAPER
139	WALLPAPER PROTECTION
139	WARDROBES
141	WINDOW SHADES
141	WOVEN WOOD SHADES & BLINDS
141	MISCELLANEOUS

Circle No. 58 on product information



night **day** **night & day**

Cloudy or bright, day or night, with more than 1,000 Lightoliers you can provide lighting for your projects that is appropriate in function and appearance. Lightolier has a wide range of crisply functional architectural fixtures, effective wall and utility lighting, plus a full line of fine decorative fixtures. All Lightoliers are built for efficient, minimum-glare lighting, long wear and easy maintenance. The surest single source of supply for all your lighting needs—functional and decorative—is Lightolier. For our complete lighting story, write Lightolier, Jersey City 5, N. J., Dept. K. Turn the page for more information.

LIGHTOLIER®
New York, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles

fyi

(for your illumination)

Lightolier fixtures are stocked and sold by the following Portfolio Distributors:

ALABAMA
Birmingham: Mayer Elec. Supply Co., Inc. **Mobile:** F. E. Smith Elec. Co.

ARIZONA
Phoenix: Regal Ltg. Fix. Co. **Tucson:** Beacon Lighting Fix. Co.

CALIFORNIA
Costa Mesa: Ken Ross Lighting **Sacramento:** Capital Whlse. Elec. Co. **San Diego:** Sunlight Elec. Sup. Co. **San Francisco:** California Elec. Sup. Co.

COLORADO
Denver: Central Elec. Sup. Co.

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport: B. M. Tower **Danbury:** Greene Elec. Sup. **Hartford:** Beacon Light & Sup. Co. **New Haven:** Grand Light & Sup. Co. **New London:** United Elec. Sup. Co. **So. Norwalk:** Klaff's **Stamford:** Marle Co. **Waterbury:** Suburban Supply Co., The Starbuck Sprague Co.

DELAWARE
Wilmington: Artcraft Elec. Sup. Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington: Maurice Elec. Sup. Co., National Elec. Wholesalers

FLORIDA
Jacksonville: Ace Electric Supply Co. **Miami:** Farrey's Whlse. Hdwe. Co. **St. Petersburg:** D. C. Damm Lighting **Tampa:** Tampa Whlse. Elec., Inc.

GEORGIA
Atlanta: Atlanta Ltg. Fix. Co., Electrical Whslrs. Inc., Noland Co. **Augusta:** Hart Elec. Sup. Co. **Macon:** Putzel's Lighting Fixtures, Inc.

IDAHO
Boise: Light House

HAWAII
Honolulu: Hawaiian Light & Sup. Co.

ILLINOIS
Chicago: American Elec. Sup. Co., Englewood Elec. Sup. Co., Harlo Elec. Sup. Co., Steiner Elec. Co. **Crystal Lake:** Northern Illinois Elec. Sup. **Rockford:** Englewood Elec. Sup. Co.

INDIANA
Fort Wayne: Mossman-Yarnelle Co. **Gary:** Englewood Elec. Sup. Co. **South Bend:** Englewood Elec. Sup. Co.

IOWA
Des Moines: Weston Ltg., Inc.

KENTUCKY
Louisville: The Brecher Co.

LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge: Electrical Whlsrs. **New Orleans:** Interstate Elec., Lighting, Inc.

MAINE
Bangor: Standard Elec.

MARYLAND
Baltimore: Dorman Elec. Sup. Co. **Salisbury:** Artcraft Elec. Sup. Co.

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston: Boston Lamp Co., Mass. Gas & Elec. Light Co., H. L. Wolfers, Inc. **Framingham:** Framingham Elec. Sup. Co. **Springfield:** Eastern Elec. Sup. Co., M. W. Zimmerman, Inc. **Worcester:** Benjamin Electric Supply

MICHIGAN
Benton Harbor: West Michigan Elec. Sup. Co. **Detroit:** Madison Elec. Co., Michigan Chandelier Co. **Flint:** Royalite Co. **Grand Rapids:** Enterprise Elec. Sup. Co. **Kalamazoo:** West Michigan Elec. **Lansing:** Electric Living, Inc. **Saginaw:** J. Geo. Fischer & Sons, Inc.

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis: North Central Elec. Distr. Co., Northland Elec. Sup. Co. **St. Paul:** Lax Electric Co.

MISSISSIPPI
Jackson: Stuart C. Irby Co.

MISSOURI
Clayton: Jaffe Ltg. & Sup., Inc. **Columbia:** French and Co. **St. Louis:** Jaffe Ltg. & Supply, Inc.

NEBRASKA
Lincoln: White Elec. Sup. **Omaha:** Electrical Supply

NEVADA
Reno: Western Elec. Distr. Co.

NEW JERSEY
Atlantic City: Franklin Elec. Co.

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque: The Lighting & Maint. Co.

NEW YORK
Albany: Mayfair, Inc. **Bay Shore:** Bay Shore Elec. Sup. Co. **Buffalo:** Buffalo Incand. Light Co., Inc. **Huntington, L. I.:** Huntington Elec. Sup. Co. **Jamaica:** Rudan Elec. Sup. Co. **Liberty:** Liberty Elec. Sup. Corp. **Monticello:** Monticello Elec. Sup. Co. **Mount Vernon:** P. G. Supply Co. **Nanuet (Rockland County):** Rockland Lighting **Poughkeepsie:** Electra Sup. Co. **Queens:** Central Queens Elec. Sup. **Rochester:** Empire Elec. Sup. Co., Royalite Elec. Sup. Corp. **Syracuse:** Superior Elec. Corp. **White Plains:** Wolar Lighting Corp.

NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte: Independent Elec. Sup. Co. **Kinston:** Kinston Electric

OHIO
Akron: The Sacks Elec. Sup. Co. **Cincinnati:** B & B Elec. Co., Richards Elec. Sup. Co. **Cleveland:** Midland Elec. Co., Lighting Originals **Columbus:** Elgee Elec. Co. **Lima:** State Elec. Sup. Corp. **Toledo:** Gross Electric Co. **Youngstown:** Storm Electric, Inc.

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City: Hunzicker Bros.

OREGON
Medford: Trowbridge Elec. Co.

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown: Coleman Elec. Co. **Erie:** Kraus Elec. Co. **Harrisburg:** Fluorescent Sup. Co. **Hazleton:** Power Elec. Co., Inc. **Kingston:** Anthracite Elec. Sup. Co. **New Castle:** Midwestern Elec. **Norristown:** Norristown Elec. Sup. Co. **Philadelphia:** Ace Ltg. Fix. Co., Gold Seal Elec. Sup. Co., Logan Elec. Sup. Co., Silver's Elec. Sup. Co., Sylvan Elec. Fix. Co., West Phila. Elec. Sup. Co. **Pittsburgh:** Brown & Green, Wally Elec. Sup. Co. **Pittston:** Jack Friedman Elec. Sup. **Reading:** Coleman Elec. Co. **Scranton:** Lewis & Reif, Inc. **Williamsport:** Lowry Electric Co.

RHODE ISLAND
Pawtucket: Major Elec. **Providence:** Tops Electric Supply Co.

SOUTH CAROLINA
Columbia: Capital Elec. Sup.

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga: Mills & Lupton Sup. Co. **Nashville:** Nashville Elec. Co.

TEXAS
Abilene: Cummins Supply Co. **Amarillo:** Mitchell Elec. Co. **Dallas:** Cockrell-Winniford Co., Meletio Elec. Sup. Co., Rogers Elec. Sup. Co. **El Paso:** Nelson Elec. Co. **Fort Worth:** Cummins Supply Co. **Houston:** Anderson Lighting Co., Marlin Lighting Showcase, Worth Elec. Sup. Co. **San Antonio:** Elec. Distrib. Co., Southern Equip. Co. **Wichita Falls:** Peoples Elec. Co.

VIRGINIA
Arlington: Dominion Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.

WASHINGTON
Seattle: Seattle Ltg. Fix. Co. **Spokane:** Columbia Elec. Whlse. Dist.

WISCONSIN
Appleton: Moe Northern Co. **Milwaukee:** Lappin Electric Co.

PUERTO RICO
San Juan: Sole Electric

CANADA
Montreal: Ideal Elec. Co., L.D.G. Products, Inc., Union Elec. Sup. Co., Ltd. **Toronto:** Revere Elec. Dist., Toronto Ltg. Studio **Winnipeg:** Dominion Electric, Limited P1-63

LIGHTOLIER®

New York, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles

Circle No. 58 on product information card

PRODUCT LISTINGS

AIR CONDITIONERS

Admiral Corp., 3800 Cortland, Chicago 47, Ill.
Airtemp Div., Chrysler Corp., 1600 Webster, Dayton 4, Ohio
Amana Refrigeration, Inc., Amana, Iowa
American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., 40 W. 40 St., New York N.Y.
Carrier Corp., Carrier Pkwy., Syracuse 1, N.Y.
Emerson Radio Inc., 630 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N.Y.
Fedders Corp., 5801 Grand St., Maspeth 78, N.Y.
Gibson Refrigerator Co., Div. Hupp Corp., Greenville, Mich.
International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Kelvinator Div., American Motors Corp., 14250 Plymouth Rd., Detroit Mich.
Philco Corp., Tele-Sound Dept., C & Tioga Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
RCA Victor Div., Radio Corp. of America, Camden, N.J.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Commercial-Institutional Products Div., Park Ave. S., New York 10, N.Y.

ART OBJECTS & ACCESSORIES

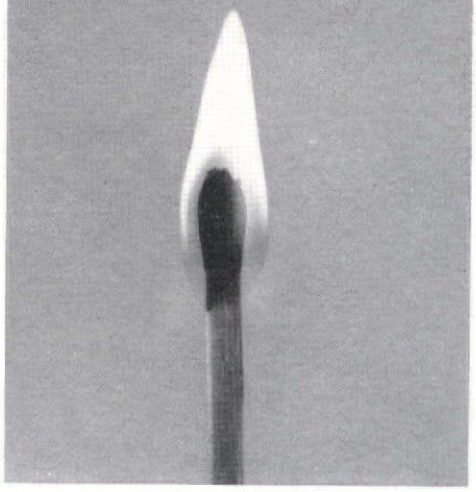
Code: p—pictures & paintings
s—sculpture & statuary
w—wall decorations
pl—plants, artificial
m—maps & globes

Aaron Bros. Co., 960 N. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 38, Cal.
Aero Service Corp., 210 E. Courtland St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
J. Alden Studios, Inc., 19 W. 26 St., New York 10, N.Y.
Alva Museum Replicas, 140 W. 22 St., New York, N.Y.
America House, 44 W. 53 St., New York 19, N.Y. (p, s, w,
Arabesque Div., Burwood Products Co., 1558 Merchandise Mart, Chica 54, Ill.
Architectural Pottery, 2020 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Cal.
Herbert Arnot, Inc., 250 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
Austin Productions, Inc., 1615 62 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Bibi Furniture Imports, 1 E. 28 St., New York, N.Y. (p,
Brayton Potteries, Inc., 1471-79 Glenneyre St., Laguna Beach, Cal.
Sylvia Carewe, 544 E. 86 St., New York, N.Y.
Chapman Mfg. Co., 481 W. Main St., Avon, Mass. (p, s,
Chriscot Hardware Co., Inc., 425 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Dearborn Glass Co., 6600 S. Harlem Ave., Bedford Park, Ill.
Decorative Crafts, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
Delphic Arts, 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
del Sarto Co., 2 Spring Pl., Morristown, N.J. (s,
Denst & Miles, Inc., 7355 S. Exchange Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.
Design-Technics, 7 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y. (s,
Displaycraft, 5-01 47 Rd., Long Island City, N.Y.
Era Inc., 8703 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
Erkins Studios, 80 W. 40 St., New York, N.Y.
Far Eastern Fabrics, 171 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. (p, s,
Finesse Originals, 35-11 Ninth St., Long Island City, N.Y. (s,
Florentine Craftsman, Inc., 479 First Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Flowers Unlimited Inc., 1140 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. (s,
Gem Stone Arts Co., 46 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y. (p, s,
Goodman-Dean-Scott, Inc., 814 N. Franklin St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Gotham Reproductions, 27 Bleecker St., New York 12, N.Y.
Charles R. Gracie & Sons, Inc., 148 E. 58 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Greeff Fabrics, Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
P. E. Guerin, Inc., 25 Jane St., New York, N.Y.
Interiors Import Co., Inc., 208 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
Jamestown Lounge Co., 40 Winsor St., Jamestown, N.Y.
Bill Keliehor Designs, Inc., 400 E. Pine St., Seattle, Wash.
Kraftware Corp., 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
Camilla Lucas, Inc., 3 E. 28 St., New York, N.Y.
Kenneth Lynch & Sons, Wilton, Conn. (s,
Karl Mann Associates, 677 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Jo Mead Designs, 944 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Robert Memmel Co., 204 W. Washington, Milwaukee 4, Wis. (p,
Modern Artificial Flowers Ltd., 457 W. 46 St., New York 12, N.Y.
Mottahedeh, 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (s,
Nettle Creek Industries, 260 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
Old Print Center-Phyllis Lucas, 981 Second Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
P. H. D. Galleries Ltd., 333 Park Ave. S., New York 10, N.Y.
Peter Pepper Products, Inc., 22422 S. Avalon Blvd., Wilmington, Cal.
Pictures for Business Corp., 745 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Quartite Creative Corp., 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y. (s,
Rambusch Inc., 40 W. 13 St., New York, N.Y. (p, s,
Sculptsmith, 138 W. 10 St., New York 14, N.Y. (s,
Sculpture Studio, 202 E. 77 St., New York, N.Y.
Skeggs Design Studio, 1854 Orchard Dr., Bath, Ohio
Harris G. Strong, 465 E. 147 St., New York 55, N.Y. (p,
Sungott Art Studios, 20 W. 32 St., New York, N.Y. (p,
Syroco Inc., Div. Syracuse Ornamental, 581 S. Clinton St., Syracuse 2, N (p,
ShirleyTattersfield Assoc., 2047 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa. (p,
Turner Mfg. Co., 2309 S. Keeler, Chicago 23, Ill. (p,
Universal Picture Frame & Art Co., 820 N. Franklin, Chicago, Ill.
Van Rijn Industries Inc., 16 E. 18 St., New York 3, N.Y. (p,
WallDecor, 944 Third Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (p, s,
Beth Weissman Co., Inc., 46 W. 23 St., New York, N.Y.

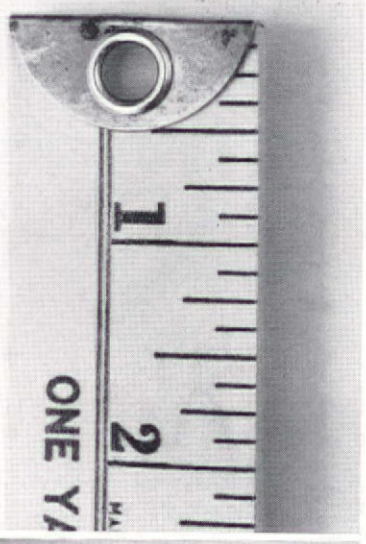
FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THE PRODUCTS ADVERTISED IN THESE PAGES, USE FREE INQUIRY CARD BOUND INTO THIS ISSUE

WORKABLE

FLAME RESISTANT

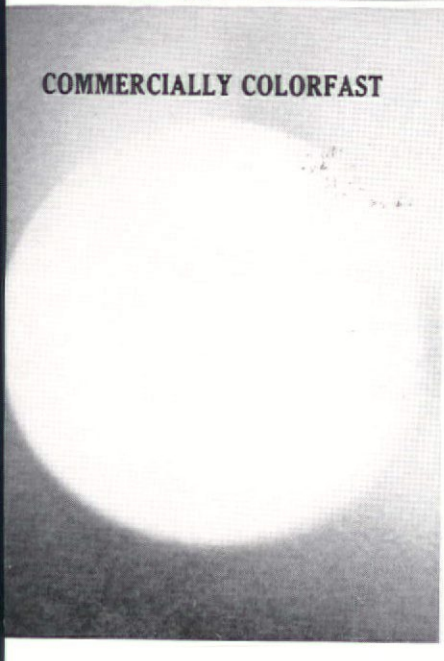


DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

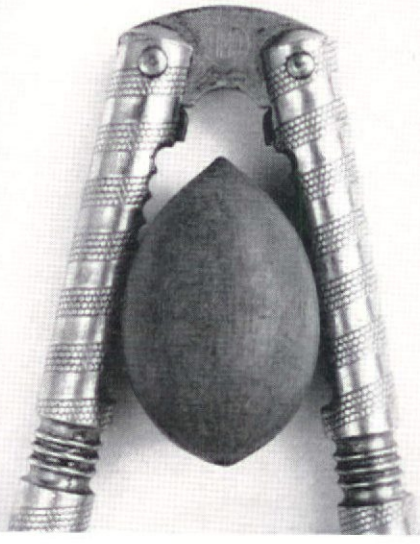


EASY TO LIVE WITH

COMMERCIALLY COLORFAST



WON'T CRACK OR SPLINTER



6 reasons

☆☆ for using ☆☆

ROVANA®

in drapery fabrics that must combine beauty with performance

★

Rovana* saran flat monofilament is the proud new achievement of The Dow Chemical Company. Rovana monofilament — used as the warp or decorative filling alone or in combination with other fibers—makes a fabric versatile, practical and at the same time—*beautiful!* Rovana is flame resistant; easy to care for; has excellent resistance to abrasion; keeps its shape in spite of abuse; is safe to handle and non-allergenic.

★

See fabric designed by Marianne Strengell with Rovana monofilament at Fabrics International.

★

For further information about Rovana monofilament, write: TEXTILE FIBERS DEPARTMENT, THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, 350 5TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.

**Rovana is The Dow Chemical Company's trademark for products including saran flat monofilament.*

DOW

The Dow Chemical Company

Circle No. 59 on product information card

MODEL 112

stationary or revolving

Just 2 of the more than 150 custom designed models to fit any specific or general decorating, seating or budget need. Complete wood and metal seating lines. Write for detailed catalog.

TRI-PAR

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1740 N. PULASKI RD. • CHICAGO 39

MODEL 5312 CB

it stacks and gangs

Circle No. 60 on product information card

PRODUCT LISTINGS

ASH RECEIVERS

Code: t—trays
u—urns

Allwin Furniture, 6 E. 33 St., New York, N.Y. (t,
America House, 44 W. 53 St., New York, 19, N.Y. (t,
AMV Inc., 588 Brookside, Birmingham, Mich. (t,
Robert Barber, Inc., 6 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Brayton Potteries, Inc., 1471-79 Glenneyre St., Laguna Beach, Cal.
Decorative Crafts, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
Decorative Imports, 408 Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal.
Design-Technics, 7 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y. (t,
Excel Mfg. Corp., 2627 S. Walnut St., Muncie, Ind. (t,
Florentine Craftsman, Inc., 479 First Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Franklin Metal Products, 12 E. Kinzie, Chicago, Ill. (t,
P. E. Guerin, Inc., 25 Jane St., New York, N. Y.
Habitat, Inc., 336 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. (t,
Haeger Potteries, Inc. Royal Haeger Lamp Co., Dundee, Ill.
Heifetz Co., Clinton, Conn.
Helikon Furniture Co., Inc., 315 E. 62 St., New York, N.Y.
Interiors Import Co., Inc., 208 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
Knoll Associates, Inc., 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Laverne, Inc., 160 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
Lawrence Metal Products, 60 Prospect Ave., Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y. (t
Lehigh Furniture Corp., 16 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Loumac Supply Corp., 327 E. 103 St., New York 29, N.Y. (t,
Marshall Studios, Inc., Veedersburg, Ind.
McDonald Products Corp., 721 Seneca St., Buffalo, N.Y. (t,
Modern Artificial Flowers Ltd., 457 W. 46 St., New York 12, N.Y.
Mottahedeh, 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (t
Nessen Studios Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York 16, N.Y.
Phil-Mar Corp., 1100 E. 222 St., Cleveland 17, Ohio
Royalmetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Safran & Glucksman, 8 W. 30 St., New York 1, N.Y.
Scandix Designs, Inc., 432 Park Ave. S., New York, N.Y. (t
Skeggs Design Studio, 1854 Orchard Dr., Bath, Ohio
Smith Metal Arts Co., Inc., 1721 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo 7, N.Y.
Virginia Metalcrafters, Inc., 1010 E. Main St., Waynesboro, Va.
Beth Weissman Co., Inc., 46 W. 23 St., New York, N.Y. (t

BARS & BAR FURNITURE

Code: r—refrigerated
s—standard

Acme-National Refrigeration Co., P.O. Box 188, Astoria 5, L.I., N.Y.
Allwin Furniture, 6 E. 33 St., New York, N.Y.
Buckstaff Co., 1127 S. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.
Consolidated Hotel Equip. Div. H. B. & U. Furniture, 314 E. 34 St., N
York, N.Y.
Croydon Furniture Inc., 41 E. 31 St., New York 16, N.Y.
Daclee Seating, 21 St. & Godfrey Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa.
Desks of America Inc., 35 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn. (
Richard Draper Associates, Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
Dwyer Products Corp., Calumet & Holiday, Michigan City, Ind.
Ficks Reed Co., 4900 Charlemar Dr., Cincinnati 27, Ohio
Fixtures Mfg. Corp., 1641 Crystal, Kansas City, Mo.
Grosfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y.
Haasbrock-Sonderguard, P.O. Box 46764, Los Angeles, Cal.
Institutional Products Inc., Eye & Venango Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Kagan-Dreyfuss, Inc., 40 East End Ave., New York, N.Y.
King Refrigerator Corp., 76-02 Woodhaven Blvd., Glendale 72, L.I., N.Y
Kodawood Furniture Mfr's., 3730 N.W. 54 St., Miami, Fla.
Laverne, Inc., 160 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
Level of Winchendon, Winchendon, Mass.
Office Furniture Ltd., 351 E. 61 St., New York, N.Y. (
Harvey Probber Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Jens Risom Design Inc., 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Robey Department, Drexel Enterprises, Inc., Drexel, N.C.
John Scalia-Schmieg & Kotzian, Inc., 521 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y
Simpson-Bosworth, 1745 N. Richmond, Chicago, Ill.
Springer-Penguin Inc., 9-07 34 St., Long Island City 6, N.Y. (
Victor Products Corp., 901 Pape Ave., Hagerstown, Md.
Whitecraft Furniture Inc., 7350 N.W. Miami Ct., Miami, Fla.
Willow & Reed, Inc., 32-34 111 St., E. Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.

BATH ACCESSORIES, EQUIPMENT

Code: b—bars & racks
v—vanities & tops
so—special ornaments
p—partitions
st—stools
m—mats & rugs

American Viscose Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Beemak, Inc., 11935 W. Florence Ave., Culver City, Cal.
Bigelow Sanford Carpet Co., 140 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Philip Carey Mfg. Co., 320 S. Wayne Ave., Cincinnati 15, Ohio
Carter Bros. Inc., Chattanooga 5, Tenn.
Chriscot Hardware Co., Inc., 425 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y. (v
Crown Rubber Co., 1615 Groghan, Fremont, Ohio
Decorative Crafts, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
del Sarto Co., 2 Spring Pl., Morristown, N.J.
Desks of America Inc., 35 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn. (
Elmay Importing Co., 36-29 34 St., Long Island City 6, N.Y.

nuel Feldman Co., Inc., 18 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (v, st, m)
mweave Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (m)
E. Guerin, Inc., 25 Jane St., New York, N.Y. (b, so)
asbrock-Sonderguard, P.O. Box 46764, Los Angeles, Cal. (st)
rvey-Design Workshop, Inc., 612 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y. (p)
ns-Manville, 22 E. 40 St., New York, N.Y. (p)
nt-Costikyan, Inc., 305 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y. (m)
raplas Tile Co., Columbus 6, Ohio (b)
saic Tile Co., 55 Public Square, Cleveland 13, Ohio (b)
tschler Bros., 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (v)
tional Plastic Products Co., Inc., Odenton, Md. (p)
w Castle Products, Inc., I Ave., P.O. Box 353, New Castle, Ind. (p)
mpia Tile Corp., 271 Church St., New York, N.Y. (v)
nelboard Mfg. Co., Inc., 222 Pacific St., Newark 14, N.J. (p)
ndard Steel Cabinet Co., 3701 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill. (b, v)
ad & Miller Co., Div. Collins & Aikman, 21 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. (m)
lon Corp., Box 341, Milford, Mass. (b)
nline Mfg. Co., 623 Young St., Santa Ana, Cal. (v, so, st)
ginia Metalcrafters, Inc., 1010 E. Main St., Waynesboro, Va. (so)
rle Wagner, 125 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y. (b, v, so, st, m)
rion Wieder Inc., 120 E. 57 St., New York 22, N.Y. (b, v, so, st, m)

EDDING

ode: b—box springs
m—mattresses
f—frames

erican Latex Prod. Corp., 3341 El Segunda Blvd., Hawthorne, Cal. (m)
hik Products, 2075 N. Campbell Ave., Chicago, Ill. (f)
ton Dixie Corp., 2024 S. Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill. (b, m, f)
sapeake-Siegel-Land Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York 16, N.Y. (b, m, f)
umbia Bedding Co., 2519 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 47, Ill. (b, m)
solidated Hotel Equip. Div. H. B. & U. Furniture 314 E. 34 St., ew York, N.Y. (b, m, f)
scent Bed Co. Inc., 600 S. Broad St., New Orleans, La. (f)
l Bed, Inc., 713 S. Claremont, San Mateo, Cal. (b, m)
ks of America Inc., 35 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn. (b, m, f)
pse Sleep Products Inc., 192 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
lander Co. Inc., 1720 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill. (b, m, f)
stone Rubber & Latex Products Co., 1 Firestone Ave., Fall River, ass. (m)
steel Industries Inc., Waxahchie, Tex. (b, m)
. Goodrich Co., 300 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. (m)
k A. Hall & Sons, Ltd., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (b, m, f)
ris Hub Co., 15600 S. Commercial St., Harvey, Ill. (f)
vard Mfg. Co., 7619 Grand Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio (f)
n & Kopkins, Inc., 332 E. 75 St., New York, N.Y. (b, m, f)
and Maid of California, 1119 Westminster Ave., Alhambra, Cal. (b, m, f)
and Wire Products, Inc., 153 W. 10 St., Holland, Mich. (b, m)
ois Upholsterers Supply Corp., 1304 S. Newberry, Chicago, Ill. (b, m, f)
Mfg. Co., 675 Barbey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
ton Industries of Fort Worth, P.O. Box 1748, Ft. Worth, Tex. (b, m, f)

Kingsley Mfg. Co., 4525 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio (f)
Lawrence Industries Inc., 6660 W. Vernor, Detroit 9, Mich. (b, m, f)
Mantua Mfg. Co., 7055 Krick Rd., Bedford, Ohio (f)
Mebane Co., Mebane, N.C. (b, m, f)
Metalcraft Products Co., 12150 S. Alameda St., Lynwood, Cal. (f)
M. Mittman Co., Inc., 316 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y. (b, m, f)
Morris Bedding Co., 6665 Vernor, Detroit, Mich. (b, m, f)
No Sag Spring Co., 124 W. State Fair, Detroit, Mich. (b, m, f)
Restonic Sleep Products, 445 American Furniture Mart, Chicago, Ill. (b, m)
Rodman Mfg. Co., Inc., 1812 N.W. Fifth, Oklahoma City, Okla. (b, m)
Ruder Bros. Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Sanford Furniture Co., Charlotte Ave., Sanford, N.C. (h)
Scandinavian Design, 15 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (f)
Sealy Inc., 555 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 11, Ill. (b, m, f)
Serta Associates Inc., 666 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 11, Ill. (b, m)
Simmons Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill. (b, m, f)
Southern Spring Bed Co., 290 Hunter Ave. S.E., Atlanta, Ga. (b, m, f)
John Stuart, Inc., 32 St. & Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (b, m)
Sunland Supply Inc., 3301 N.W. 73 St., Miami, Fla. (f)
Superior Sleeprite Corp., 759 S. Washtenaw Ave., Chicago 12, Ill. (b, m, f)
Trojan, Inc., Owingsville Rd., Mt. Sterling, Ky. (m, f)
Unique Headboard Co., Inc., 161 W. Abington Ave., Newark 7, N.J. (f)
John Widdicomb Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. (b, m)

BEDDING COMPONENTS

Code: f—frames
h—headboards
l—legs

AMV Inc., 588 Brookside, Birmingham, Mich. (h)
Barler, Inc., 214 W. Jefferson, Goshen, Ind. (h)
Basic-Witz Furniture Ind., Inc., Box 490, Waynesboro, Va. (h)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Bassett, Va. (h)
Bechik Products, 2075 N. Campbell Ave., Chicago, Ill. (f, l)
Birmingham Ornamental Iron Co., 4363 1 Ave., N. Birmingham, Ala. (h)
Broyhill Furniture Factories, Lenoir, N.C. (h)
Burton Dixie Corp., 2024 S. Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill. (f, h, l)
Columbia Bedding Co., 2519 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 47, Ill. (h)
Crown of Ohio Inc., 875 E. 63 St., Cleveland 3, Ohio (f, h, l)
Desks of America Inc., 35 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn. (f, h, l)
Duo-Bed Corp., 1812 W. Second St., Wichita 3, Kans. (h)
Ficks Reed Co., 4900 Charlemar Dr., Cincinnati 27, Ohio (h)
Flexsteel Industries Inc., Waxahchie, Tex. (l)
Florentine Craftsman, Inc., 479 First Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (h)
Forester Products Co., 4901 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio (h, l)
Furniture Accents, Inc., 303 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (h)
Great Eastern Furniture Co., 315 E. 62 St., New York, N.Y. (h)
Griggs Equipment Co., P.O. Box 630, Belton, Tex. (h)
Haasbrock-Sonderguard, P.O. Box 46764, Los Angeles, Cal. (h)
Frank A. Hall & Sons, Ltd., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (f, h, l)
Hardwood House, Inc., 10 St. James St., Rochester 6, N.Y. (h)
Harvard Mfg. Co., 7619 Grand Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio (f)
Harvey Design Workshop, Inc., 612 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y. (h)

Circle No. 61 on product information card

ONE SOURCE...

the

GEOMETRIC®

Series by

STYLEX

The designer's line of multi-purpose seating . . . Co-ordinates with either wood or metal installations . . . Modular . . . flexible . . . unlimited arrangements available with Multiple Seating . . . Engineered for comfort and durability . . . Priced to meet the conservative budget.

WRITE for complete catalog.

Side

Arm

Secretarial

Multiple Seating System

Stak-N-Gang®

Contract Division

STYLEX SEATING COMPANY

Delanco, N. J. Phone: 609 HO 1-5600

Western Sales Offices

Wholesale Office Equipment Co.: San Francisco—Seattle— Denver—Los Angeles

Circle No. 62 on product information card

PRODUCT LISTINGS

BEDDING COMPONENTS—cont'd

Hein & Kopkins, Inc., 332 E. 75 St., New York, N.Y. (f, h,
Heywood-Wakefield Co., 206 Central St., Gardner, Mass. (
Hibriten Furniture Co., Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
Hickory Mfg. Co., Hickory, N.C.
Karges Furniture Co., Inc., 1501 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind.
Kay Mfg. Corp., P.O. Box 446, Hollywood Sta., Memphis 8, Tenn.
Keeton Industries of Fort Worth, P.O. Box 1748, Ft. Worth, Tex. (f, h,
Kent-Coffey Mfg. Co., Lenoir, N.C.
Kingsley Mfg. Co., 4525 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio (f, h,
Kuehne Mfg. Co., Mattoon, Ill.
Lawrence Industries, Inc., 6660 W. Vernor, Detroit 9, Mich. (f, h,
Frederik Lunning, 667 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (f,
Manistee Mfg. Co., 86 Washington St., Manistee, Mich.
Mantua Mfg. Co., 7055 Krick Rd., Bedford, Ohio (f,
Metalcraft Products Co., 12150 S. Alameda St., Lynwood, Cal.
Herman Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich.
M. Mittman Co., Inc., 316 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y. (f,
Monogram Metals, Inc., 99 Greene St., New York 12, N.Y. (h,
Morris Bedding Co., 6665 Vernor, Detroit, Mich. (f, h
Mount Airy Furniture Co., Mount Airy, N.C.
National Steel Products, 1435 Jackson Ave., Huntingon, W. Va.
National Store Fixture Co., Inc., Odenton, Md.
Nettle Creek Industries, 260 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
No Sag Spring Co., 124 W. State Fair, Detroit, Mich. (f, h,
Panelboard Mfg. Co., Inc., 222 Pacific St., Newark 14, N.J.
Plametron Corp., 4420 N.W. 35 Ct., Miami 42, Fla.
Harvey Probber Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Remark Mfg. Co., 1229 Belmont Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. (f, h,
Richardson-Nemschoff Sales, 2218 W. Water, Sheboygan, Wis.
Robey Department, Drexel Enterprises, Inc., Drexel, N.C.
Rodman Mfg. Co., Inc., 1812 N.W. Fifth, Oklahoma City, Okla,
John Scalia-Schmieg & Kotzian, Inc., 521 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y. (f,
Scandia Craft Import Inc., 156 E. 30 St., New York, N.Y. (f, h,
Sealy Inc., 555 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 11, Ill. (f, h,
Seng Co., 1450 N. Dayton, Chicago 22, Ill.
Serta Associates Inc., 666 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 11, Ill. (h,
Simmons Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill. (f, h,
Southern Spring Bed Co., 290 Hunter Ave. S.E., Atlanta, Ga. (f, h,
John Stuart, Inc., 32 St. & Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Styl-O-Kraft Inc., 312 N. Flagler Dr., Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Sunland Supply Inc., 3301 N.W. 73 St., Miami, Fla.
Superior Sleeprite Corp., 759 S. Washtenaw Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thinline Mfg. Co., 623 Young St., Santa Ana, Cal.
Tri-Lo Products, 3137 W. Lake, Chicago, Ill.

CLASSICAL URNS FOR CONTRACT

Decorative cast iron Urns for indoor-outdoor use
Planters and Entrance Hall Accents in Hotels, Restaurar
Clubs and Residences. For detailed information, wr

HAASBROCK-SONDERGUAR

Dealers and representatives inquiries—send for No. 62 catalog and price

P.O. BOX 69764, LOS ANGELES 69, CALIFORNIA—OL 5-

Chicago representative: Hargri Building, 212 W. Kinzie St.

Circle No. 63 on product information card

Circle No. 64 on product information c

Unique Headboard Co., Inc., 161 W. Abington Ave., Newark 7, N.J. (h)
Upholstery Products, 1269 W. 9 St., Cleveland, Ohio (h)
Western Table Co., 3759 S. Ashland, Chicago, Ill. (f, h, l)
Whitecraft Furniture Inc., 7350 N.W. Miami Ct., Miami, Fla.
John Widdicomb Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. (h)
Consider H. Willett Inc., 3001 W. Kentucky, Louisville 1, Ky. (h)
Willow & Reed, Inc., 32-34 111 St., E. Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y. (h)
Lee L. Woodard Sons Inc., Owosso, Mich. (h)

BEDS

Code: cn—convertibles
f—folding
c—cots
sh—special hospital
sc—special children's
g—general commercial

American of Martinsville, Contract Div., Martinsville, Va. (cn, g)
American Seating Co., 901 Broadway N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich. (sh)
Basic-Witz Furniture Ind., Inc., Box 490, Waynesboro, Va. (g)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Bassett, Va. (g)
Baumritter Corp., 145 E. 32 St., New York, N.Y. (g)
Beautycraft Furniture Industries, Inc., 1301 N.W. 7 Ave., Miami, Fla. (cn)
Bethlehem Furniture Mfg., 2 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (sh)
Broyhill Furniture Factories, Lenoir, N.C. (g)
Burton Dixie Corp., 2024 S. Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill. (f, c)
Chesapeake-Siegel-Land Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York 16, N.Y. (cn)
Continental Furniture Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. (c)
Crescent Bed Co. Inc., 600 S. Broad St., New Orleans, La. (f, sh, c, g)
Dahl Bed, Inc., 713 S. Claremont, San Mateo, Cal. (cn, g)
Desks of America Inc., 35 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn. (cn, f, c, sh, sc, g)
Duo-Bed Corp., 1812 W. Second St., Wichita 3, Kans. (cn)
Duralite Co., 2 Barbour Ave., Passaic, N.J. (c)
Englander Co. Inc., 1720 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill. (cn, f, c, sh, g)
Furniture Dynamics Inc., 1000 N. Greenville, Richardson, Tex. (f, sh, g)
Grosfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y. (g)
Frank A. Hall & Sons, Ltd., 1 Park Avenue, New York 16, N.Y. (cn, f, c, sh, g)
Hardwood House, Inc., 10 St. James St., Rochester 6, N.Y. (f)
Harris Hub Co., 15600 S. Commercial St., Harvey, Ill. (f, c)
Harvard Mfg. Co., 7619 Grand Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio (cn)
Hein & Kopkins, Inc., 332 E. 75 St., New York, N.Y. (cn)
Henredon Furniture Industries, High Point, N.C. (g)
Heywood-Wakefield Co., 206 Central St., Gardner, Mass. (cn, g)
Hickory Mfg. Co., Hickory, N.C. (g)
David Hill Industries, 205 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. (cn)
Holland Maid of California, 1119 Westminster Ave., Alhambra, Cal. (cn)
Karges Furniture Co., Inc., 1501 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind. (g)
Keeton Industries of Fort Worth, P.O. Box 1748, Ft. Worth, Tex. (cn, f, sh, g)
Kent-Coffey Mfg. Co., Lenoir, N.C. (g)
Kingsley Mfg. Co., 4525 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio (g)
Kroehler Mfg. Co., 222 E. Fifth Ave., Naperville, Ill. (cn)
Kwik Bed Sofa Corp., 330 E. St. Joseph, Indianapolis, Ind. (cn)
Lawrence Industries, Inc., 6660 W. Vernor, Detroit 9, Mich. (cn, f, c, sh, sc, g)
Manistee Mfg. Co., 86 Washington St., Manistee, Mich. (g)
Mebane Co., Mebane, N.C. (f, c)
Metalcraft Products Co., 12150 S. Alameda St., Lynwood, Cal. (f, c)
M. Mittman Co., Inc., 316 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y. (cn, sc, g)
Morris Bedding Co., 6665 Vernor, Detroit, Mich. (cn, f, c, sh, sc, g)
National Store Fixture Co., Inc., Odenton, Md. (sh)
No Sag Spring Co., 124 W. State Fair, Detroit, Mich. (cn, f, c, g)
Richardson-Nemschoff Sales, 2218 W. Water, Sheboygan, Wis. (cn)
Robey Department, Drexel Enterprises, Inc., Drexel, N.C. (g)
Royalmetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (c, sh, sc)
Sanford Furniture Co., Charlotte Ave., Sanford, N.C. (g)
John Scalia-Schmieg & Kotzian, Inc., 521 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y. (g)
Scandanavian Design, 15 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (g)
Scandia Craft Import Inc., 156 E. 30 St., New York, N.Y. (cn, f, sh, sc, g)
Schnadig Corp., 4820 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. (cn)
Selig Mfg. Co., 54 Green St., Leominster, Mass. (cn)
Shawnee-Penn Mfg. Co., Inc., Saucon Park, RD #5, Bethlehem, Pa. (cn, f)
Simmons Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill. (f, c, sh, sc, g)
Sleeper Lounge Co., 3279 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Cal.
Southern Spring Bed Co., 290 Hunter Ave. S.E., Atlanta, Ga. (cn, f, c, sh, g)
John Stuart, Inc., 32 St. & Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (cn, g)
Styl-O-Kraft Inc., 312 N. Flagler Dr., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. (h)
Sunland Supply Inc., 3301 N.W. 73 St., Miami, Fla. (cn, g)
Superior Sleeprite Corp., 759 S. Washtenaw Ave., Chicago 12, Ill. (cn, f, c, sh, g)
Thomasville Furniture Industries, Thomasville, N.C. (g)
Tomlinson of High Point, 305 W. High St., High Point, N.C. (sh, g)
Whitecraft Furniture Inc., 7350 N.W. Miami Ct., Miami, Fla.
Consider H. Willett Inc., 3001 W. Kentucky, Louisville 1, Ky. (g)
Wycombe & Meyer Inc., 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (cn)
Young Chair Co., 1021 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa. (g)

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THE PRODUCTS ADVERTISED IN THESE PAGES, USE FREE INQUIRY CARD BOUND INTO THIS ISSUE

It Can't Happen With Opaqueen

There is no other black-out lining like OPAQUEEN. Unique in its field, this Queen of linings comes with either silver or white backing. A patented product of the Home Fabrics Division of Berkshire-Hathaway, it has every quality (Laboratory Controlled) essential to hotel, motel and institutional service:

DRY CLEANABLE BY ANY PROCESS

Completely Opaque
Deadens Sound
Resists mildew, sun rot
Completely washable
Provides Excellent Insulation
Repels Water
Resists oils, waxes, detergents
Drapability is unaffected by temperature extremes

Available with Flameproof finish by special order

SEE FOR YOURSELF. WRITE FOR SAMPLES OF OPAQUEEN.

HOME FABRICS DIVISION OF
BERKSHIRE BH HATHAWAY, Inc.
1430 Broadway, New York 18
Sales Offices: 3028 E. 11th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
363 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Canada

PRODUCT LISTINGS

BLINDS, VENETIAN & VERTICAL

Abbott-Miller, 631 W. 125 St., New York 27, N.Y.
American Window Shade Mfg. Co., 325 Rockaway Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Breneman-Hartshorn Inc., 1133 Sycamore, Cincinnati 10, Ohio
Bridgeport Brass Co., 30 Grand St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cal-Craft Wood Fabrics, Shades Inc., 80 Tehama St., San Francisco, Cal.
E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington 98, Del.
Eastern Products Corp., 1601 Wicomico St., Baltimore 30, Md.
A. H. Jacobs Co., 515 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Levolor Lorentzen Inc., 720 Monroe St., Hoboken, N.J.
Lozano-Fisher Studios Inc., 64 E. 55 St., New York, N.Y.
Howard Miller Clock Co., Zeeland, Mich.
Standard Trimming Corp., 927 Third Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Tropicraft of San Francisco, 568 Howard, San Francisco 5, Cal.
Vertical Blinds Corp. of America, 1710 22 St., Santa Monica, Cal.
Verti-Color Blinds Co., 64 E. 55 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Window Modes, Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.

BOOKCASES

All-Steel Equipment Inc., Griffith Ave., Aurora, Ill.
Allwin Furniture, 6 E. 33 St., New York, N.Y.
AMV Inc., 588 Brookside, Birmingham, Mich.
Robert Barber, Inc., 6 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Basic-Witz Furniture Ind., Inc., Box 490, Waynesboro, Va.
Bassett Furniture Industries, Bassett, Va.
Baumritter Corp., 145 E. 32 St., New York, N.Y.
Bentson Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1143, Aurora, Ill.
Browne-Morse Co., 110 E. Broadway Ave., Muskegon Heights, Mich.
Broyhill Furniture Factories, Lenoir, N.C.
Brunswick Corp., 2605 E. Kilgore Rd., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Buckstaff Co., 1127 S. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.
Chromecraft Corp., 4321 Semple, St. Louis, Mo.
CI Designs, 230 Clarendon St., Boston 16, Mass.
Cole Steel Equipment Co., 415 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Colonial Products Co., Dallastown, Pa.
Columbia-Hallowell Div., Standard Pressed Steel Co., Jenkintown, Pa.
Corry-Jamestown Corp., 40 N. Center, Corry, Pa.
Daglee Seating, 21 St. & Godfrey Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa.
Desks of America Inc., 35 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Richard Draper Associates, Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
Dunbar Furniture Co., 505 S. Fulton, Berne, Ind.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown 1, Ohio
Grosfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y.
F. E. Hale Mfg. Co., Herkimer, N.Y.
Hardwood House, Inc., 10 St. James St., Rochester 6, N.Y.
Heywood-Wakefield Co., 206 Central St., Gardner, Mass.
Hoosier Desk Co., 310 Mill St., P.O. Box 149, Jasper, Ind.
Invincible Metal Furniture, 26 & Franklin Sts., Manitowoc, Wis.
Kagan-Dreyfuss, Inc., 40 East End Ave., New York, N.Y.
Karges Furniture Co., Inc., 1501 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind.
Kingsley Mfg. Co., 4525 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Kuehne Mfg. Co., Mattoon, Ill.
Lock Joint Tube Co., Inc., 1400 Riverside Dr., South Bend 24, Ind.
C. J. Lundstrum Mfg. Co., 523 E. Mill, Little Falls, N.Y.
Frederik Lunning, 667 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Herman Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich.
Myrtle Desk Co., P.O. Box 1750, High Point, N.C.
Office Furniture Ltd., 351 E. 61 St., New York, N.Y.
Omni, Div. of Aluminum Extrusions, Inc., Charlotte, Mich.
Parker Steel Products Inc., 54-68 N. 11 St., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.
Harvey Probber Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Jens Risom Design Inc., 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Robey Department, Drexel Enterprises, Inc., Drexel, N.C.
Royalmetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Ruder Bros. Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
John Scalia-Schmieg & Kotzian, Inc., 521 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Scandia Craft Import Inc., 156 E. 30 St., New York, N.Y.
Shaw-Walker Co., Muskegon, Mich.
Simmons Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
Smith System Mfg. Co., 212 Ontario St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Stow & Davis Furniture Co., 25 Summer N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
John Stuart, Inc., 32 St. & Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Sturgis Posture Chair Co., 540 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Styl-O-Kraft Inc., 312 N. Flagler Dr., Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Tomlinson of High Point, 305 W. High St., High Point, N.C.
Unique Headboard Co., Inc., 161 W. Abington Ave., Newark 7, N.J.
Western Mfg. Co., 536-C N. Highland Ave., Aurora, Ill.
John Widdicomb Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
Zell Design, 540 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Cal.

BOOTHS, DINING

Ableart Upholstery Co., Inc., 252 Richmond St., Brooklyn 8, N.Y.
Bianco Mfg. Co., 2736 Victor St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
B. Brody Seating Co., 5921 W. Dickens St., Chicago, Ill.
Consolidated Hotel Equip., Div. H. B. & U. Furniture, 314 E. 34 St., N York, N.Y.
Contempo Furniture Corp., 178 Bouic Ave., Rockville, Md.
Daglee Seating, 21 St. & Godfrey Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa.
Desks of America Inc., 35 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Dormalux Co., Inc., 601 Ohio St., Buffalo 3, N.Y.
Eastern Furniture Mfg., 372 Riverbend St., Athol, Mass.
Furniture Specialties, 316 E. 61 St., New York 21, N.Y.

Circle No. 65 on product information card

rosfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y.
wrence Industries, Inc., 6660 W. Vernor, Detroit 9, Mich.
wrence Metal Products, 60 Prospect Ave., Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y.
vel of Winchendon, Winchendon, Mass.
ational Store Fixture Co., Inc., Odenton, Md.
lward Axel Roffman Assoc. Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
net Rosenblum Inc., 315 E. 62 St., New York 21, N.Y.
hafer Bros. Inc., 1123 N. McCadden Pl., Los Angeles 38, Cal.
mpson-Bosworth, 1745 N. Richmond, Chicago, Ill.
endig Inc., 487 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
oy Sunshade Co., Troy, Ohio

ARPET FIBERS

llied Chemical Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
merican Enka Corp.,, 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
merican Viscose Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
emstrand Co., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
ow Chemical Co., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington 98, Del.
restone Synthetic Fibers Co., Pottstown, Pa.

ARPET UNDERLAY & USHION

MATS, STAIR TREADS, ETC.

len Industries, 1927 Leland, Detroit 7, Mich.
merican Floor Products Co., 4922 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington 16, D. C.
merican Latex Prod. Corp., 3341 El Segunda Blvd., Hawthorne, Cal.
ocksom & Co., Fifth & Canal St., Michigan City, Ind.
xbaum Co., 1212 Seventh St., S.W., Canton, Ohio
own Rubber Co., 1615 Groghan, Fremont, Ohio
anuel Feldman Co., Inc., 18 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
eneral Felt Prod. of Cal., 6025 E. Randolph, Los Angeles, Cal.
eneral Tire & Rubber Co., Carpet Cushion Div., Jeannette, Pa.
illiam Gold, Inc., 1270 Ave. of Americas, New York 20, N.Y.
F. Goodrich Co., 300 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
otel & Theatre Carpet Corp., 52 E. 57 St., New York 22, N.Y.
eodore Johnson Carpet Co., 710 Glenwood Ave. N., Minneapolis 5, Minn.
hnson Rubber Co., 222 Vine St., Middlefield, Ohio
Jones & Co., Inc., 19 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
nt-Costikyan, Inc., 305 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.
ohawk Carpet Mills, 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
orris Bedding Co., 6665 Vernor, Detroit, Mich.
C. Musson Rubber Co., 1318 E. Archwood, Akron 6, Ohio

N. A. F. I. Corp., 1980 E. State St., Trenton, N.J.
Ozite Corp., 322 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
Reeves Bros., 1071 Ave. of Americas, New York, N.Y.
F. Schumacher & Co., 939 Third Ave., New York 18, N.Y.
Alexander Smith, Mohasco Div., 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
R. C. Sofio Co., Inc., 236 Eighth St., San Francisco, Cal.
Stephen-Leedom Carpet Co., Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
U.S. Rubber Co., 1230 Ave. of Americas, New York 20, N.Y.
Wear Proof Mat Co., 2156 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.

CARPETS & RUGS

Artloom Carpet Co., Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
E. T. Barwick Mills, Inc., Chamblee, Ga.
Beattie Mfg. Co., 242 Main St., Little Falls, N.J.
Berven Rug Mills, P.O. Box 1792, Fresno 17, Cal.
Bigelow Sanford Carpet Co., 140 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Sidney Blumenthal & Co., Div. Burlington Ind., Inc., One Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Brinton-Peterboro Carpet Co., Ltd., Braidwood Ave., Peterboro, Ontario
Broadloom Imports, Inc., 11 E. 33 St., New York, N.Y.
Brookline Fabrics, Inc., Box 3707, Greenville, S.C.
Buxbaum Co., 1212 Seventh St., S.W., Canton, Ohio
Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dalton, Ga.
Callaway Mills, LaGrange, Ga.
Carolina Carpet Mills, 5 S. Congress St., York, S.C.
Carpetuft, Inc., 9126 Diplomacy Row, Dallas, Tex.
Carter Bros. Inc., Chattanooga 5, Tenn.
Clavos, Inc., 325 E. 75 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Commercial Carpet Co., 10 W. 33 St., New York, N.Y.
Dellinger, Inc., P.O. Box 273, Rome, Ga.
Deltox Inc., 35 Wisconsin St., Oshkosh, Wis.
Downs Carpet Co., Inc., Indiana Ave. & A St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Duraloom Carpet Mills, Inc., 38 E. 75 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Manuel Feldman Co., Inc., 18 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Edward Fields Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Firth Carpet Co., 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
William Gold, Inc., 1270 Ave. of Americas, New York 20, N.Y.
Hardwick & Magee Co., 650 W. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Hightstown Rug Co., Bank St., Hightstown, N.J.
Archibald Holmes & Son, K St. & Erie Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Hotel & Theatre Carpet Corp., 52 E. 57 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Theodore Johnson Carpet Co., 710 Glenwood Ave. N., Minneapolis 5, Minn.
L. Jones & Co., Inc., 19 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Kent-Costikyan, Inc., 305 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.
James Lees & Sons Co., Bridgeport, Pa.
Leonard Carpet Mfg. Co. Inc., 1051 E. 32 St., Hialeah, Fla.
Loomtex Mills Inc., Box 1101, Dalton, Ga.
Magee Carpet Co., 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mand Carpet Mills, 2310 E. 52 St., Los Angeles 58, Cal.
C. H. Masland & Sons, 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mohawk Carpet Mills, 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

WORLD-WIDE DESIGN

Dorothy Draper & Company, Inc.

Leon Hegwood, AID, President — Founded 1925 — Carleton Varney, Vice President

MARK HOPKINS HOTEL
San Francisco
COLOR-STYLING
Menlo Park, California
HOTEL UTAH
Salt Lake City, Utah
SHELBY WILLIAMS MFG. CO.
Chicago, Illinois
(Chair Line)
HOME STYLE DEVELOPING
Cleveland, Ohio
LINCOLN LE VEQUE BUILDING
Columbus, Ohio
PENNSYLVANIA SUPPLY CORP.
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
THE GREENBRIER
White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia
101 MONMOUTH STREET
Brookline, Mass.
ROLLING HILLS COUNTRY CLUB
Wilton, Connecticut
THRUWAY EXECUTIVE HOUSE
Albany, N. Y.
LINCOLN SQUARE MOTOR INN
Lincoln Center, N.Y.C.
(Opening Spring 1963)

HOTEL WESTBURY
Toronto, Canada
DE COPPET & DOREMUS
Wall Street, N. Y.
FINE ART INDUSTRIES
Brooklyn, N. Y.
(Wall Coverings)
INTERNATIONAL HOTEL
International Airport, N. Y.
ROBERT TREAT HOTEL
Newark, New Jersey
COOPER RIVER PLAZA
Pennsauken, New Jersey
3900 NORTH CHARLES ST.
Baltimore, Maryland
WARREN HOUSE
Alexandria, Louisiana
NORTHLINE SHOPPING CENTER
Houston, Texas
HOTEL WESTBURY
London, England
DROMOLAND CASTLE
County Clare, Ireland
(Hotel opening — June, 1963)
HOTEL WESTBURY
Brussels, Belgium
(Opening Spring 1963)

5 East 57th Street,
New York 22, N. Y.
PLaza 8-2810

Commercial Space Planning • Industrial Design
Interior Decoration • Product Design
Development • Endorsement

All projects are current installations, or in progress.

Circle No. 66 on product information card

PRODUCT LISTINGS

CARPETS & RUGS—Cont'd

Monarch Carpet Co., Chamblee, Ga.
Oxford Mills Inc., Ware, Mass.
Ozite Corp., 322 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
Patcraft Mills Inc., P.O. Box 21, Dalton, Ga.
Philadelphia Carpet Co., Allegheny Ave. & C Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Pilot View Rug Co., Kernersville, N.C.
Roxbury Carpet Co., 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Rugcrofters Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Scandinavian Design, 15 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
F. Schumacher & Co., 939 Third Ave., New York 18, N.Y.
Seamloc Carpet Co., Sanford, Me.
Alexander Smith, Mohasco Div., 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Thaibok Fabrics Ltd., 16 E. 52 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Tintawn Inc., 281 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
V'Soske, Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Waite Carpet Co., 1402 Mt. Vernon, Oshkosh, Wis.

CASTERS

Bassick Co., 3045 Fairfield Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
Darnell Corp. Ltd., 12000 Woodruff Ave., Downey, Cal.
Faultless Caster Corp., 1427 N. Garvin St., Evansville 7, Ind.
Plastiglide Mfg. Corp., 1757 Stanford St., Santa Monica, Cal.
Shepherd Casters, Inc., P.O. Box 672, Benton Harbor, Mich.
U.S. Caster Cup Corp., 1630 Oakland Ave., Kansas City 26, Mo.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THE PRODUCTS ADVERTISED IN THESE PAGES, USE FREE INQUIRY CARD BOUND INTO THIS ISSUE

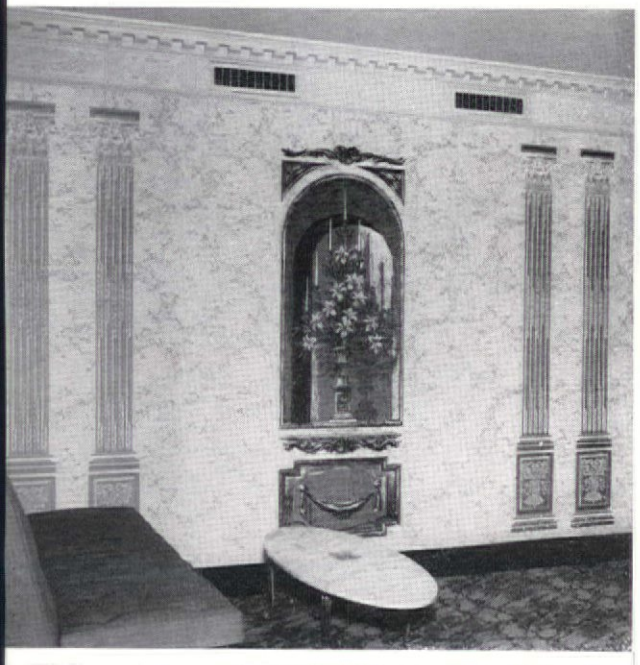
CHAIRS

Code: b—booster
c—conference
dk—desk
dn—dining
e—executive
f—folding
m—moulded
o—outdoor
r—reclining
sc—school
se—secretarial
st—stacking & ganging
sw—swivel
u—upholstered

Ableart Upholstery Co. Inc., 252 Richmond St., Brooklyn 8, N. Y. (dn, sw,
Albano Co., Inc., 309 E. 46 St., New York 17, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, sw,
Alladin Plastics Co., 1415 W. 178 St., Gardena, Cal. (m, o,
All-Steel Equipment Inc., Griffith Ave., Aurora, Ill. (c, dk, e, se,
Allwin Furniture, 6 E. 33 St., New York, N.Y. (c, dk, e, se, st, s
Alma Desk Co., Box 271, High Point, N.C. (c, dk, e, se, sw,
American Chair Co., 911 N. 11 St., Sheboygan, Wis. (c, dk, dn, sc,
American Desk Mfg. Co., Temple, Tex. (c, dk, dn, sc, se, st,
American Furniture Novelty, 2601 Fournoy, Chicago, Ill. (dk,
American of Martinsville, Contract Div., Martinsville, Va. (dk, dn,
American Seating Co., 901 Broadway N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich. (dk, dn, f, m, o, sc, st,
O. Ames Co., Parkersburg, W. Va. (o
Art Metal Inc., Jamestown, N.Y. (c, dk, e, se, sw,
Art Steel Sales Corp., 170 W. 233 St., New York 63, N.Y. (c, dk, e, se, s
Astra Bent Wood Furniture Co., 3 Maple St., East Arlington, Va, (dk, dn, s
Robert Barber, Inc., 6 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, se, sw,
Barcalo Mfg. Co., 166 Chandler, Buffalo, N.Y. (dn, e, r, sw,
Barler, Inc., 214 W. Jefferson, Goshen, Ind. (dk
Basic-Witz Furniture Ind., Inc., Box 490, Waynesboro, Va. (dk,
Bassett Furniture Industries, Bassett, Va. (c, dk, dn, sw,
Baumritter Corp., 145 E. 32 St., New York, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, m, r, st, sw,
Beautycraft Furniture Industries, Inc., 1301 N.W. 7 Ave., Miami, Fla. (
Bela Div., J & J Tool Machine Co., 9505 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 28, (c, dk, dn, f, o, sc, st,
Bethlehem Furniture Mfg., 2 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e,
Bianco Mfg. Co., 2736 Victor St., St. Louis 4, Mo. (c, dk, dn, sc, st, s
Birmingham Ornamental Iron Co., 4363 I Ave., N. Birmingham, Ala. (dn,
Blair Mfg. Co., Marietta, Ga. (c, dk, e, o, sc, se, st, sw,

Circle No. 67 on product information card

ling Chair Co., Box 312, Siler City, N.C. (c, dk, dn, e, f, sc, sw, u)
endan Reilly Associates, 120 E. 32 St., New York, N.Y. (e, se, st, sw, u)
ght Chair Co. Inc., 55 W. 42 St., New York 36, N.Y.
Brody Seating Co., 5921 W. Dickens St., Chicago, Ill. (c, dn, m, st)
ower Furniture Co., 1801 Turner Ave. N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich. (c, dk, dn, sw)
own Jordan Co., 9860 Gidley St., El Monte, Cal. (dn)
own-Saltman Co., 15000 S. Figueroa St., Gardena, Cal. (dn)
owne-Morse Co., 110 E. Broadway Ave., Muskegon Heights, Mich. (c, dk, e, se, st, sw)
oyhill Furniture Factories, Lenoir, N.C. (dk, dn, u)
unswick Corp., 2605 E. Kilgore Rd., Kalamazoo, Mich. (sc, st)
nting Co., Inc., 18 & Allegheny Aves., Philadelphia 32, Pa. f, o, r, st)
rke, Inc., 5140 N. Westmoreland, Dallas 7, Tex. (c, dk, sw)
J. Campbell Co., 1750 W. Wrightwood, Chicago 14, Ill. (c, dk, e, sw)
rlton-Surrey, 55 Mt. Vernon N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich. (c, dk, e, sw, u)
rroll Chair Co., 1505 W. Carroll, Chicago, Ill. (dn)
arlotte Chair Co., Pearl & Lovett, Charlotte, Mich. (c, dk, dn, e, sc, u)
airmasters, Inc., 200 E. 146 St., Bronx 51, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, sw, u)
al-Art Crafts, Inc., 11-13 Maryland Ave., Paterson 3, N.J. (dk, dn, u)
ase Chairs, 4820 W. Belmont, Chicago, Ill. (r, sw, u)
esapeake-Siegel-Land Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York 16, N.Y. (c, dk, e, se, sw, u)
romecraft Corp., 4321 Semple, St. Louis, Mo. (dn, e, m, st, s, u)
Designs, 230 Clarendon St., Boston 16, Mass. (c, dk, dn, p, m, o, sw, u)
arin Mfg. Co., 4640 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill. (c, dk, dn, f, m, sc, se, st, sw, u)
le Steel Equipment Co., 415 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. (c, dk, e, f, sc, se, st, sw, u)
lumbia-Hallowell Div., Standard Pressed Steel Co., Jenkintown, Pa. (c, dk, e, se, sw)
ntempo Furniture Corp., 178 Bouic Ave., Rockville, Md. (c, dk, dn, e, sw)
ntinental Furniture Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. (u)
ntract Sales Co., 1606 Latimer St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. (c, dk, e, sw)
rry-Jamestown Corp., 40 N. Center, Corry, Pa. (c, dk, e, se, st, sw)
sta Mesa Furniture Co., 1040 N. Olive St., Anaheim, Cal. (c, dk, e, se, sw)
amer Posture Chair Co., 625 Adams, Kansas City 5, Kans. (c, dk, dn, e, sc, se, st, sw, u)
ssroads Mfg. Inc., 15250 E. Whittier Blvd., Whittier, Cal. (cn, dk, dn, e, sw, u)
mberland Furniture Corp., 4 E. 53 St., New York, N. Y. (c, dk, dn, e, sw, u)
ystrom, Inc., Sinai Rd., S. Boston, Va. (dn)
corative Imports, 408 Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal. (dn, o, st)
sks of America Inc., 35 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn. (se)
more Chair Co., Inc., 2400 Sterling, Elkhart, Ind. (c, dk, e, se, st, sw, u)
uglas Furniture Corp., 5555 W. 65 St., Chicago 38, Ill. (c, dk, dn, m, st, sw, u)
chard Draper Associates, Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, sw, u)
nbar Furniture Co., 505 S. Fulton, Berne, Ind. (c, dk, dn, e, sw, u)
o-Bed Corp., 1812 W. Second St., Wichita 3, Kans. (u)
ralite Co., 2 Barbour Ave., Passaic, N.J. (dn, f, o, r, st)
rham Mfg. Co., 700 S. Council, Muncie, Ind. (f, st)
x Inc., 1633 Adrian Rd., Burlingame, Cal. (c, dk, dn, e, r, sw, u)



Verde WALLPAPERS

CORINTHIAN, as selected by Alveco for use in the Hotel Stanhope, Fifth Avenue, New York.

May we put you on our mailing list for news of new wallpapers?

1 East 54th Street • New York 22

Circle No. 68 on product information card

JOHNSON

distinctive TABLE TOPS

exclusive NEW BASES

Base J-40
available in 2 or 4 prong
24" or 30" spread

Base J-20
2 or 4 prong

Base J-30

Base J-10

All bases available in black sprayed or color porcelain enamel finish...J-20 also in chrome. All columns available in black sprayed, baked enamel, chromium plated, porcelain enamel or brass plated finish.

Now the exciting new advanced designs of Johnson Table Tops are matched by a series of exclusive, new Johnson Bases . . . Bases custom designed and manufactured with the same quality control standards that have made Johnson the most respected name in the industry. *Write for the detailed full line catalog used by architects, designers, decorators and food service consultants.*

JOHNSON PLASTIC TOPS, INC., Elgin, Illinois

Representatives in major cities

Circle No. 69 on product information card

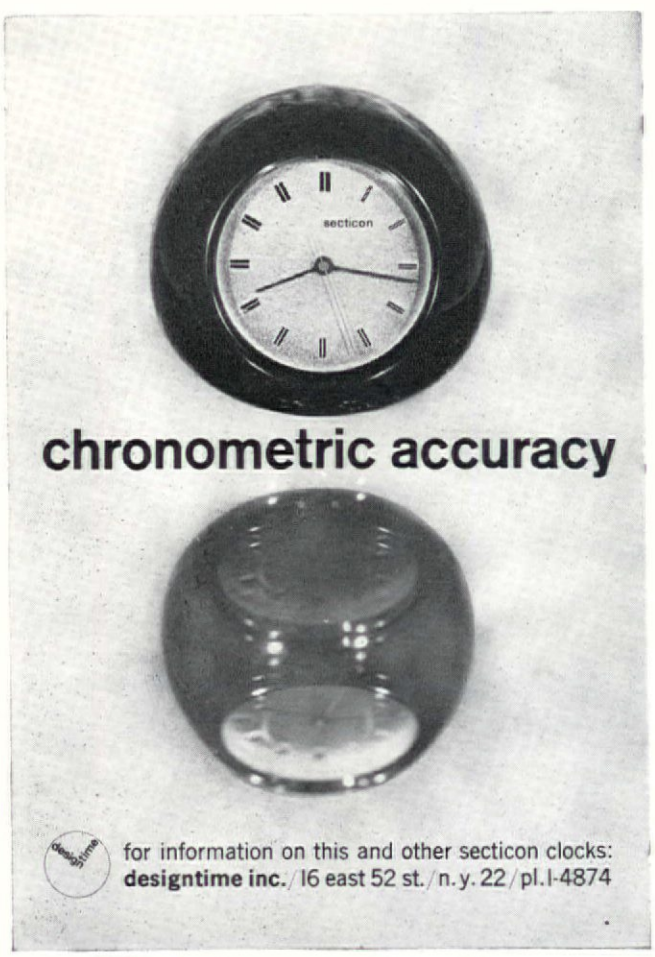
Circle No. 70 on product information card

ASTRA SINCE 1905

MADE IN VERMONT OF SOLID ROCK MAPLE

Write for free brochure

ASTRA BENT WOOD FURNITURE CO., 7 Maple St., East Arlington, Vt.



Circle No. 71 on product information card

PRODUCT LISTINGS

CHAIRS—Cont'd

Early American Chair Co., 2843 Washington Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo. (b, c, dk, dn, e, f, o, r, sc, se, st, sw,
Eastern Furniture Mfg., 372 Riverbend St., Athol, Mass.
Emeco Corp., Hanover, Pa. (d, e, se, st, sw,
Emjay Imports, Inc., 303 W. 42 St., New York, N.Y. (dn,
Empire State Chair Co., 424 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. (c, dn, e, f, m, sc, st, sw,
Erwin-Lambeth Inc., P.O. Box 671, Thomasville, N.C.
Fabry Associates, 301 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, r, se, sw,
Fibermold Corp., Affiliate Borg-Warner Corp., 2321 Abalone Ave., Torranc Cal. (c, dk, m, o, sc, se, st sv
Ficks Reed Co., 4900 Charlemar Dr., Cincinnati 27, Ohio (dk, dn, sw,
Finkel Inc., 141 Lanza Ave., Garfield, N.J.
Fixtures Mfg. Corp., 1641 Crystal, Kansas City, Mo. (c, dn, e, m, o, sc, st,
Flexsteel Industries Inc., Waxahchie, Tex.
Furniture Dynamics Inc., 1000 N. Greenville, Richardson, Tex.
Furniture Specialties, 316 E. 61 St., New York 21, N.Y. (r,
Garland Furniture Co., 21 E. Hubbard, Chicago 11, Ill. (c, dk, dn, e,
Gasser Chair Co., 4136 Logan Ave., Youngstown, Ohio (c, dn, e, st, sw,
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown 1, Ohio (c, dk, dn, e, m, se, st, sw,
Glenn of California, 130 N. First Ave., Arcadia, Cal. (dn,
Globe Furniture Co., High Point, N.C. (dn, r,
Globe Wernicke Co., Ross & Carthage Ave., Norwood 12, Ohio (dk, e, se, st, sw
Gold Medal Folding Furniture, 1700 Packard Ave., Racine, Wis. (c, f,
Gregson Mfg. Co., Liberty, N.C. (c, dk, e, m, se, sw,
G. R. Griffith, 1155 N. Howe St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Griggs Equipment Co., P.O. Box 630, Belton, Tex. (c, dk, dn, s
Grosfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, sw,
W. H. Gunlocke Chair Co., Wayland, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, r, sc, st, sw,
Haasbrock Sonderguard, P.O. Box 46764, Los Angeles, Cal.
Hamilton-Cosco Inc., 2525 State, Columbus, Ind. (c, dk, e, se, sw,
Hampden Specialty Products Corp., 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (c,
Hanseatic Furniture Co., 161 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill. (c, dk, dn, e, st, sw,
Fritz Hansen Inc., 305 E. 63 St., New York 21, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, f, sc, se, st, sw,
Harrison & Sand Inc., 260 West St., New York, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, sc, st,
Harter Corp., Prairie Ave., Sturgis, Mich. (c, dk, e, sc, se, st, sw,
Helikon Furniture Co., Inc., 315 E. 62 St., New York 21, N.Y. (c, dk, dn. e, sw,
Henredon Furniture Industries, High Point, NC. (dn,
Heywood-Wakefield Co., 206 Central St., Gardner, Mass. (c, dk, dn, m, o, s
Hibriten Furniture Co., Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
Hickory Mfg. Co., Hickory, N.C. (dk, d
Holland Maid of California, 1119 Westminster Ave., Alhambra, Cal.
Howe Folding Furniture Inc., 360 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (f,
Howell Co., 436 S. First St., St. Charles, Ill. (dn, sc, st, sw,
Imperial Desk Co, Inc., 1312 W. Florida St., Evansville 7, Ind. (c, dk, e, se, st, sw,
Indiana Chair Co., 501-19 E. 13 St., Jasper, Ind. (c, dk, e, r, sc, se, sw,
Institutional Products Inc., Eye & Venango Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa. (c, dn, st, sw,
Interiors Import Co., Inc., 208 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
Invincible Metal Furniture, 26 & Franklin Sts., Manitowoc, Wis. (c, e,
Jamestown Lounge Co., 401 Winsor St., Jamestown, N.Y. (c, dn, e, sw,
Jasper Chair Co., P.O. Box 311, Jasper, Ind. (e, sc, se, sw,
Jasper Office Furniture Co., 402-424 13 St., Jasper, Ind. (c, dk, e, se, sw,
J. G. Furniture Co., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y. (b, c, dk, dn, e, f, m, o, r, sc, se, st, sw,
Robert John Co., 821 N. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa. (c, dk, e, se, sw,
Kagan-Dreyfuss, Inc., 40 East End Ave., New York, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, r, sw,
Karges Furniture Co., Inc., 1501 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind. (dk, dn,
Kasparians, 7772 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. (c, dk, e, sw,
Keller Mfg. Co., Croydon, Ind. (dk, d
Kent-Coffey Mfg. Co., Lenoir, N.C.
Kittinger Co., Inc., 1893 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. (c, dk, e,
Knoll Associates, Inc., 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, m, o, r, se, st, sw,
Kodawood Furniture Mfr's., 3730 N.W., 54 St., Miami, Fla. (dk, dn, e, m, sw,
Kroehler Mfg. Co., 222 E. Fifth Ave., Naperville, Ill.
Krueger Metal Products Co., Box 897 Station A, Green Bay, Wis. (dk, dn, e, f, m, sc, se, st, sw,
Kuehne Mfg. Co., Mattoon, Ill. (c, dk, dn, e, st, sw,
Laverne, Inc., 160 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, m, o, se, sw,
Lawnlite Inc., Box 47-097, Miami, Fla. (f, o, r,
Lawrence Industries, Inc., 6660 W. Vernor, Detroit 9, Mich. (e, r,
L. & B. Products Corp., 3247 Laconia Ave., P.O. Box 53, Bronx 69, N. (dn, m, st,
Lehigh Furniture Corp., 16 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, sw,
Level of Winchendon, Winchendon, Mass. (dn, f, m, sc, st, sw,
Frederik Lunning, 667 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, sw,
Lyon Metal Products Inc., 63 Railroad Ave., Aurora, Ill. (dk, f,
Madison Furniture Industries, Canton, Miss. (dk, dn, r, sw,
B. L. Marble Chair Co., 89 Willis St., Bedford, Ohio
Marden Mfg. Inc., 1015 N. Halsted St., Chicago 22, Ill. (c, dk, dn, e, sw,
Moselle Meals Inc., 235 Park Ave. S., New York, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, se, sw,
Metalcraft Products Co., 12150 S. Alameda St., Lynwood, Cal. (c, dn,
Metropolitan Furniture Mfg., 950 Linden Ave., S. San Francisco, Cal. (c, dk, dn, e, m, se, sw,
Meyer Gunther Martini, 511 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, sw,
Ralph A. Miele, Inc., 341 E. 62 St., New York, N.Y. (dn,
Herman Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich. (c, dk, dn, e, m, o, r, sc, se, st, sw,
M. Mittman Co., Inc., 316 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Modernize/Dean Seating Co., Pontotoc, Miss. (c, e, r, sw,
Monarch Furniture Co., Inc. 803 Ward St., High Point, N.C. (dk, m, se, st, sw,
Morris Bedding Co., 6665 Vernor, Detroit, Mich. (r,
Murphy-Miller, Inc., Owensboro, Ky. (c, dk, e, se, sw,
National Contract Sales Co., P.O. Box A, Glenside, Pa. (c, dk, e, se, sw,
National Store Fixture Co., Inc., Odenton, Md. (dn, f, sc,
Niemann Inc., 469 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill. (c,
Norcor Mfg. Co., Inc., Bridge & Pearl, Green Bay, Wis.
Norquist Products Inc., 415 Chandler St., Jamestown, N.Y. (f,

ffice Furniture Ltd., 351 E. 61 St., New York, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, se, sw, u)
ld Colony Furniture Co., Nashua, N.H (c, dk, dn, e, sw, u)
rsenigo Co., Inc., 1059 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. (c, dk, e, se, sw, u)
aoli Chair Co., Paoli, Ind. (c, dk, e, sc, se, sw, u)
rzinger Originals Inc., 32 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y. (c, e)
erless Steel Equipment, Unruh & Hasbrook Aves., Philadelphia 11, Pa. (c, dk, e, se, sw)
inecrest, Inc., 2710 Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minn. (u)
arvey Probber Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, sw, u)
uis Rastetter & Sons Co., 1300 Wall St., Ft. Wayne, Ind. (f, st)
galine, 595 E. 10 Ave., Hialeah, Fla. (sw, u)
chardson-Nemschoff Sales, 2218 W. Water, Sheboygan, Wis. (c, dn, r, sw, u)
ns Risom Design Inc., 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, se, u)
obey Department, Drexel Enterprises, Inc., Drexel, N.C. (dn, u)
obinson-Johnson, Inc., 1670 DeFoor Ave., N.W. Atlanta, Ga. (c, dk, dn, e, sw, u)
dward Axel Roffman Assoc. Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, se, sw, u)
net Rosenblum Inc., 315 E. 62 St., New York 21, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, se, sw, u)
oyalmetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, f, sc, se, st, sw, u)
hn B. Salterini Co., Div. Columbian Bronze Corp., 216 N. Main St., Freeport, N.Y. (o)
hn Scalia-Schmieg & Kotzian, Inc., 521 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, se, sw, u)
andinavian Design, 15 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (dn, se, st, sw, u)
andia Craft Import Inc., 156 E. 30 St., New York, N.Y. (b, c, dk, dn, e, f, m, o, r, sc, se, st, sw, u)
andix Designs, Inc., 432 Park Ave. S., New York, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, r, se, sw, u)
hafer Bros. Inc., 1123 N. McCadden Pl., Los Angeles, 38, Cal. (c, dk, dn, e, se, sw, u)
hnadig Corp., 4820 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
eaboard Diecasting Corp., 1100 Prospect Ave., West Islip, L.I., N.Y. (r, se, sw, u)
curity Upholstery Co., High Point, N.C. (sw, u)
endell M. Selig, 7160 Hardee Dr., Miami 43, Fla. (c, dk, dn, r, u)
lig Mfg. Co., 54 Green St., Leominster, Mass. (c, dk, dn, r, sc, sw, u)
aw-Walker Co., Muskegon, Mich. (c, dk, e, m, se, sw, u)
awnee-Penn Mfg. Co. Inc., Saucon Park, RD #5, Bethlehem, Pa. (dk, f, sw, u)
elby Williams Mfg., Inc., 2500 W. Ogden Ave., Chicago 8, Ill. (c, dk, dn, e, f, sc, st, sw, u)
erman/Bertram, Inc., 5401 E. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 22, Cal. (dn, r, sw, u)
uff Furniture Co., Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York, N.Y. (dk, dn, m, r, sw, u)
wayder Bros. Inc., 1050 S. Broadway, Denver, Colo. (c, e, f, m, o, sc, se, st, u)
mmons Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill. (c, dk, dn, e, f, m, o, r, sc, st, sw, u)
mpson-Bosworth, 1745 N. Richmond, Chicago, Ill. (dn, f, sc, st, sw)
iller & Spiller, Inc., 2 Brunner St., Peru, Ill. (m, st, sw)
kmore Co., 200 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. (c, dn, f, st)
andard Chair Co., S. Main & Erie R.R., Union City, Pa. (dk, dn)
anley Furniture Co., Inc., Stanleytown, Va. (dk, dn)

Steelcase, Inc., 1120 36 St. S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. (c, dk, dn, e, sc, se, st, sw, u)
Stendig Inc., 487 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. (b, c, dk, dn, e, f, o, r, sc, se, st, sw, u)
Stow & Davis Furniture Co., 25 Summer N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich. (c, e, se, sw, u)
John Stuart, Inc., 32 St. & Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, r, se, st, sw, u)
Sturgis Posture Chair Co., 540 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill. (c, dk, e, m, sc, se, st, sw, u)
Stylex Seating Co., Delanco, N.J. (c, dk, dn, e, sc, se, st, sw, u)
Stylume Products, Inc., 3640-3650 E. Tenth St., Hialeah Fla. (dn, o, sc, st, u)
Sunray Chair Inc., 6001 N.W. 39 Ave., Miami, Fla. (dn, o, r, sw, u)
George Tanier, Inc., 305 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y. (c, e, r, sw, u)
Taylor Chair Co., Willis & Taylor Rds., Bedford, Ohio (c, dk, dn, e, r, sc, se, sw, u)
Telescope Folding Furniture Co., Inc., Granville, N.Y. (f, o, r, st)
Thayer Coggin Institutional Inc., Burton St., High Point, N.C. (dk, e, r, sw, u)
Thinline Mfg. Co., 623 Young St., Santa Ana, Cal. (c, dk, dn, e, m, o, r, se, st, sw, u)
Thomasville Furniture Industries, Thomasville, N.C. (dn, u)
Thonet Industries, Inc., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, m, sc, se, st, sw, u)
Tomlinson of High Point, 305 W. High St., High Point, N.C. (dk, dn, sw, u)
Tri- Lo Products, 3137 W. Lake, Chicago, Ill. (c, sw, u)
Tri-Par Mfg. Co., 1740 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill. (b, c, dk, dn, e, m, sc, st, sw)
Troy Sunshade Co., Troy, Ohio (dn, f, o, sc, st, sw, u)
Valley Upholstery Corp., 428 W. 14 St., New York, N.Y. (c, dk, e, sw, u)
Van Keppel-Green Corp., 2242 Colby Ave., Los Angeles 64, Cal. (dn, o, u)
Victorian Furniture Corp., 2914 Day St., P.O. Box 60, Montgomery, Ala. (dn, u)
Virco Mfg. Co., 15134 S. Vermont, Los Angeles, Cal. (dk, dn, f, sc, se, st, u)
Virtue Bros. Mfg. Co., 5701 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles 45, Cal. (dn, u)
Warren-Lloyd, Inc., 132 Beckwith Ave., Paterson, N.J. (sw, u)
Wells Chair Corp., P.O. Box 230, Michigan City, Ind. (d, e, se, sw, u)
Western Mfg. Co., 536-C N. Highland Ave., Aurora, Ill. (c, dk, e, se, sw)
Westin-Nielson Corp., 149 S. Wabasha St., St. Paul 7, Minn. (c, dk, dn, e, se, sw, u)
Whitecraft Furniture Inc., 7350 N.W. Miami Ct., Miami, Fla.
John Widdicomb Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. (dn, r, u)
Consider H. Willett Inc., 3001 W. Kentucky, Louisville 1, Ky. (dk, u)
John D. Williams Co., 1411 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill. (c, dk, dn, e, sc, se, sw, u)
Lee L. Woodard Sons Inc., Owosso, Mich. (c, dk, dn, e, o, se, st, sw, u)
Worden Co., 200 E 17 St., Holland, Mich. (c, dk, e, sc, se, sw, u)
Wycombe & Meyer Inc., 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (c, dk, dn, e, r, se, sw, u)
Young Chair Co., 1021 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa. (c, dk, e, sc, se, sw, u)
Zell Design, 540 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Cal. (c, dk, e, se, sw, u)

Venetian Glass...a most unusual collection of lighting fixtures designed by Vetreria Vestosi on Venice's celebrated island of Murano. Modern forms and dazzling colors add brightness, grace and gaiety. Write on your professional stationery for illustrated full-color catalog.

Visit our centrally located showrooms.

201 East 42nd St. (at Third Ave.)

ARCO LIGHTING

New York 17, N.Y. · MU 6-8722

Circle No. 53 on product information card

PRODUCT LISTINGS

CHESTS & DRESSERS

American of Martinsville, Contract Div., Martinsville, Va.
Robert Barber, Inc., 6 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Barler, Inc., 214 W. Jefferson, Goshen, Ind.
Basic-Witz Furniture Ind., Inc., Box 490, Waynesboro, Va.
Bassett Furniture Industries, Bassett, Va.
Baumritter Corp., 145 E. 32 St., New York, N.Y.
Bethlehem Furniture Mfg., 2 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Brown-Saltman Co., 15000 S. Figueroa St., Gardena, Cal.
Broyhill Furniture Factories, Lenoir, N.C.
Chromecraft Corp., 4321 Semple, St. Louis, Mo.
Contempo Furniture Corp., 178 Bouic Ave., Rockville, Md.
Desks of America Inc., 35 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Richard Draper Associates, Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
Dunbar Furniture Co., 505 S. Fulton, Berne, Ind.
Dux Inc., 1633 Adrian Rd., Burlingame, Cal.
Fabry Associates, 301 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.
Ficks Reed Co., 4900 Charlemar Dr., Cincinnati 27, Ohio
Furniture Dynamics Inc., 1000 N. Greenville, Richardson, Tex.
Glenn of California, 130 N. First Ave., Arcadia, Cal.
Globe Furniture Co., High Point, N.C.
Grosfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y.
Hardwood House, Inc., 10 St. James St., Rochester 6, N.Y.
Henredon Furniture Industries, High Point, N.C.
Heywood-Wakefield Co., 206 Central St., Gardner, Mass.
Jamestown Lounge Co., 40 Winsor St., Jamestown, N.Y.
Kagan-Dreyfuss, Inc., 40 East End Ave., New York, N.Y.
Karges Furniture Co., Inc., 1501 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind.
Kent-Coffey Mfg. Lenoir, N.C.
Kingsley Mfg. Co., 4525 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Knoll Associates, Inc., 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Kroehler Mfg. Co., 222 E. Fifth Ave., Naperville, Ill.
Kuehne Mfg. Co., Mattoon, Ill.
Lehigh Furniture Corp., 16 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Frederik Lunning, 667 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Manistee Mfg. Co., 86 Washington St., Manistee, Mich.
Meyer Gunther Martini, 511 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Herman Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich.
M. Mittman Co., Inc., 316 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Nettle Creek Industries, 260 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
Omni, Div. of Aluminum Extrusions, Inc., Charlotte, Mich.
Harvey Probber Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Richardson-Nemschoff Sales, 2218 W. Water, Sheboygan, Wis.
Jens Risom Design Inc., 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Robey Department, Drexel Enterprises, Inc., Drexel, N.C.
Royalmetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Ruder Bros. Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New, York, N.Y.
Sanford Furniture Co., Charlotte Ave., Sanford, N.C.
John Scalia-Schmieg & Kotzian, Inc., 521 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Scandinavian Design, 15 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Scandia Craft Import Inc., 156 E. 30 St., New York, N.Y.
Shelves Unlimited, 1134 First Ave., New York 21, N.Y.
Simmons Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
Stanley Furniture Co., Inc., Stanleytown, Va.
John Stuart, Inc., 32 St. & Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Thomasville Furniture Industries, Thomasville, N.C.
Thonet Industries, Inc., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Tomlinson of High Point, 305 W. High St., High Point, N.C.
Victorian Furniture Corp., 2914 Day St., P.O. Box 60, Montgomery, Ala.
Whitecraft Furniture Inc., 7350 N.W. Miami Ct., Miami, Fla.
John Widdicomb Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
Consider H. Willett Inc., 3001 W. Kentucky, Louisville 1, Ky.
Willow & Reed, Inc., 32-34 111 St., E. Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
Wycombe & Meyer Inc., 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.

CLOCKS

Arabesque Div., Burwood Products Co., 1558 Merchandise Mart, Chicag
54, Ill.
Chelsea Clock Co., 10462 Everett Ave., Chelsea 50, Mass.
Designtime, Inc. (Secticon), 16 E. 52 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Flowers Unlimited Inc., 1140 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.
Interiors Import Co., Inc., 208 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
Howard Miller Clock Co., Zeeland, Mich.
Solari, Inc., 82-16 31 St., E. Elmhurst 70, N.Y.
Syroco, Inc., Div. Syracuse Ornamental, 581 S. Clinton St., Syracuse 2, N.
Thomas Industries, Benjamin Div., 207 E. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.

COSTUMERS, COAT RACKS

Allwin Furniture, 6 E. 33 St., New York, N.Y.
AMV Inc., 588 Brookside, Birmingham, Mich.
Brunswick Corp., 2605 E. Kilgore Rd., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Chromecraft Corp., 4321 Semple, St. Louis, Mo.
Corry-Jamestown Corp., 40 N. Center, Corry, Pa.
Fixtures Mfg. Corp., 1641 Crystal, Kansas City, Mo.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown 1, Ohio
Glenn of California, 130 N. First Ave., Arcadia, Cal.
Globe Wernicke Co., Ross & Carthage Ave., Norwood 12, Ohio
Hardwood House, Inc., 10 St. James St., Rochester 6, N.Y.
Hoosier Desk Co., 310 Mill St., P.O. Box 149, Jasper, Ind.
Institutional Products Inc., Eye & Venango Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Jasper Desk Co., P.O. Box 111, Jasper, Ind.
Jasper Office Furniture Co., 402-424 13 St., Jasper, Ind.
L. & B. Products Corp., 3247 Laconia Ave., P.O. Box 53, Bronx 69, N.Y.

rj **robinson-johnson, inc.**
factory • 1670 de foor ave., n. w., atlanta
factory showrooms • atlanta • dallas • miami

atlanta, robinson/johnson decorative center • **dallas,** hersman & company
miami, one fifty-one building • **nashville,** percy cohen furniture showrooms
houston, g. maxfield taylor, inc. • **kansas city,** payne furniture galleries
memphis, tom wells, inc. • **st. louis,** furniture showrooms, inc.

Circle No. 73 on product information card

Lehigh Furniture Corp., 16 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Level of Winchendon, Winchendon, Mass.
Loumac Supply Corp., 327 E. 103 St., New York 29, N.Y.
McDonald Products Corp., 721 Seneca St., Buffalo, N.Y.
Monogram Metals, Inc., 99 Greene St., New York 12, N.Y.
Myrtle Desk Co., P.O. Box 1750, High Point, N.C.
Nessen Studios Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York 16, N.Y.
Robey Department, Drexel Enterprises, Inc., Drexel, N.C.
Royalmetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Shaw-Walker Co., Muskegon, Mich.
Steelcase, Inc., 1120 36 St. SE., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Stow & Davis Furniture Co., 25 Summer N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Sturgis Posture Chair Co., 540 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Stylex Seating Co., Delanco, N.J.
Tri-Par Mfg. Co., 1740 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.
Vogel-Peterson Co., Rt. 83 & Madison, Elmhurst, Ill.
Marion Wieder Inc., 120 E. 57 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Worden Co., 200 E. 17 St., Holland, Mich.

DESK ACCESSORIES

Allwin Furniture, 6 E. 33 St., New York, N.Y.
AMV Inc., 588 Brookside, Birmingham, Mich.
Cole Steel Equipment Co., 415 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Corry-Jamestown Corp., 40 N. Center, Corry, Pa.
Richard Draper Associates, Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
Fabry Associates, 301 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.
Froelich Leather Craft Co., 43 W. 16 St., New York, N.Y.
P. E. Guerin, Inc., 25 Jane St., New York, N.Y.
Jasper Desk Co., P.O. Box 111, Jasper, Ind.
Knoll Associates, Inc., 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Loumac Supply Corp., 327 E. 103 St., New York 29, N.Y.
McDonald Products Corp., 721 Seneca St., Buffalo, N.Y.
Peter Pepper Products, Inc., 22422 S. Avalon Blvd., Wilmington, Cal.
Rainbow Wood Products Inc., 12 E. 22 St., New York, N.Y.
Jens Risom Design Inc., 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Sheaffer Pen Co., Ft. Madison, Iowa
Skeggs Design Studio, 1854 Orchard Dr., Bath, Ohio
Smith Metal Arts Co., Inc., 1721 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo 7, N.Y.
Virginia Metalcrafters, Inc., 1010 E. Main St., Waynesboro, Va.

DESKS

Code: e—executive
g—general office
s—student
m—metal
w—wood

Albano Co., Inc., 309 E. 46 St., New York 17, N.Y. (e)
All-Steel Equipment Inc., Griffith Ave., Aurora, Ill. (e, g, m)
Allwin Furniture, 6 E. 33 St., New York, N.Y. (e, g, m, w)
Alma Desk Co., Box 271, High Point, N.C. (e, g)
American Desk Mfg. Co., Temple, Tex. (g, s, m)
American Furniture Novelty, 2601 Fournoy, Chicago, Ill. (w)
American of Martinsville, Contract Div., Martinsville, Va. (s)
American Seating Co., 901 Broadway N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich. (g, s, m)
AMV Inc., 588 Brookside, Birmingham, Mich.
Art Metal Inc., Jamestown, N.Y. (e, g, m)
Art Steel Sales Corp., 170 W. 233 St., New York 63, N.Y. (e, g, m)
Robert Barber, Inc., 6 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y. (e, s, w)
Barler, Inc., 214 W. Jefferson, Goshen, Ind. (s, m)
Basic-Witz Furniture Ind., Inc., Box 490, Waynesboro, Va. (s, w)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Bassett, Va. (s, w)
Baumritter Corp., 145 E. 32 St., New York, N.Y. (s, w)
Bela Div., J & J Tool Machine Co., 9505 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 28, Ill. (s, m
Bentson Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1143, Auroro, Ill. (e, g, m)
Bethlehem Furniture Mfa., 2 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Brown-Saltman Co., 15000 S. Figueroa St., Gardena, Cal. (e, g, s, w)
Browne-Morse Co., 110 E. Broadway Ave., Muskegon Heights, Mich. (e, g, m)
Broyhill Furniture Factories, Lenoir, N.C. (s, w)
Brunswick Corp., 2605 E. Kilgore Rd., Kalamazoo, Mich. (g, s, m, w)
Buckstaff Co., 1127 S. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis. (w)
Carlton-Surrey, 55 Mt. Vernon N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich. (w)
Chesapeake-Siegel-Land Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York 16, N.Y. (e, g, s,m,w)
CI Designs, 230 Clarendon St., Boston 16, Mass. (e, w)
Cole Steel Equipment Co., 415 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. (e, g, s, m)
Columbia-Hallowell Div., Standard Pressed Steel Co., Jenkintown, Pa. (e, g, m)
Consolidated Hotel Equip., Div. H. B. & U. Furniture 314 E. 34 St., New York, N.Y. (w)
Contempo Furniture Corp., 178 Bouic Ave., Rockville, Md. (e, g, s)
Corry-Jamestown Corp., 40 N. Center, Corry, Pa. (e, g, m)
Costa Mesa Furniture Co., 1040 N. Olive St., Anaheim, Cal. (e, g, s, w)
Cramer Posture Chair Co., 625 Adams, Kansas City 5, Kans. (e, g, s, m, w)
Cumberland Furniture Corp., 4 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (e, g, w)
Daglee Seating, 21 St. & Godfrey Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa. (e, g, s, w)
Desks of America Inc., 35 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn. (e)
Directional Furniture, 41 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y. (e, g, w)
Domore Chair Co., Inc., 2400 Sterling, Elkhart, Ind. (e, g, w)
Richard Draper Associates, Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y. (e, g, m, w)
Dunbar Furniture Co., 505 S. Fulton, Berne, Ind. (e, g, w)
Emeco Corp., Hanover, Pa. (e, g, s, m, w)
Fabry Associates, 301 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y. (e, g, s, w)
Ficks Reed Co., 4900 Charlemar Dr., Cincinnati 27, Ohio (w)
Furniture Dynamics Inc., 1000 N. Greenville, Richardson, Tex. (m)
Garland Furniture Co., 21 E. Hubbard, Chicago 11, Ill.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown 1, Ohio (e, g, m)
Glenn of California, 130 N. First Ave., Arcadia, Cal. (w)
Globe Wernicke Co., Ross & Carthage Ave., Norwood 12, Ohio (e, g, m, w)
G. R. Griffith, 1155 N. Howe St., Chicago 10, Ill. (e, m, w)
Griggs Equipment Co., P.O. Box 630, Belton, Tex. (e, g, s, m)
Grosfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y. (e, s, w)
W. H. Gunlocke Chair Co., Wayland, N.Y. (s)
Fritz Hansen Inc., 305 E. 63 St., New York 21, N.Y. (e, w)

Circle No. 74 on product information card →

"I'd have winfield on the walls...

Regensburg (below)

Screening art with artistry, Winfield wall coverings show only to a discerning eye the skilfulness of design and production. In the Screen Print Collection, Regensburg, above, has been painstakingly adapted from a 13th Century German fabric. Hand-printed in five colorways on VinyLock Foil, it meets exacting standards of lamination, and is impervious to water.

Winfield Design Associates, Inc.
674 South Van Ness Avenue, San Francisco, Calif.

The Martinique . . .
seats its guests on Gasser Aluminum Chairs

THERE'S A LOT TO BE SAID FOR GASSER CHAIRS' ADAPTABILITY

Decorators are finding GASSER ORIGINALS go hand-in-glove with their design ideas. The utter simplicity. . . the well balanced proportions . . . the bold, new washable fabrics, and the sparkle that comes only from colorful aluminum, give a big lift to their creations. Next time you're looking for just the right chair . . . look to Gasser, the SATisfying chair.

GASSER CHAIR COMPANY • YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
Representatives in: Dallas • Chicago • Detroit • San Francisco
Washington, D. C. • Boston

#S-1144
"Princess"
Dining Chair
will stack

#S-89-DH
Skyscraper
Nester
with HANDLE

#S-1155
"Duchess"
Dining Chair
will stack

#S-1100
"The Lady"
Dining Chair
will stack

#711
"Plaza"
Dining Chair

Gasser
MAKES AN
ALUMINUM CHAIR
FOR EVERY SITuation

#D-61
Tapered Leg
Dining
Lounge

#L-90
California
Cocktail Lounge
Dining Lounge

Barstools

Baron I

Baron II

#L-90-C
Lounge Chair
with
Gold Ball Casters

Circle No. 75 on product information card

PRODUCT LISTINGS

DESKS—cont'd

Hardwood House, Inc., 10 St. James St., Rochester 6, N.Y. (e, g, s, m, w
Helikon Furniture Co., Inc., 315 E. 62 St., New York 21, N.Y. (e, w
Henredon Furniture Industries, High Point, N.C.
Heywood-Wakefield Co., 206 Central St., Gardner, Mass. (s, m, w
Hooker Furniture Co., Martinsville, Va. (e, g, w
Hoosier Desk Co., 310 Mill St., Box 149, Jasper, Ind. (e, g, w
Howell Co., 436 S. First St., St. Charles, Ill. (s, m
Hunter Office Furniture, Hunters Point Ave. & 39 St., Long Island City N.Y. (e, g, w
Imperial Desk Co., Inc., 1312 W. Florida St., Evansville 7, Ind. (e, g, w
Indiana Desk Co., 1224 Mill St., Jasper, Ind. (e, g, w
Invincible Metal Furniture, 26 & Franklin Sts., Manitowoc, Wis. (e, g, m
Irwin Seating Co., 1480 Buchana S. W., Grand Rapids, Mich. (s, m
Jamestown Lounge Co., 40 Winsor St., Jamestown, N. Y. (e
Jasper Desk Co., P.O. Box 111, Jasper, Ind. (e, g, s, w
Jasper Office Furniture Co., 402-424 13 St., Jasper, Ind.
J. G. Furniture Co., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y. (e, g, s, m, w
Robert John Co., 821 N. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa. (e, g, m, w
Kagan-Dreyfuss, Inc., 40 East End Ave., New York, N.Y. (e, g, s, w
Karges Furniture Co., Inc., 1501 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind. (w
Kent-Coffey Mfg. Co., Lenoir, N.C.
Kittinger Co., Inc., 1893 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. (e
Knoll Associates, Inc., 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (e, g, s, m, w
Kroehler Mfg. Co., 222 E. Fifth Ave., Naperville, Ill. (s
Laverne, Inc., 160 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y. (e, g, s, m, w
Lehigh Furniture Corp., 16 E. 53 St., New York, N. Y. (e, g, m, w
Leopold Co., 914 Osborn, Burlington, Iowa (e, g
Lock Joint Tube Co., Inc., 1400 Riverside Dr., South Bend 24, Ind. (s
Frederik Lunning, 667 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (w
Lyon Metal Products Inc., 63 Railroad Ave., Aurora, Ill. (g, s, m
Manistee Mfg. Co., 86 Washington St., Manistee, Mich. (s, w
Marden Mfg. Inc., 1015 N. Halsted St., Chicago 22, Ill. (e, w
Metalcraft Products Co., 12150 S. Alameda St., Lynwood, Cal. s, m
Meyer Gunther Martini, 511 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y. (e, w
Herman Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich. (e, g, s, w
Murphy-Miller, Inc., Owensboro, Ky. (e, g, s, m, w
Myrtle Desk Co., P.O. Box 1750, High Point, N.C. (e, g, s, w
Office Furniture Ltd., 351 E. 61 St., New York, N.Y. (e, g, w
Old Colony Furniture Co., Nashua, N.H. (e
Omni, Div. of Aluminum Extrusions, Inc., Charlotte, Mich.
Orsenigo Co., Inc., 1059 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. (e, g, w
Parzinger Originals Inc., 32 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y. (e
Peabody Seating Co., Inc., W. Fourth, North Manchester, Ind. (s, m
Peerless Steel Equipment, Unruh & Hasbrook Aves., Philadelphia 11, Pa (e, g, m
Harvey Probber Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y. (e, g, w
Jens Risom Design Inc., 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (e, g, w
Robey Department, Drexel Enterprises, Inc., Drexel, N.C. (e, s
Edward Axel Roffman Assoc., Inc. 160 E 56 St., New York, N.Y. (e, g, w
Janet Rosenblum Inc., 315 E. 62 St., New York 21, N.Y. (e, g, s, m, w
Royalmetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (e, g, s, m
John Scalia-Schmieg & Kotzian, Inc., 521 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y (e, g, w
Scandia Craft Import Inc., 156 E. 30 St., New York, N.Y. (e, g, s, m, w
Scandix Designs, Inc., 432 Park Ave. S., New York, N.Y. (e, g, s, m, w
Frank Scerbo & Sons, Inc., 140 Plymouth St., Brooklyn 12, N.Y. (e, g, w
Selig Mfg. Co., 54 Green St., Leominster, Mass. (e, s, w
Shaw-Walker Co., Muskegon, Mich. (e, g, m
Simmons Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill. (e, g, s, m, w
Smith System Mfg. Co., 212 Ontario St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. (g, s, m
Standard Furniture Co., Herkimer, N.Y. (e, g, s, w
Stanley Furniture Co., Inc., Stanleytown, Va. (s
Steelcase, Inc., 1120 36 St., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. (e, g, m
Stendig Inc., 487 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. (e, m, w
Stow & Davis Furniture Co., 25 Summer N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich. (e, w
John Stuart, Inc., 32 St. & Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (e, g, w
Stylex Seating Co., Delanco, N.J. (e, g, m
Tassell Hardware Co., 4135 Lake Michigan Dr. N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich (e,g,w
Thinline Mfg. Co., 623 Young St., Santa Ana, Cal. (e, m, w
Thonet Industries, Inc., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (e, g, s, m, w
Tomlinson of High Point, 305 W. High St., High Point, N.C. (w
Troy Sunshade Co., Troy, Ohio (s, m
Valley Upholstery Corp., 428 W. 14 St., New York, N.Y. (e
Virco Mfg. Co., 15134 S. Vermont, Los Angeles, Cal. (g, s, m
Western Mfg. Co., 536-C N. Highland Ave., Aurora, Ill. (e, g, m
Western Table Co., 3759 S. Ashland, Chicago, Ill. (w
Whitecraft Furniture Inc., 7350 N.W. Miami Ct., Miami, Fla.
John Widdicomb Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. (e
Consider H. Willett Inc., 3001 W. Kentucky, Louisville 1, Ky. (w
John D. Williams Co., 1411 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill. (e, g, s, m, w
Willow & Reed, Inc., 32-34 111 St., E. Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y. (e, s
Worden Co., 200 E . 17 St., Holland, Mich. (e, g, w
Wycombe & Meyer Inc., 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (e, m, w
Yawman & Erbe Mfg. Co., 1099 Jay, Rochester 3, N.Y.
Young Chair Co., 1021 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa. (e, g, s, m, w
Zell Design, 540 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Cal. (e, g, w

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THE PRODUCTS ADVERTISED IN THESE PAGES, USE FREE INQUIRY CARD BOUND INTO THIS ISSUE

DRAPERY HARDWARE & EQUIPMENT

merican Window Shade Mfg. Co., 325 Rockaway Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
rtistic Drapery Mfg. Corp., 14753 Aetna St., Van Nuys, Cal.
aw-Matic Engineering Inc., 13025 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit, Mich.
istern Products Corp., 1601 Wicomico St., Baltimore 30, Md.
may Importing Co., 36-29 34 St., Long Island City 6, N.Y.
eneral Drapery Service, 135 W. 17 St., New York 11, N.Y.
lass Fabrics Inc., 620 N. Almont Dr., Los Angeles 69, Cal.
E. Guerin, Inc., 25 Jane St., New York, N.Y.
M. Hexter Co., 2810 Superior Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio
ibriten Furniture Co., Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
rsch Co., 309 N. Prospect St., Sturgis, Mich.
arshall McMurray Co., 631 San Julian Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
ayne & Co., 3500 Kettering Blvd., Dayton, Ohio
dwin Raphael Co., Inc., Infinity Lane, Holland, Mich.
sco Products Inc., 105 Chauney St., Boston, Mass.
lent Gliss, Inc., 916 S. Arcade Ave., Freeport, Ill.
opicraft of San Francisco, 568 Howard, San Francisco 5, Cal.
irginia Metalcrafters, Inc., 1010 E. Main St., Waynesboro, Va.
oung Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 952, Cheyenne, Wyo.

DRESSING TABLES & BENCHES

merican of Martinsville, Contract Div., Martinsville, Va.
MV Inc., 588 Brookside, Birmingham, Mich.
obert Barber, Inc., 6 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
asic-Witz Furniture Ind., Inc., Box 490, Waynesboro, Va.
assett Furniture Industries, Bassett, Va.
oyhill Furniture Factories, Lenoir, N.C.
ontempo Furniture Corp., 178 Bouic Ave., Rockville, Md.
esks of America Inc., 35 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.
lenn of California, 130 N. First Ave., Arcadia, Cal.
ardwood House, Inc., 10 St. James St., Rochester 6, N.Y.
ibriten Furniture Co., Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
arges Furniture Co., Inc., 1501 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind.
ent-Coffey Mfg. Co., Lenoir, N.C.
noll Associates, Inc., 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
uehne Mfg. Co., Mattoon, Ill.
erman Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich.
onogram Metals, Inc., 99 Greene St., New York 12, N.Y.
arvey Probber Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
chardson-Nemschoff Sales, 2218 W. Water, Sheboygan, Wis.
ens Risom Design Inc., 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
obey Department, Drexel Enterprises, Inc., Drexel, N.C.

BÉLA®
Always Say Bay-Lah
Folding Chairs Stacking Chairs
Quality

World's Largest Selection
- Steel, Plywood or Upholstered Seats
- Foam Cushion or Spring Cushion
- Upholstered in Naugahyde, Nylon, or Grospoint
- 9 Enamel Finishes, plus Chrome and Gold-Bronze Plate

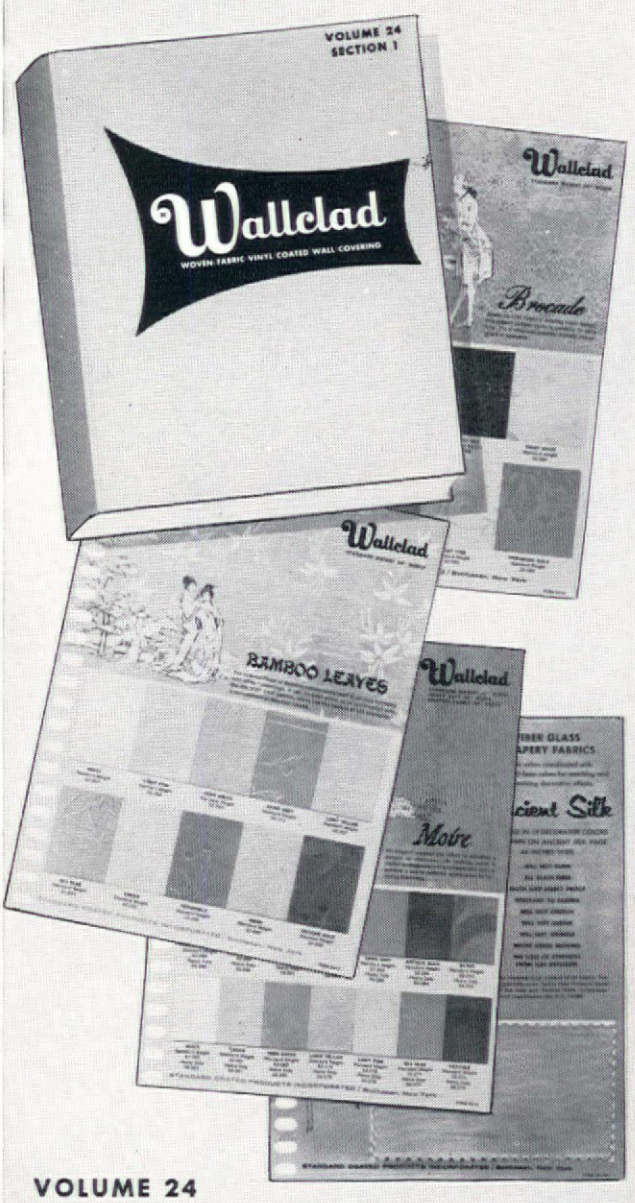
Write for FREE 64-page Catalog

New!
Model 700S
Stacking Chair

BÉLA DIVISION · J & J TOOL & MACHINE CO.
9505 South Prairie Avenue · Chicago 28 · Illinois

Circle No. 76 on product information card

This book should be on YOUR REFERENCE SHELF



VOLUME 24
SECTION 1

Wallclad®

WOVEN FABRIC VINYL COATED WALL COVERINGS

You'll reach for it instinctively, when recommending durable, decorative, economical wall coverings. First in a series, this preview volume is available now. Generous samplings of actual stock in Standard and Heavy Duty weights...in a wealth of patterns and textures, and all the latest decorator-styled colors. Many patterns with matching fiber glass drapery material. Make request for book on your business letterhead.

STANDARD COATED PRODUCTS INCORPORATED
BUCHANAN, NEW YORK

Circle No. 77 on product information card

Circle No. 78 on product information card

NESSEN LAMPS FOR CONTRACT USE

- Fastening method is U.L. approved, conforms with local codes.
- Eligible for H.H.F.A. and Hill-Burton funds for schools, hospitals and old age homes.
- Special lamps made to your specifications.
- Send for reference file showing how our standard lamps can be modified for your specific needs.

NESSEN STUDIO INC.

317 East 34th Street, New York 16, N.Y. (212) ORegon 9-6760

How can you use handwoven rugs in the contract field?

When you have a quality installation that requires a unique design approach.

For more information concerning ANITA MARGRILL RUGS *for the contract field write or call*

P.H.D. Galleries, Ltd.
333 PARK AVENUE SOUTH / YUKON 2-4460
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Showroom by appointment only

Circle No. 79 on product information card

PRODUCT LISTINGS

DRESSING TABLES & BENCHES—Cont'd

Ruder Bros. Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Sanford Furniture Co., Charlotte Ave., Sanford, N.C.
John Scalia-Schmieg & Kotzian, Inc., 521 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Scandia Craft Import Inc., 156 E. 30 St., New York, N.Y.
Styl-O-Kraft Inc., 312 N. Flagler Dr., Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Tomlinson of High Point, 305 W. High St., High Point, N.C.
Marion Wieder Inc., 120 E. 57 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Consider H. Willett Inc., 3001 W. Kentucky, Louisville 1, Ky.
Willow & Reed, Inc., 32-34 111 St., E. Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.

FABRIC PARTS & SERVICES

Code: b—backing
fb—fibers
fn—finishes, finishing
l—linings

American Enka Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (fb
American Viscose Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (fb
Arundell Clarke, 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (b, l
Celanese Corp. of America, 522 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N.Y. (fb
Chicopee Mills, Inc., Lumite Div., 47 Worth St., New York, N.Y. (l
Courtaulds North America, 600 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N.Y. (fb
David & Dash, Inc., 2445 N. Miami Ave., Miami 37, Fla. (b, fn, l
Deering Milliken, Inc., Milliken Div., 1045 Sixth Ave., New York 18, N.Y. (fn, l
Dow Chemical Co., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y. (fb
Dow Corning Corp., Midland, Mich. (fn
Durable Fabrics Co., 444 Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y. (l
Duraclean Co., 839 Waukegan Rd., Deerfield, Ill. (fn
Eastman Chemical Products Inc., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (fb
Fulton Cotton Mills, P.O. Box 1726, Atlanta, Ga. (b
General Drapery Service, 135 W. 17 St., New York 11, N.Y. (fn
Glass Fabrics Inc., 620 N. Almont Dr., Los Angeles 69, Cal.
Integrity Textiles Inc., Oxford & Howard Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. (b, l
Kiesling-Hess Finishing Co., 1011 Wood St., Philadelphia 7, Pa. (b, fn
Boris Kroll Fabrics, Inc., 220 E. 51 St., New York, N.Y. (b, fn
H. B. Lehman-Conner Co., Inc., 509 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. (l
Minnesota Mining & Mfg., 2501 Hudson Rd., St. Paul 19, Minn. (fn
Owens-Corning, 717 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (fb
Payne & Co., 3500 Kettering Blvd., Dayton, Ohio (l
Perma Dry Co., 3 W. 17 St., New York11, N.Y. (fn
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Fiber Glass Div., 1 Gateway Ctr., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. (fb
Reeves Bros., 1071 Ave. of Americas, New York, N.Y. (b, fb, fn
Rosco Products Inc., 105 Chauney St., Boston, Mass. (b, fb, fn, l
J. P. Stevens & Co., Inc., Broadway & 41 St., New York, N.Y. (b, fb, fn, l
Synthetics Finishing Corp., 462-70 N. Eighth St., Philadelphia 23, Pa. (b, fn

FABRICS

Code: b—bedspreads
c—curtain
d—drapery
p—plastic
u—upholstery

Artistic Drapery Mfg. Corp., 14753 Aetna St., Van Nuys, Cal. (d
Arundell Clarke, 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (c, d, u
Athol Mfg. Co. Div. Plymouth Cordage Ind., Butner, N.C. (p, u
Bates Fabrics Inc., 112 W. 34 St., New York 1, N.Y. (b
Bergamo Fabrics Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York 22, N.Y. (b, c, d, u
Berkshire Hathaway Inc., Home Fabrics Div., 1430 Broadway, New York N.Y. (c, d
Charles Bloom, 15 W. 26 St., New York, N.Y. (b, c, d, u
Bonnie Looms, Ltd., 275 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (b, d
A. B. Boyd Co., 1235 Howard St., San Francisco, Cal. (p
Brookline Fabrics, Inc., Box 3707, Greenville, S.C. (u
Brunschwig & Fils, Inc., 509 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (c, d, u
Burlington House Fabrics, 350 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (d
California Woven Fabrics Co., 2117 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles 25, Cal. (b, d, u
Henry Calvin Fabrics, 412 Jackson, San Francisco 11, Cal. (c, d, u
Carter Bros. Inc., Chattanooga 5, Tenn. (b
E. C. Carter & Son Inc., 150 Midland Ave., Port Chester, N.Y. (b, c
Cheney Bros. Inc., Manchester, Conn. (d, u
Chicopee Mills, Inc., Lumite Div., 47 Worth St., New York, N.Y. (c, p
Cleveland Products, Box P, Groverm, N.C. (u
Clopay Corp., Clopay Square, Cincinnati 14, Ohio (p
Cohn-Hall-Marx, 214 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. (b, c, d, u
Collins & Aikman, 210 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. (d, u
Columbus Coated Fabrics, 1280 N. Grant Ave., Columbus, Ohio (p, u
Continental Felt Co., 22 W. 15 St., New York, N.Y. (d, u
Contract Fabrics, 175 E. 87 St., New York 28, N.Y. (d
Dan Cooper Design Corp., 10 E. 54 St., New York 22, N.Y. (b, c, d, u
Courtaulds North America, 600 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N.Y. (d, u
Croyden Decorator Fabrics, 1926 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. (c, d, p, u
Dahl Bed, Inc., 713 S. Claremont, San Mateo, Cal. (b
David & Dash, Inc., 2445 N. Miami Ave., Miami 37, Fla. (b, c, d, u
Dazian's Inc., 142 W. 44 St., New York 36, N.Y. (b, c, d, p, u
Decorative Fabrics, Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York 22, N.Y. (c, d, u
Deering Milliken, Inc., Milium Div., 1045 Sixth Ave., New York 18, N.Y. (c, d
Denst & Miles, Inc., 7355 S. Exchange Ave., Chicago 49, Ill. (d, u
A. L. Diament & Co., 34 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (d, u
Drapery Corp. of America, 30 N. Dean St., Englewood, N.J. (c, d
Dunbar Furniture Co., 505 S. Fulton, Berne, Ind. (u
E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington 98, Del. (d, p, u

able Fabrics Co., 444 Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y. (b, c, d, p, u)
awall Inc., 509 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (p, u)
tern Fabrics Corp., 3 E. 28 St., New York, N.Y. (u)
o Textile Co., 515 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. (b, c, d, u)
nboro Mills Inc., Ellenboro, N.C. (u)
Eastern Fabrics, 171 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. (c, d, u)
J. Fassler & Co. Inc., 1245 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
eral Industries, 681 Main St., Belleville 9, N.J. (p, u)
ers Co., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (d, u)
mweave Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (u)
on Cotton Mills, P.O. Box 1726, Atlanta, Ga. (u)
ctional Fabrics, Inc., 261 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (b, c, d)
neral Drapery Service, 135 W. 17 St., New York 11, N.Y. (b, c, d, p, u)
neral Tire & Rubber Co., Bolta Prod. Div., 70 Garden St., Lawrence, Mass. (p, u)
ford Inc., 515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (p)
ss Fabrics Inc., 620 N. Almont Dr., Los Angeles 69, Cal.
odall Vinyl Fabrics, 1430 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y. (p, u)
eff Fabrics, Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y. (c, d, u)
rose Fabrics, 19 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y. (d, u)
M. Hexter Co., 2810 Superior Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio (b, c, d, p, u)
grity Textiles Inc., Oxford & Howard Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. (d, u)
rchemical Corp., 837 Buckingham St., Toledo, Ohio (p, u)
n Fabrics Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (u)
nna Western Mills Co., 22 & Jefferson, Chicago, Ill. (p)
a Fabrics, 45 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (b, c, d, u)
ll Associates, Inc., 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (b, c, d, u)
is Kroll Fabrics, Inc., 220 E. 51 St., New York, N.Y. (b, c, d, u)
France Industries, Inc., 145 E. 32 St., New York 16, N.Y. (p, u)
erne, Inc., 160 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y. (c, d, u)
therguild Inc., 1 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y. (p)
hur H. Lee & Sons, 501 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. (c, d, u)
B. Lehman-Conner Co., Inc., 509 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. (c, d, u)
k Lenor Larsen, Inc., 677 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (c, d, p, u)
o-Meyer Corp., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y. (d, u)
isville Textiles Inc., 1318 McHenry, Louisville 17, Ky. (c, d, u)
Lowenstein & Sons Inc., 1430 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y. (d)
ano-Fisher Studios Inc., 64 E. 55 St., New York, N.Y. (d)
derik Lunning, 667 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (c, u)
haram Fabric Corp., 130 W. 46 St., New York, N.Y. (d, p, u)
Anton Maix Inc., 162 E. 59 St., New York, N.Y. (c, d, u)
sland Duraleather Co., Amber & Willard Sts., Mocksville, N.C. (p, u)
ssachusetts Mohair Plush Co., Inc., Kings Mountain, N.C. (u)
Canless Custom Fabrics, Salisbury, N.C. (b, d)
rimec Textile Co., 112 Canal St., Boston, Mass. (u)
ropolitan Furniture Mfg., 950 Linden Ave., S. San Francisco, Cal. (u)
man Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich. (d, u)
rgan-Jones, Inc., 404 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (b)
ris Bedding Co., 6665 Vernor, Detroit, Mich. (b, u)
tle Creek Industries, 260 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y. (b, d)
en Fabrics, 938 Third Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (d, u)
zinger Originals Inc., 32 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y. (c, d)
rland Fabrics Ltd., 71 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y. (c, d)
ne & Co., 3500 Kettering Blvd., Dayton, Ohio (b, c, d, p, u)

Pinecrest Inc., 2710 Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minn. (d, u)
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Fiber Glass Div., 1 Gateway Ctr., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. (d)
Plymouth Rubber Co., Inc., Canton, Mass. (p, u)
Portage Draperies, 235 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (b, c, d)
Quaintance Fabrics, 227 E. 56 St., New York 22, N.Y. (c, d)
Edwin Raphael Co., Inc., Infinity Lane, Holland, Mich. (c, d)
Reeves Bros., 1071 Ave. of Americas, New York, N.Y. (p)
Samuel Rich Co., 40 E. 34 St., New York, N.Y. (d, u)
Riverdale Drapery Fabric, 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (b, d, u)
Rosco Products Inc., 105 Chauney St., Boston Mass. (b, c, d)
Ben Rose, 1129 W. Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Rowen, Inc., 127 W. 25 St., New York, N.Y. (d)
B. F. Ruskin & Co., 1410 Wood Rd., New York 62, N.Y. (p)
Scalamandre Silks Inc., 63 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y. (b, c, d, u)
Scandinavian Design, 15 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (b)
F. Schumacher & Co., 939 Third Ave., New York 18, N.Y. (c, d, p, u)
Isabel Scott Fabrics Corp., 515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (c, d, p, u)
Seneca Textile, 4 E. 34 St., New York, N.Y. (b, c, d)
Standard Coated Products, Buchanan, N.Y. (c, d)
Standard Tapestry Co., 4434 Penn St., Philadelphia, Pa. (u)
Standard Trimming Corp., 927 Third Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (c, d, u)
Stead & Miller Co., Div. Collins & Aikman, 21 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. (b, c, u)
J. P. Stevens & Co., Inc., Broadway & 41 St., New York, N.Y. (c, d, u)
C. W. Stockwell Co., 3262 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Cal. (c, d, u)
Thomas Strahan Co., Heard & Maple, Chelsea 50, Mass. (d)
Stroheim & Romann, 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y. (b, c, d, u)
Textile Fabric Associates, Inc., 373 Park Ave. S., New York 16, N.Y. (u)
Thaibok Fabrics Ltd., 16 E. 52 St., New York 22, N.Y. (b, c, d, u)
Thortel Fireproof Fabrics Inc., 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y. (c, d)
J. H. Thorp & Co., Inc., 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (b, c, d, u)
E. F. Timme & Son, Inc., 200 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (u)
Norman Trigg Inc., 15 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y. (c, d)
U. S. Plywood Corp., 55 W. 44 St., New York, N.Y. (p)
U. S. Rubber Co., 1230 Ave. of Americas, New York 20, N.Y. (p, u)
Valdese Weavers Inc., Valdese, N.C. u)
Van Waters & Rogers, Inc., 4000 First Ave. S., Seattle 4, Wash. (d, p, u)
Verde, Inc., 1 E. 54 St., New York, N.Y. (c, d)
Verti-Color Blinds Co., 64 E. 55 St., New York 22, N.Y. (d)
Warner Co., 108 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill. (d)
Webb Textiles Inc., 2010 Lincoln Ave., Pasadena, Cal. (d, u)
John D. Williams Co., 1411 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill. (d, p, u)
Woodson Wallpapers Inc., 515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (b, c, d, u)
Wycombe & Meyer Inc., 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (u)

To subscribe to CONTRACT, use the handy card bound into the back of this Directory Issue

wall arrangements and room dividers you can move like furniture!

TASSELL master·wall

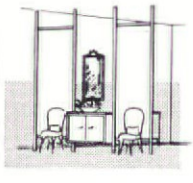
✳ FREE-STANDING — NO WALL ATTACHMENTS

✳ OVER 40 DIFFERENT SHELF, CABINET AND DESK UNITS

✳ UNLIMITED VERSATILITY — COMPLETELY MOVABLE

Shelf and furniture units beautifully finished in oiled walnut (shelves also available in natural birch or flat white) — Master Wall poles in bronze, brass, satin aluminum or black. Groupings require no wall support — can be moved, changed or added to without marring walls or ceilings.

send for literature today



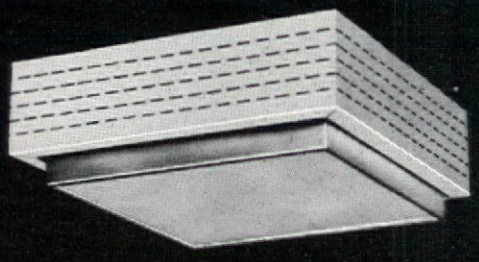
SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

Tassell HARDWARE COMPANY
4135 Lake Michigan Drive, N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

Circle No. 80 on product information card

Circle No. 81 on product information card

NEWEST PRODUCT IN SURFACE LIGHTING



For Homes, Institutions, Commercial Uses

Jay Lighting Original

Ceilbrite

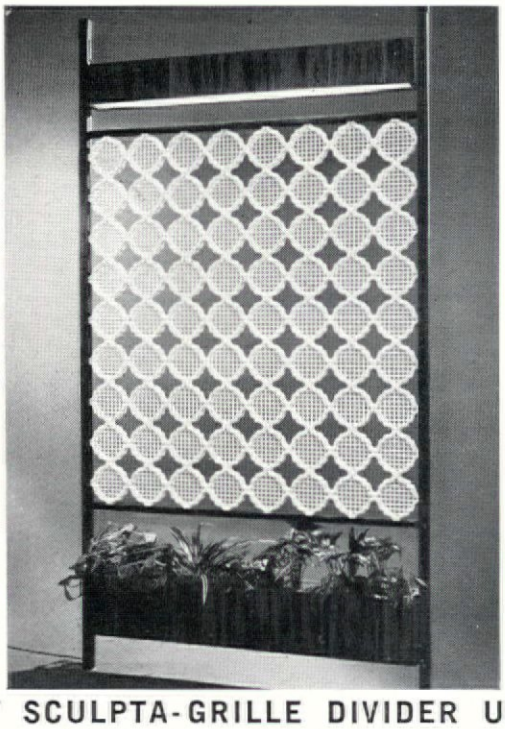
with "RIMIFORM" Light Diffuser

Smartly designed surface mount fixture, 4¾" deep, in white or walnut, with satin chrome or satin brass trim. Lower frame is hinged for easy opening, cleaning or relamping. Rust resistant throughout. Prewired.

J 780—4 lts—9"x18" oblong
J 781—3 lts—11" square
J 783—4 lts—14" square
J 786—5 lts—18" square
J 787—6 lts—24" square

SEND FOR LITERATURE

JAY LIGHTING MFG. CO., Inc.
5 East 35th St., New York 16, N. Y.
DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES



NEW SCULPTA-GRILLE DIVIDER UNITS

Another original and exciting Sculpta-Grille concept. Divider molded of lightweight, impact-resistant plastic. Lacquered wood or oiled walnut posts, planter, illuminated box and other accessories available in 10 different arrangements; in many patterns and colors. Up to 6 ft. wide. Any height. Packaged as complete unit; requires no special installation. Please write for more information.

HARVEY DESIGN WORKSHOP, INC.
612 Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N.Y., (516) LY 3-5131

Circle No. 82 on product information card

PRODUCT LISTINGS

FLOORING, HARD

Code: c—ceramic
m—marble
w—wood

American Olean Tile Co., Lansdale, Pa.
Amsterdam Corp., 285 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Architectural Elements Inc., 124 E. 40 St., New York 16, N.Y. (c,
Bangkok Industries, Inc., 1545 W. Passyunk Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. (
E. L. Bruce Co., Thomas St., Memphis 1, Tenn. (
Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 15071, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
Manuel Feldman Co., Inc., 18 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (m,
Georgia-Pacific, Equitable Bldg., Portland 4, Ore. (
International Pipe & Ceramic Corp., 2901 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angel Cal.
Marble Internationale, Ltd., 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y. (c,
Miraplas Tile Co., Columbus 6, Ohio
Modernwood Co., P.O. Box 360, Clinton, S.C. (
Mosaic Tile Co., 55 Public Square, Cleveland 13, Ohio
Olympia Tile Corp., 271 Church St., New York, N.Y. (c,
Onyx Resources Co., 303 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (c,
Pomona Tile Mfg. Co., 629 N. La Brea, Los Angeles 36, Cal.
Isabel Scott Fabrics Corp., 515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (
Stylon Corp., Box 341, Milford, Mass.
Three Centuries, 202 E. 56 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Vermont Marble Co., Proctor, Vt. (
Wood Mosaic Corp., 5000 Crittenden Dr., P.O. Box 21066, Louisvi Ky. (

FLOORING, RESILIENT

American Biltrite Rubber Co., Amtico Flooring Div., Trenton 2, N.J.
Armstrong Cork Co., Liberty & Mary Sts., Lancaster, Pa.
Azrock Floor Products, Frost Bank Bldg., San Antonio 6, Tex.
Bonafide Mills, Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Herbert Bright Industries, Inc., 509 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Carolina Carpet Mills, 5 S. Congress St., York, S.C.
Congoleum-Nairn, Inc., 195 Belgrove Dr., Kearny, N.J.
Crown Rubber Co., 1615 Groghan, Fremont, Ohio
Dodge Cork Co., 11 Laurel St., Lancaster, Pa.
Manuel Feldman Co., Inc., 18 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Flintkote, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y.
William Gold, Inc., 1270 Ave. of Americas, New York 20, N.Y.
B. F. Goodrich Co., 300 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Flooring Div., Akron, Ohio
Gotham Materials, Inc., 91 Weyman Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
Hotel & Theatre Carpet Corp., 52 E. 57 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Johns-Manville, 22 E. 40 St., New York, N.Y.
Kentile Corp., 58 Second Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Leather Tile Industries, 441 Pine St., Hanover, Pa.
National Floor Products Co., Inc., Box 354, Florence, Ala.
Robbins Floor Products Inc., Tuscumbia, Ala.
Ruberoid Co., 733 Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Sandura Co., Townshipline & Old York Rd., Jenkintown, Pa.
Scalamandre Silks Inc., 63 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
U.S. Rubber Co., 1230 Ave. of Americas, New York 20, N.Y.
Vinyl Plastics Inc., 1825 Erie Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.

FOLDING DOORS & WALLS

Aeroshade Co., Inc., 611 W. 22 St., P.O. 13201, Houston 8, Tex.
American Accordion Folding Doors Inc., 175-35 Liberty Ave., Jamaica, N
American Window Shade Mfg. Co., 325 Rockaway Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y
Brunswick Corp., 2605 E. Kilgore Rd., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Carlton Products, 344 Palisade St., Pasadena, Cal.
Cleveland Detroit Corp., 5400 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland 20, Ohio
Clopay Corp., Clopay Square, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Eastern Products Corp., 1601 Wicomico St., Baltimore 30, Md.
Harvey Design Workshop, Inc., 612 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y.
Holcomb & Hoke Mfg. Co., Inc., 1545 Calhoun St., Indianapolis 7, Ind
Hough Mfg. Co., 1029 S. Jackson, Janesville, Wis.
Jaffre Products Corp., 189 First St., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.
Kingsley Mfg. Co., 4525 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Levolor Lorentzen Inc., 720 Monroe St., Hoboken, N.J.
Modernfold Doors Inc., 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
National Folding Wall Corp., 42 W. 13 St., New York 11, N.Y.
New Castle Products, Inc., 1 Ave., P.O. Box 353, New Castle, Ind.
Panelboard Mfg. Co., Inc., 222 Pacific St., Newark 14, N.J.
Pinecrest Inc., 2710 Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minn.
Rolscreen Co., 100 Main, Pella, Iowa
Torjesen, Inc., 209 25 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Tropicraft of San Francisco, 568 Howard, San Francisco 5, Cal.
U. S. Plywood Corp., 55 W. 44 St., New York, N.Y.
U. S. Shutters, Inc., 420 W. 45 St., New York, N.Y.
Wayne Iron Works, Wayne, Pa.

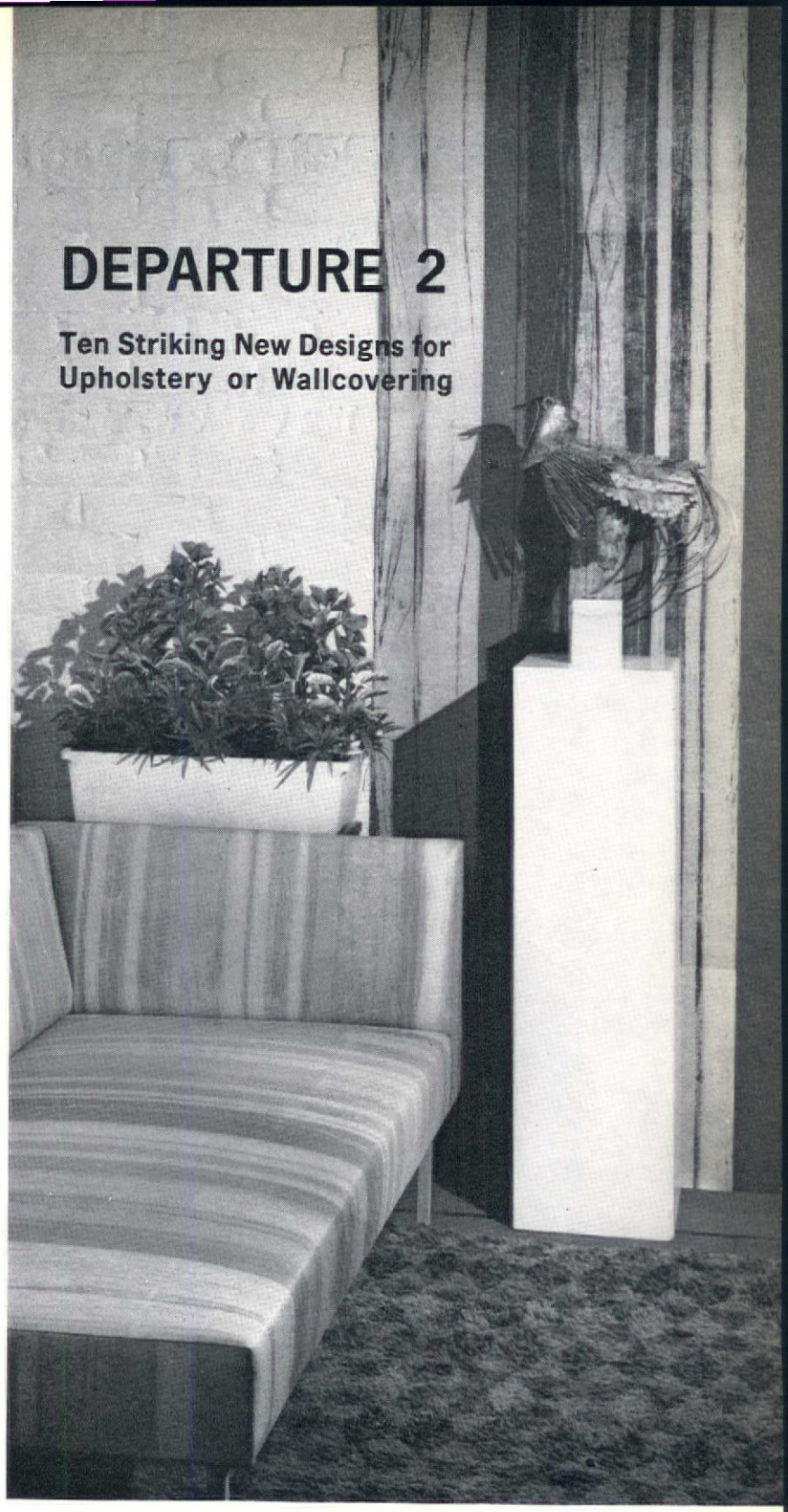
FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THE PRODUCTS ADVERTISED IN THESE PAGES, USE FREE INQUIRY CARD BOUND INTO THIS ISSUE

URNITURE, CHURCH
(SPECIALIZED)

erican Seating Co., 901 Broadway N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
V Inc., 588 Brookside, Birmingham, Mich.
a Div., J & J Tool Machine Co., 9505 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.
hlehem Furniture Mfg., 2 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
kstaff Co., 1127 S. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.
riker Church Furn. Co., Box 520, Monroe, N.C.
sapeake-Siegel-Land Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York 16, N.Y.
nsolidated Hotel Equip. Div. H. B. & U. Furniture, 314 E. 34 St., New York, N.Y.
ks of America Inc., 35 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.
rland Furniture Co., 21 E. Hubbard, Chicago 11, Ill.
sfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y.
z Hansen Inc., 305 E. 63 St., New York 21, N.Y.
rwood-Wakefield Co., 206 Central St., Gardner, Mass.
we Folding Furniture Inc., 360 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
well Co., 436 S. First St., St. Charles, Ill.
in Seating Co., 1480 Buchana S.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
nson Plastic Tops, Inc., 69 North St., Elgin, Ill.
eger Metal Products Co., Box 897 Station A, Green Bay, Wis.
hne Mfg. Co., Mattoon, Ill.
rrence Industries Inc., 6660 W. Vernor, Detroit 9, Mich.
yd Mfg. Co., Div. Heywood Wakefield, Menominee, Mich.
ional Store Fixture Co., Inc., Odenton, Md.
li Chair Co., Paoli, Ind.
ey Department, Drexel Enterprises, Inc., Drexel, N.C.
n Scalia-Schmieg & Kotzian, Inc., 521 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y.
nk Scerbo & Sons, Inc., 140 Plymouth St., Brooklyn 12, N.Y.
vayder Bros. Inc., 1050 S. Broadway, Denver, Colo.
pson-Bosworth, 1745 N. Richmond, Chicago, Ill.
th System Mfg. Co., 212 Ontario St., S.E., Minneapolis. Minn.
ndig Inc., 487 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
rge Tanier, Inc., 305 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.
co Mfg. Co., 15134 S. Vermont, Los Angeles, Cal.
n D. Williams Co., 1411 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
Design, 540 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Cal.

URNITURE, DORMITORY
(SPECIALIZED)

erican of Martinsville, Contract Div., Martinsville, Va.
ler, Inc., 214 W. Jefferson, Goshen, Ind.
ic-Witz Furniture Ind., Inc., Box 490, Waynesboro, Va.
mritter Corp., 145 E. 32 St., New York, N.Y.
utycraft Furniture Industries, Inc., 1301 N.W. 7 Ave., Miami, Fla.
a Div., J & J Tool Machine Co., 9505 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.
hlehem Furniture Mfg. 2 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
kstaff Co., 1127 S. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.
sapeake-Siegel-Land Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York 16, N.Y.
omecraft Corp., 4321 Semple, St. Louis, Mo.
Designs, 230 Clarendon St., Boston 16, Mass.
onial Products Co., Dallastown, Pa.
nsolidated Hotel Equipment, Div. H. B. & U. Furniture, 314 E. 34 St., New York, N.Y.
ntempo Furniture Corp., 178 Bouic Ave., Rockville, Md.
scent Bed Co., Inc., 600 S. Broad St., New Orleans, La.
l Bed, Inc., 713 S. Claremont, San Mateo, Cal.
ks of America Inc., 35 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.
lander Co. Inc., 1720 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
niture Dynamics Inc., 1000 N. Greenville, Richardson, Tex.
rland Furniture Co., 21 E. Hubbard, Chicago 11, Ill.
gas Equipment Co., P.O. Box 630, Belton, Tex.
sfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y.
H. Gunlocke Chair Co., Wayland, N.Y.
nk A. Hall & Sons, Ltd., 1 Park Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.
dwood House, Inc., 10 St. James St., Rochester 6, N.Y.
vard Mfg. Co. 7619 Grand Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio
rwood-Wakefield Co., 206 Central St., Gardner, Mass.
riten Furniture Co., Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
ker Furniture Co., Martinsville, Va.
well Co., 436 S. First St., St. Charles, Ill.
in Seating Co., 1480 Buchana S.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
nson Plastic Tops, Inc., 69 North St., Elgin, Ill.
gsley Mfg. Co., 4525 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
ll Associates, Inc., 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
ehler Mfg. Co., 222 E. Fifth Ave., Naperville, Ill.
hne Mfg. Co., Mattoon, Ill.
k Bed Sofa Corp., 330 E. St. Joseph, Indianapolis, Ind.
rrence Industries Inc., 6660 W. Vernor, Detroit 9, Mich.
d Mfg. Co., Div. Heywood Wakefield, Menominee, Mich.
k Joint Tube Co. Inc., 1400 Riverside Dr., South Bend 24, Ind.
nistee Mfg. Co., 86 Washington St., Manistee, Mich.
alcraft Products Co., 12150 S. Alameda St., Lynwood, Cal.
ropolitan Furniture Mfg., 950 Linden Ave., S. San Francisco, Cal.
man Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich.
ris Bedding Co., 6665 Vernor, Detroit, Mich.
ional Store Fixture Co., Inc., Odenton, Md.
Sag Spring Co., 124 W. State Fair, Detroit, Mich.
enigo Co., Inc., 1059 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.
li Chair Co., Paoli, Ind.
ey Department, Drexel Enterprises, Inc., Drexel, N.C.
vard Axel Roffman Assoc. Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
almetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
ford Furniture Co., Charlotte Ave., Sanford, N.C.
n Scalia-Schmieg & Kotzian, Inc., 521 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y.
nk Scerbo & Sons, Inc., 140 Plymouth St., Brooklyn 12, N.Y.
g Mfg. Co., 54 Green St., Leominster, Mass.
wnee-Penn Mfg. Co. Inc., Saucon Park, RD #5, Bethlehem, Pa.
mons Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
pson-Bosworth, 1745 N. Richmond, Chicago, Ill.
h-Lowry Contract Furniture Co., 174 E. 11 St., Holland, Mich.
thern Spring Bed Co., 290 Hunter Ave., S.E., Atlanta, Ga.
nley Furniture Co., Inc., Stanleytown, Va.
ndig Inc., 487 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
n Stuart. Inc., 32 St. & Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
erior Sleeprite Corp., 759 S. Washtenaw Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
rge Tanier, Inc., 305 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.
net Industries, Inc., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Par Mfg. Co., 1740 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.
co Mfg. Co., 15134 S. Vermont, Los Angeles, Cal.
sider H. Willett Inc., 3001 W. Kentucky, Louisville 1, Ky.
n D. Williams Co., 1411 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
ng Chair Co., 1021 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Design, 540 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Cal.



New textured upholstery vinyls simulating cut velvet, brocade, linen, and even hopsacking, are beautifully hand-screen printed in this exciting group of new Jack Denst Designs. Each in 3 colorways on 54" elastic back, heavy weight vinyl.

Send for the Departure 2 sample collection featuring 10 patterns; 30 colorways—$9.50.

the Jack Denst Designs

DENST & MILES INC.

7355 S. Exchange Ave./Chicago 49

Circle No. 83 on product information card→

FOR THE DRAMA OF LIGHTING

FOR THAT *Touch of Elegance*

America's foremost interior designers select Frederick Cooper Lamps. A half century of craftsmanship. — elegant materials. — and creative design are combined to bring to you the magnificent Cooper Collection.

Wherever you go . . . the finest hotels. executive suites. embassies. universities . . . you'll find Frederick Cooper Lamps.

Frederick Cooper

Write for catalog 'C'

466 West Superior Street Chicago 10, Illinois

Circle No. 84 on product information card

PRODUCT LISTINGS

FURNITURE, GUESTROOM

HOTEL, MOTEL

American Furniture Novelty, 2601 Fournoy, Chicago, Ill.
American of Martinsville, Contract Div., Martinsville, Va.
American Desk Mfg. Co., Temple, Tex.
Robert Barber, Inc., 6 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Barcalo Mfg. Co., 166 Chandler, Buffalo, N.Y.
Basic-Witz Furniture Ind., Inc., Box 490, Waynesboro, Va.
Bassett Furniture Industries, Bassett, Va.
Baumritter Corp., 145 E. 32 St., New York, N.Y.
Beautycraft Furniture Industries, Inc., 1301 N.W. 7 Ave., Miami,
Bela Div., J & J Tool Machine Co., 9505 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 28,
Bethlehem Furniture Mfg., 2 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Bianco Mfg. Co., 2736 Victor St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
Brown-Saltman Co., 15000 S. Figueroa St., Gardena, Cal.
Broyhill Furniture Factories, Lenoir, N.C.
Buckstaff Co., 1127 S. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.
Chal-Art Crafts, Inc., 11-13 Maryland Ave., Paterson 3, N.J.
Charlotte Chair Co., Pearl & Lovett, Charlotte, Mich.
Chesapeake-Siegel-Land Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York 16, N.Y.
Conover Chair Co., Conover, N.C.
Contempo Furniture Corp., 178 Bouic Ave., Rockville, Md.
Contract Sales Co., 1606 Latimer St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Crossroads Mfg. Inc., 15250 E. Whittier Blvd., Whittier, Cal.
Dahl Bed, Inc., 713 S. Claremont, San Mateo, Cal.
Duo-Bed Corp., 1812 W. Second St., Wichita 3, Kans.
Duralite Co., 2 Barbour Ave., Passaic, N.J.
Dux Inc., 1633 Adrian Rd., Burlingame, Cal.
Ficks Reed Co., 4900 Charlemar Dr., Cincinnati 27, Ohio
Flexsteel Industries Inc., Waxahchie, Tex.
Furniture Dynamics Inc., 1000 N. Greenville, Richardson, Tex.
Garland Furniture Co., 21 E. Hubbard, Chicago 11, Ill.
Glenn of California, 130 N. First Ave., Arcadia, Cal.
Griggs Equipment Co., P.O. Box 630, Belton, Tex.
Grosfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y.
W. H. Gunlocke Chair Co., Wayland, N.Y.
Hardwood House, Inc., 10 St. James St., Rochester 6, N.Y.
Helikon Furniture Co., Inc., 315 E. 62 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Henredon Furniture Industries, High Point, N.C.
Heywood-Wakefield Co., 206 Central St., Gardner, Mass.
Hibriten Furniture Co., Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
Hickory Mfg. Co., Hickory, N.C.
Howell Co., 436 S. First St., St. Charles, Ill.
Jamestown Lounge Co., 40 Winsor St., Jamestown, N.Y.
Johnson Plastic Tops, Inc., 69 North St., Elgin, Ill.
Kagan-Dreyfuss, Inc., 40 East End Ave., New York, N.Y.
Keller Mfg. Co., Croydon, Ind.

Sculptured

WALL DECOR

HAND CAST HAND FINISHED
FIBRE GLASS CONSTRUCTION

OVER 100 BEAUTIFUL Subjects
BROCHURES AVAILABLE

FINESSE ORIGINALS
35-11 9th St. LIC NY YE 2-4466

Circle No. 85 on product information card

t-Coffey Mfg. Co., Lenoir, N.C.
gsley Mfg. Co., 4525 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
ll Associates, Inc., 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
lawood Furniture Mfr's., 3730 N.W. 54 St., Miami, Fla.
ehler Mfg. Co., 222 E. Fifth Ave., Naperville, Ill.
hne Mfg. Co., Mattoon, Ill.
erne, Inc., 160 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
vnlite Inc., Box 47-097, Miami, Fla.
vrence Industries, Inc., 6660 W. Vernor, Detroit 9, Mich.
nistee Mfg. Co., 86 Washington St., Manistee, Mich.
ropolitan Furniture Mfg., 950 Linden Ave., S. San Francisco, Cal.
yer Gunther Martini, 511 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Mittman Co., Inc., 316 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
dernize/Dean Seating Co., Pontotoc, Miss.
rris Bedding Co., 6665 Vernor, Detroit, Mich.
unt Airy Furniture Co., Mount Airy, N.C.
ce Furniutre Ltd., 351 E. 61 St., New York, N.Y.
vey Probber Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
hardson-Nemschoff Sales, 2218 W. Water, Sheboygan, Wis.
ey Department, Drexel Enterprises, Inc., Drexel, N.C.
inson-Johnson, Inc., 1670 DeFoor Ave., N.W. Atlanta, Ga.
ralmetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
ler Bros. Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Vay Furniture Co., 1120 Maryland Ave., Sheybogan, Wis.
sford Furniture Co., Charlotte Ave., Sanford, N.C.
n Scalia-Schmieg & Kotzian, Inc., 521 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y.
ndia Craft Import Inc., 156 E. 30 St., New York, N.Y.
nk Scerbo & Sons, Inc., 140 Plymouth St., Brooklyn 12, N.Y.
nadig Corp., 4820 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
g Mfg. Co., 54 Green St., Leominster, Mass.
wnee-Penn Mfg. Co. Inc., Saucon Park, RD#5, Bethlehem, Pa.
rman/Bertram, Inc., 5401 E. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 22, Cal.
ff Furniture Co. Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York, N.Y.
mons Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
nley Furniture Co. Inc., Stanleytown, Va.
n Stuart, Inc., 32 St. & Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
rge Tanier, Inc., 305 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.
nline Mfg. Co., 623 Young St., Santa Ana, Cal.
masville Furniture Industries, Thomasville, N.C.
net Industries, Inc., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
nlinson of High Point, 305 W. High St., High Point, N.C.
lley Upholstery Corp., 428 W. 14 St., New York, N.Y.
stin-Nielsen Corp., 149 S. Wabasha St., St. Paul 7, Minn.
itecraft Furniture Inc., 7350 N.W. Miami Ct., Miami, Fla.
n Widdicomb Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
nsider H. Willett Inc., 3001 W. Kentucky, Louisville 1, Ky.
n D. Williams Co., 1411 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
combe & Meyer Inc., 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
ung Chair Co., 1021 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THE PRODUCTS ADVERTISED IN THESE PAGES, USE FREE INQUIRY CARD BOUND INTO THIS ISSUE

FURNITURE, OFFICE

Advance Design, Inc., 45 W. 33 St. New York 1, N.Y.
All-Steel Equipment Inc., Griffith Ave., Aurora, Ill.
Allwin Furniture, 6 E. 33 St., New York, N.Y.
American Desk Mfg. Co., Temple, Tex.
AMV Inc., 588 Brookside, Birmingham, Mich.
Art Metal Ins., Jamestown, N.Y.
Art Steel Sales Corp., 170 W. 233 St., New York 63, N.Y.
Robert Barber, Inc., 6 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Barcalo Mfg. Co., 166 Chandler, Buffalo, N.Y.
Baumritter Corp., 145 E. 32 St., New York, N.Y.
Bela Div., J & J Tool Machine Co., 9505 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.
Bentson Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1143, Aurora, Ill.
Bethlehem Furniture Mfg., 2 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Bianco Mfg. Co., 2736 Victor St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
Ezra Blank Associates, 500 Stagg St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Boling Chair Co., Box 312, Siler City, N.C.
Brendan Reilly Associates, 120 E. 32 St., New York, N.Y.
Bright Chair Co., 55 W. 42 St., New York 36, N.Y.
Brown Jordan Co., 9860 Gidley St., El Monte, Cal.
Brown-Saltman Co., 15000 S. Figueroa St., Gardena, Cal.
Browne-Morse Co., 110 E. Broadway Ave., Muskegon Heights, Mich.
Brunswick Corp., 2605 E. Kilgore Rd., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Buckstaff Co., 1127 S. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.
S. J. Campbell Co., 1750 W. Wrightwood, Chicago 14, Ill.
Charlotte Chair Co., Pearl & Lovett, Charlotte, Mich.
Chesapeake-Siegel-Land Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York 16, N.Y.
Chromecraft Corp., 4321 Semple, St. Louis, Mo.
CI Designs, 230 Clarendon St., Boston 16, Mass.
Cole Steel Equipment Co., 415 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Columbia-Hallowell Div., Standard Pressed Steel Co., Jenkintown, Pa. .
Contempo Furniture Corp., 178 Bouic Ave., Rockville, Md.
Contract Sales Co., 1606 Latimer St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Corry-Jamestown Corp., 40 N. Center, Corry, Pa.
Costa Mesa Furniture Co., 1040 N. Olive St., Anaheim, Cal.
Cramer Posture Chair Co., 625 Adams, Kansas City 5, Kans.
Crossroads Mfg. Inc., 15250 E. Whittier Blvd., Whittier, Cal.
Cumberland Furniture Corp., 4 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Daglee Seating, 21 St. & Godfrey Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa.
Desks, Inc., 71 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Directional Furniture, 41 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
Domore Chair Co., Inc., 2400 Sterling, Elkhart, Ind.
Douglas Furniture Corp., 5555 W. 65 St., Chicago 38, Ill.
Dunbar Furniture Co., 505 S. Fulton, Berne, Ind.
Dux Inc., 1633 Adrian Rd., Burlingame, Cal.
Emeco Corp., Hanover, Pa.
Fabry Associates, 301 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.
Fleetline Inc., P.O. Box 336 Salem Sta., Winston Salem, N.C.
Garland Furniture Co., 21 E. Hubbard, Chicago 11, Ill.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown 1, Ohio
Glenn of California, 130 N. First Ave., Arcadia, Cal.
Globe Wernicke Co., Ross & Carthage Ave., Norwood 12, Ohio
G. R. Griffith, 1155 N. Howe St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Griggs Equipment Co., P.O. Box 630, Belton, Tex.
Grosfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y.

THAYER COGGIN INSTITUTIONAL **PRESENTS THE TYCOON CHAIR**

THE ONLY EXECUTIVE SWIVEL DESK CHAIR THAT ALSO RECLINES

TC DESIGNED BY MILO BAUGHMAN

ADDRESS INQUIRIES TO THAYER COGGIN INSTITUTIONAL, BURTON STREET, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Circle No. 86 on product information card

Circle No. 87 on product information card

CONTRACT CARPETS

furnished and installed in

PHILHARMONIC HALL

LINCOLN CENTER for the PERFORMING ARTS

BY

WILLIAM GOLD, INC.

CONTRACT DEPT.
1270 Ave. of the Americas
New York 20, N.Y.

DECORATOR SHOW ROOM
425 E. 53rd St.
New York 22, N.Y.

Chair Style #8085

Complete new line of imported contract furniture has just arrived with many interesting combinations, featuring rush seats or cane seats and backs. Chairs, rockers and love seats are included, all frames are finished and are available in natural wood or in choice of four decorator colors. All available for immediate delivery.

Brochure of "Imported Occasional Chairs" available showing new extensive line.

Exclusive Importers and Distributors

Chal-Art Crafts, Inc.
AFFILIATE
INVINCIBLE PARLOR FRAME CO., INC.
11-13 MARYLAND AVENUE — PATERSON 3, N.J.
N.J. Tel. ARmory 4-7440-1 — N.Y. Tel. OXford 5-5665

Circle No. 88 on product information card

PRODUCT LISTINGS

FURNITURE, OFFICE—Cont'd

W. H. Gunlocke Chair Co., Wayland, N.Y.
F. E. Hale Mfg. Co., Herkimer, N.Y.
Hamilton-Cosco Inc., 2525 State, Columbus, Ind.
Fritz Hansen Inc., 305 E. 63 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Hardwood House, Inc., 10 St. James St., Rochester 6, N.Y.
Helikon Furniture Co., Inc., 315 E. 62 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Hooker Furniture Co., Martinsville, Va.
Hoosier Desk Co., 310 Mill St., P.O. Box 149, Jasper, Ind.
Howe Folding Furniture Inc., 360 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Howell Co., 436 S. First St., St. Charles, Ill.
Hunter Office Furniture, Hunters Point Ave. & 39 St., Long Island City 4, N
Imperial Desk Co., Inc., 1312 W. Florida St., Evansville 7, Ind.
Indiana Chair Co., 501-19 E. 13 St., Jasper, Ind.
Invincible Metal Furniture, 26 & Franklin Sts., Manitowoc, Wis.
Jamestown Lounge Co., 40 Winsor St., Jamestown, N.Y.
Jasper Desk Co., P.O. Box 111, Jasper, Ind.
Jasper Office Furniture Co., 402-424 13 St., Jasper, Ind.
J. G. Furniture Co., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Robert John Co., 821 N. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnson Plastic Tops, Inc., 69 North St., Elgin, Ill.
Kagan-Dreyfuss, Inc., 40 East End Ave., New York, N.Y.
Kasparians, 7772 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
Kingsley Mfg. Co., 4525 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Kittinger Co., Inc., 1893 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
Knoll Associates, Inc., 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Kodawood Furniture Mfr's., 3730 N.W. 54 St., Miami, Fla.
Krueger Metal Products Co., Box 897 Station A, Green Bay, Wis.
Kuehne Mfg. Co., Mattoon, Ill.
Kwik Bed Sofa Corp., 330 E. St. Joseph, Indianapolis, Ind.
Laverne, Inc., 160 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
Lawrence Industries, Inc., 6660 W. Vernor, Detroit 9, Mich.
Lehigh Furniture Corp., 16 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Leopold Co., 914 Osborn, Burlington, Iowa
Frederik Lunning, 667 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Lyon Metal Products Inc., 63 Railroad Ave., Aurora, Ill.
Macey-Fowler Inc., 500 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
B. L. Marble Chair Co., 89 Willis St., Bedford, Ohio
Marden Mfg. Inc., 1015 N. Halsted St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Metalcraft Products Co., 12150 S. Alameda St., Lynwood, Cal.
Metropolitan Furniture Mfg., 950 Linden Ave., S. San Francisco, Cal.
Meyer Gunther Martini, 511 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Herman Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich.
Monarch Furniture Co., Inc., 803 Ward St., High Point, N.C.
Murphy-Miller, Inc., Owensboro, Ky.
Mutschler Bros., 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Myrtle Desk Co., P.O. Box 1750, High Point, N.C.
National Contract Sales Co., P.O. Box A, Glenside, Pa.
Nieman Inc., 469 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Office Furniture Ltd., 351 E. 61 St., New York, N.Y.
Omni, Div. of Aluminum Extrusions, Inc., Charlotte, Mich.
Orsenigo Co., Inc., 1059 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.
Parker Steel Products Inc., 54-68 N. 11 St., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.
Peerless Steel Equipment, Unruh & Hasbrook Aves., Philadelphia 11, Pa.
Harvey Probber Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Jens Risom Design Inc., 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Robey Department, Drexel Enterprises, Inc., Drexel, N.C.
Robinson-Johnson, Inc., 1670 DeFoor Ave., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Edward Axel Roffman Assoc., Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Janet Rosenblum Inc., 315 E. 62 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Royalmetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
John Scalia-Schmieg & Kotzian, Inc., 521 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Scandia Craft Import Inc., 156 E. 30 St., New York, N.Y.
Scandix Designs, Inc., 432 Park Ave. S., New York, N.Y.
Frank Scerbo & Sons, Inc., 140 Plymouth St., Brooklyn 12, N.Y.
Schafer Bros. Inc., 1123 N. McCadden Pl., Los Angeles 38, Cal.
Seaboard Diecasting Corp., 1100 Prospect Ave., West Islip, L.I., N.Y.
Selig Mfg. Co., 54 Green St., Leominster, Mass.
Shaw-Walker Co., Muskegon, Mich.
Shawnee-Penn Mfg. Co., Inc., Saucon Park, RD #5, Bethlehem, Pa.
Shelby Williams Mfg., Inc., 2500 W. Ogden Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.
Shwayder Bros. Inc., 1050 S. Broadway, Denver, Colo.
Simmons Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
Smith System Mfg. Co., 212 Ontario St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Standard Furniture Co., Herkimer, N.Y.
Stanley Mfg. Co., 2310 N. Main St., Ft. Worth, Tex.
Steelcase, Inc., 1120 36 St. S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Stendig Inc., 487 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
Stow & Davis Furniture Co., 25 Summer N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
John Stuart, Inc., 32 St. & Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Sturgis Posture Chair Co., 540 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Stylex Seating Co., Delanco, N.J.
George Tanier, Inc., 305 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.
Tassell Hardware Co., 4135 Lake Michigan Dr. N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mi
Taylor Chair Co., Willis & Taylor Rds., Bedford, Ohio
Thayer Coggin Institutional Inc., Burton St., High Point, N.C.
Thinline Mfg. Co., 623 Young St., Santa Ana, Cal.
Thonet Industries, Inc., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Virco Mfg. Co., 15134 S. Vermont, Los Angeles, Cal.
Vista Furniture Co., 15134 S. Vermont, Los Angeles, Cal.
Western Mfg. Co., 536-C N. Highland Ave., Aurora, Ill.
Westin-Nielsen Corp., 149 S. Wabasha St., St. Paul 7, Minn.
John Widdicomb Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
John D. Williams Co., 1411 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
Worden Co., 200 E. 17 St., Holland, Mich.
Wycombe & Meyer Inc., 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Yawman & Erbe Mfg. Co., 1099 Jay, Rochester 3, N.Y.
Young Chair Co., 1021 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Zell Design, 540 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Cal.

To subscribe to CONTRACT, use the handy card bound into the back of this Directory Issue

URNITURE, OUTDOOR

ode: a—aluminum
s—steel
wd—wood & redwood
wr—wrought iron

Ames Co., Parkersburg, W. Va. (s)
in Industries Inc., Columbus, Ind. (a)
a Div., J & J Tool Machine Co., 9505 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 28, Ill. (s)
ningham Ornamental Iron Co., 4363 I Ave., N. Birmingham, Ala. (a, s, wr)
r Mfg. Co., Marietta, Ga. (a)
wn Jordan Co., 9860 Gidley St., El Monte, Cal. (a, wr)
ting Co., Inc., 18 & Allegheny Aves., Philadelphia 32, Pa. (a, s)
fornia Wrought Iron Co., 9860 Gidley St., El Monte, Cal. (a, wr)
Designs, 230 Clarendon St., Boston 16, Mass. (wd)
tempo Furniture Corp., 178 Bouic Ave., Rockville, Md. (wr)
tract Fabrics, 175 E. 87 St., New York 28, N.Y. (a)
Vinci, Inc., P.O. Box 42-67, Miami 42, Fla.
orative Imports, 408 Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal.
glas Furniture Corp., 5555 W. 65 St., Chicago 38, Ill. (s)
alite Co., 2 Barbour Ave., Passaic, N.J. (a)
rmold Corp., Affiliate Borg-Warner Corp., 2321 Abalone Ave., Torrance, al.
kel Inc., 141 Lanza Ave., Garfield, N.J. (a)
ures Mfg. Corp., 1641 Crystal, Kansas City, Mo. (a, s)
entine Craftsman, Inc., 479 First Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (a, wr)
lo Original Iron Works, 401 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N.Y. (wr)
o Gerdau Co., 82 Wall St., New York, N.Y. (wd)
d Medal Folding Furniture, 1700 Packard Ave., Racine, Wis. (a, s, wd)
sbrock-Sanderguard, P.O. Box 46764, Los Angeles, Cal. (a, wr)
ris Hub Co., 15600 S. Commercial St., Harvey, Ill. (s)
wood-Wakefield Co., 206 Central St., Gardner, Mass. (s, wr)
ricane Import Co., 70 Tenth St., San Francisco, Cal.
G. Furniture Co., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
ll Associates, Inc., 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (a, s, wd, wr)
hne Mfg. Co., Mattoon, Ill. (s)
nlite Inc., Box 47-097, Miami, Fla. (a, s, wd, wr)
d Mfg. Co., Div. Heywood Wakefield, Menominee, Mich. (s, wr)
neth Lynch & Sons, Wilton, Conn. (wr)
lin Co., 2335 E. 27 St., Vernon, Cal. (s)
Guire Furniture Co., Jackson Square, San Francisco 11, Cal. (wd)
man Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich. (a)
la, Inc., 110 State St., Westbury, L.I., N.Y. (a, s,wr)
ris Bedding Co., 6665 Vernor, Detroit, Mich. (wr)
ert Supply Co. Inc., 135 John St., New York 38, N.Y.
n E. Salterini Co., Div. Columbian Bronze Corp., 216 N. Main St., reeport, N. Y. (a, wr)
ll, Inc., 800 N. W. 166 St., Miami 64, Fla. (a)
board Diecasting Corp., 1100 Prospect Ave., West Islip, L.I., N.Y. (a)
pson-Bosworth, 1745 N. Richmond, Chicago, Ill. (wr)
e Mfg. Co., 2627 Medford St., Los Angeles 33, Cal. (a)
ndig Inc., 487 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. (a)
ume Products, Inc., 3640-3650 E. Tenth Ct., Hialeah, Fla. (a)
ray Chair Inc., 6001 N.W. 39 Ave., Miami, Fla. (a, wr)
rge Tanier, Inc., 305 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.
scope Folding Furniture Co. Inc., Granville, N.Y. (a, wd)
nline Mfg. Co., 623 Young St., Santa Ana, Cal. (a, s, wr)
pi-cal Co., 5731 S. Alameda St., Los Angeles 58, Cal. (wr)
pitone Furniture Co., 6030 General Tinker Ave., Sarasota, Fla. (a)
y Sunshade Co., Troy, Ohio (a, s, wd, wr)
n Keppel-Green Corp., 2242 Colby Ave., Los Angeles 64, Cal. (a, s, wd)
liam J. B. Waite Co., Inc., 560 Western Merchandise Mart, San rancisco, Cal.
L. Woodard Sons Inc., Owosso, Mich. (s, wr)

URNITURE, RATTAN

erly Hills Rattan, 6501 S. Alameda St., Los Angeles 1, Cal.
tempo Furniture Corp., 178 Bouic Ave., Rockville, Md.
orative Imports, 408 Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal.
glas Furniture Corp., 5555 W. 65 St., Chicago 38, Ill.
bire Furniture Factory & Rattan Works, 4118 Ponce de Leon Blvd, Coral ables, Fla.
s Reed Co., 4900 Charlemar Dr., Cincinnati 27, Ohio
o Gerdau Co., 82 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
ricane Imports Co., 70 Tenth St., San Francisco, Cal.
Guire Furniture Co., Jackson Square, San Francisco 11, Cal.
s Co., 2221 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles, Cal.
pson-Bosworth, 1745 N. Richmond, Chicago, Ill.
pi-cal Co., 5731 S. Alameda St., Los Angeles 58, Cal.
pical Sun, 150 S. Raymond Ave., Pasadena, Cal.
y Sunshade Co., Troy, Ohio
n Keppel-Green Corp., 2242 Colby Ave., Los Angeles 64, Cal.
liam J. B. Waite Co., Inc., 560 Western Merchandise Mart, San rancisco, Cal.
itecraft Furniture Inc., 7350 N.W. Miami Ct., Miami, Fla.
low & Reed, Inc., 32-34 111 St., E. Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.

ARDWARE

de: d—door
dr—drapery & curtain
f—furniture

erican Window Shade Mfg. Co., 325 Rockaway Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. (dr)
istic Drapery Mfg. Corp., 14753 Aetna St., Van Nuys, Cal. (dr)
sick Co., 3045 Fairfield Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. (f)
mak, Inc., 11935 W. Florence Ave., Culver City, Cal. (d, f)
a Div., J & J Tool Machine Co., 9505 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 28, Ill. (f)
scot Hardware Co., Inc., 425 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y. (d, dr, f)
vos, Inc., 325 E. 75 St., New York 21, N.Y. (d)
rnell Corp., Ltd., 12000 Woodruff Ave., Downey, Cal. (f)
w-Matic Engineering Inc., 13025 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit, Mich. (dr)
tern Products Corp., 1601 Wicomico St., Baltimore 30, Md. (dr)
ay Importing Co., 36-29 34 St., Long Island City 6, N.Y. (d, dr, f)

Circle No. 89 on product information card→

W-1042. Five light, Baroque sconce. Dimensions 31½" x 14". ***Interiors' Import Company, Inc.,*** *Showrooms: New York, 208 East 52nd St. / Chicago, Merchandise Mart, Space 6-170 / Dallas, Dallas Trade Mart, Space 2335 / Boston, 420 Boylston St. / Miami, Int'l Design Center, 4141 North Miami Avenue. A. Marangoni, President. Outside U.S. Territory, Inquire P.O. Box 668, Florence, Italy.*

Send $4.00 for new 168 page catalog (credited to your first order) to: Interiors' Import, Inc.—Dept. D, 208 East 52nd St., New York 22.

PALLADIO®

HAND-CRAFTED IN ITALY

ORIGINAL DESIGN, COPYRIGHT 1962

Circle No. 90 on product information card

SKILLED MEN OF BELGIUM

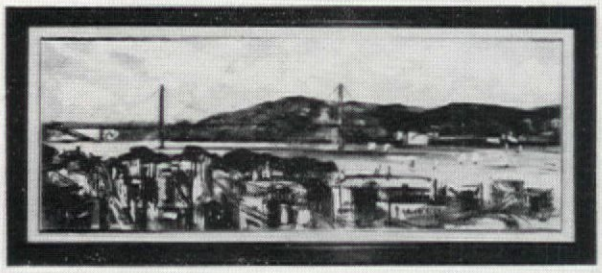
Last summer, in the fields of Courtrai, men stood the tall, splendid flax to dry, just as their ancestors had for centuries.

Now, in the finest showrooms, there are Belgian linen weaves and prints made of this same flax, raised in fields which are part of 70,000 acres cultivated each year.

THE BELGIAN LINEN ASSOCIATION
280 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

FRAMED ORIGINAL PAINTINGS AND FRAMED MIRRORS

Designs for living from California's leading manufacturer



From out of the West comes an inspired selection of original paintings and decorator mirrors, flawlessly framed and ready for proud display. This is the Aaron Brothers design for living, an accent of beauty and luxury at moderate cost. The variety of size and subject and period is endless; we can be the economical single source for all your wall-wonderful needs. To see for yourself, write or call:

CONTRACT DEPARTMENT,
AARON BROTHERS
960 N. La Brea, Los Angeles 38, Calif. OL 6-7322

Circle No. 91 on product information card

PRODUCT LISTINGS

HARDWARE—Cont'd

Eran Inc., 8703 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. (d,
General Drapery Service, 135 W. 17 St., New York 11, N.Y. (
Glass Fabrics Inc., 620 N. Almont Dr., Los Angeles 69, Cal. (
Charles R. Gracie & Sons, Inc., 148 E. 58 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Grant Pulley & Hardware, High St., West Nyack, N.Y. (d, dr,
P. E. Guerin, Inc., 25 Jane St., New York, N.Y. (d, dr,
S. M. Hexter Co., 2810 Superior Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio (
Kirsch Co., 309 N. Prospect St., Sturgis, Mich. (
Marshall-McMurray Co., 631 San Julian Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. (
Middletown Mfg. Co., Middletown, Ky.
Monogram Metals, Inc., 99 Greene St., New York 12, N.Y. (d, dr,
Norton Door Closer Co., 372 Meyer Rd., Bensenville, Ill.
Payne & Co., 3500 Kettering Blvd., Dayton, Ohio (
Plastiglide Mfg. Corp., 1757 Stanford St., Santa Monica, Cal. (d,
Edwin Raphael Co., Inc., Infinity Lane, Holland, Mich. (
Rosco Products Inc., 105 Chauney St., Boston, Mass. (
Sargent & Co., New Haven 9, Conn.
Seaboard Diecasting Corp., 1100 Prospect Ave., West Islip, L.I., N.Y. (d,
Shepherd Casters, Inc., P.O. Box 672, Benton Harbor, Mich.
Silent Gliss, Inc., 916 S. Arcade Ave., Freeport, Ill. (
Soss Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 38 Harper Sta., Detroit, Mich. (d,
Tassell Hardware Co., 4135 Lake Michigan Dr. N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.
U. S. Caster Cup Corp., 1630 Oakland Ave., Kansas City 26, Mo.
Marion Wieder Inc., 120 E. 57 St., New York 22, N.Y. (d,
Young Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 952, Cheyenne, Wyo. (

LEATHER PRODUCTS

Adams Leathers Inc., 24 E. 55 St., New York, N.Y.
Allwin Furniture, 6 E. 33 St., New York, N.Y.
American Leather Mfg. Co., 250 Passaic St., Newark 4, N.J.
Carlton-Surrey, 55 Mt. Vernon N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Chase Chairs, 4820 W. Belmont, Chicago, Ill.
Chesapeake-Siegel-Land Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York 16, N.Y.
Eagle Ottawa Leather Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
Froelich Leather Craft Co., 43 W. 16 St., New York, N.Y.
William Gold, Inc., 1270 Ave. of Americas, New York 20, N.Y
Lackawanna Leather Co., Hackettstown, N.J.
Leatherguild Inc., 1 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Leather Tile Industries, 441 Pine St., Hanover, Pa.
McDonald Products Corp., 721 Seneca St., Buffalo, N.Y.
Morris Bedding Co., 6665 Vernor, Detroit, Mich.
Mottahedeh, 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

LIGHTING & LAMPS

Code: f—fixtures, wall & ceiling
ld—lamps, desk & table
lf—lamps, floor
la—lighted accessories

Altamira, 125 E. 55 St., New York, N.Y. (f, ld,
Arco Electric Supply Co., 201 E. 42 St., New York, N.Y.
Beemak, Inc., 11935 W. Florence Ave., Culver City, Cal. (f, ld,
Bibi Furniture Imports, 1 E. 28 St., New York, N.Y.
Bradley Mfg. Co., 412 New Orleans, Chicago 10, Ill. (f, ld, lf,
Brite Lite Lamps Corp., 30 Prince St., Brooklyn, N.Y. (f, ld, lf,
Century Lighting Inc., 521 W. 43 St., New York, N.Y.
Chapman Mfg. Co., 481 W. Main St., Avon, Mass. (f, ld,
City Knickerbocker, Inc., 781 Eighth Ave., New York, N.Y. (f,
Columbia Lighting, N. 2310 Francher Way, Spokane 10, Wash.
Comet Lamp Co., 7 E. 35 St., New York, N.Y. (
Frederick Cooper Lamps, 466 W. Superior St., Chicago, Ill. (ld,
Coronet Chandelier Originals, Div. Jay Lighting, 5 E. 35 St., New Yo 16, N.Y.
Dazor Mfg. Corp., 4483 Duncan Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo. (ld,
Decorative Crafts, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
Decorative Imports, 408 Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal.
Design-Technics, 7 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y. (ld,
E. J. S. Lighting Co., 921 E. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. (f, ld,
Electro-Solid Controls, Inc., 8001 Bloomington Frwy., Minneapolis Minn. (
Ender Monarch Corp., 141 Lanza Ave., Garfield, N.J.
Excel Mfg. Corp., 2627 S. Walnut St., Muncie, Ind. (f, ld,
Feldman Co., 612 S. Wall St., Los Angeles, Cal. (f, ld,
Florentine Craftsman, Inc., 479 First Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Fortune Lamp Co., 30 Maujer St., Brooklyn, N.Y. (ld,
General Lighting Co., 248 McKibbon St., Brooklyn 6, N.Y. (f, ld, lf,
Harry Gitlin Lighting, 917 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. (f, ld,
Globe Lighting Products, 801 Second Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Greene Bros. Inc., 1058 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. (f, ld,
Edwin F. Guth Co., 2615 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Haasbrock-Sonderguard, P.O. Box 46764, Los Angeles, Cal.
Habitat, Inc., 336 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. (f, ld, lf,
Haeger Potteries, Inc., Royal Haeger Lamp Co., Dundee, Ill. (
Hanseatic Furniture Co., 161 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill. (f, ld,
George Hansen Lamps, 260 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (f, ld,
Paul Hanson Co., Inc., 15 E. 26 St., New York 10, N.Y. (
Harvey Design Workshop, Inc., 612 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y.
Heifetz Co., Clinton, Conn. (f, ld, lf,
Holophane Co., Inc., 1120 Ave. of Americas, New York 36, N.Y.
Jim Hurt, P.O. Box 531, McAllen, Tex. (ld,
Interiors Import Co., Inc., 208 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
Jay Lighting Mfg. Co. (see Coronet)
Kenbury Glass Works, 205 W. 19 St., New York 11, N.Y.
Warren Kessler Inc., 6 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y. (f, ld, lf,

egl Bros., 321 W. 50 St., New York 14, N.Y. (f)
ch & Lowy, Inc., 201 E. 34 St., New York 16, N.Y. (f, ld, lf)
hting Assoc. Inc., 351 E. 61 St., New York, N.Y. (f, ld, lf, la)
htolier Inc., 346 Claremont Ave., Jersey City 5, N.J. (f, ld, lf, la)
ecraft Mfg. Corp., 100 Dayton Ave., Passaic, N.J. (f)
ndon Lamps, 10711 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Cal. (ld, lf)
ederik Lunning, 667 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (f, ld, lf)
xo Lamp Co., Dock St., Port Chester, N.Y. (ld, lf)
ajestic Lamp Mfg. Corp., 230 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (f, ld, lf, la)
rbro Lamp Co., 1625 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles, Cal. (ld, lf)
rshall Studios, Inc., Veedersburg, Ind. (f, ld, lf)
Innis & Co., 225 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill. (ld, lf)
Mead Designs, 944 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill. (ld)
tropolitan Lighting Co., Inc., 16 E. 39 St., New York, N.Y. (f, ld, lf, la)
ward Miller Clock Co., Zeeland, Mich. (f, ld, lf)
deline Co. of Cal. Inc., 110 N. Beaudry, Los Angeles 12, Cal. (f, ld, lf)
ttahedeh, 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (f, ld, lf)
ssen Studios Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York 16, N.Y. (ld, lf, la)
L. Corp., 14901 Broadway, Cleveland 37, Ohio (f)
el, Inc., P.O. Box 139, Grand Blanc, Mich. (la)
er Pepper Products, Inc., 22422 S. Avalon Blvd., Wilmington, Cal. (f)
il-Mar Corp., 1100 E. 222 St., Cleveland 17, Ohio (f, ld, lf, la)
tsburgh Reflector Co., Westmoreland Ave., Irwin, Pa. (f)
scolite Mfg. Corp., 1251 Doolittle Dr., San Leandro, Cal. (f, ld, lf)
gress Mfg. Co., Inc., Castor Ave. & Tulip St., Philadelphia 34, Pa. (f)
e-National Co., Steber Div., 2700 Roosevelt Rd., Broadview, Ill. (f)
artite Creative Corp., 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y. (f, ld, lf)
gent Glass Co. Inc., 969 First Ave., New York, N.Y. (f, la)
mbrandt Lamp Corp., 4500 W. Division, Chicago 51, Ill. (f, ld, lf)
by Co., 129 W. 27 St., New York, N.Y. (f, ld, lf, la)
fran & Glucksman, 8 W. 30 St., New York 1, N.Y. (f, ld, lf)
ndinavian Design, 15 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (f, ld, lf)
ndia Craft Import Inc., 156 E. 30 St., New York, N.Y. (f)
lmer S. Snow, 219 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. (f)
ndig Inc., 487 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. (lf)
ffel Co., 525 W. Superior, Chicago 10, Ill. (ld, lf)
rris G. Strong, 465 E. 147 St., New York 55, N.Y. (ld)
nbeam Lighting Co., 777 E. 14 Pl., Los Angeles 21, Cal. (f)
ivelier Co., Inc., Nanuet, N.Y. (f, ld, lf, la)
lvania Electric Products, Inc., 60 Boston St., Salem, Mass. (f)
omas Industries, Benjamin Div., 207 E. Broadway, Louisville, Ky. (f)
hn C. Virden Co., 6103 Longfellow Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio (f)
rginia Metalcrafters, Inc., 1010 E. Main St., Waynesboro, Va. (f)
erle Wagner, 125 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y. (f)
th Weisman Co., Inc., 46 W. 23 St., New York, N.Y. (f, ld, lf, la)
stinghouse Electric Corp., Commercial-Institutional Products Div., 353 Park Ave. S., New York 10, N.Y. (f, la)
G. Wheeler Co., Inc., 22 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn. (ld, lf)
llow & Reed, Inc., 32-34 111 St., E. Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y. (ld, lf)
rkhaven Galleries, 240 E. 56 St., New York 22, N.Y. (f, ld, lf, la)

UGGAGE RACKS

nerican of Martinsville, Contract Div., Martinsville, Va.
umritter Corp., 145 E. 32 St., New York, N.Y.
oyhill Furniture Factories, Lenoir, N.C.
sser Chair Co., 4136 Logan Ave., Youngstown, Ohio
iggs Equipment Co., P.O. Box 630, Belton, Tex.
ywood-Wakefield Co., 206 Central St., Gardner, Mass.
nt-Coffey Mfg. Co., Lenoir, N.C.
oehler Mfg. Co., 222 E. Fifth Ave., Naperville, Ill.
bey Department, Drexel Enterprises, Inc., Drexel, N.C.
nmons Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
unley Furniture Co., Inc., Stanleytown, Va.
-Par Mfg. Co., 1740 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.

AGAZINE RACKS, STANDS

ckstaff Co., 1127 S. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.
corative Crafts, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
nbar Furniture Co., 505 S. Fulton, Berne, Ind.
nuel Feldman Co., Inc., 18 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
E. Hale Mfg. Co., Herkimer, N.Y.
rdwood House, Inc., 10 St. James St., Rochester 6, N.Y.
ywood-Wakefield Co., 206 Central St., Gardner, Mass.
ngsley Mfg. Co., 4525 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
verne, Inc., 160 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
high Furniture Corp., 16 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
ck Joint Tube Co., Inc., 1400 Riverside Dr., South Bend 24, Ind.
derik Lunning, 667 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
rman Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich.
nogram Metals, Inc., 99 Greene St., New York 12, N.Y.
ttahedeh, 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
rtle Desk Co., P.O. Box 1750, High Point, N.C.
nni, Div. of Aluminum Extrusions, Inc., Charlotte, Mich.
senigo Co., Inc., 1059 Third Ave, New York, N.Y.
rvey Probber Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
inbow Wood Products Inc., 12 E. 22 St., New York, N.Y.
ndia Craft Import Inc., 156 E. 30 St., New York, N.Y.
nk Scerbo & Sons, Inc, 140 Plymouth St, Brooklyn 12, N.Y.
ith System Mfg. Co., 212 Ontario St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
cor Equipment Co., 285 Emmet St., Newark 5, N.J.
onet Industries, Inc., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
rion Wieder Inc., 120 E. 57th St., New York 22, N.Y.
nsider H. Willett Inc., 3001 W. Kentucky, Louisville 1, Ky.
illow & Reed, Inc., 32-34 111 St., E. Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
orden Co., 200 E. 17 St., Holland, Mich.

IRRORS & FRAMES

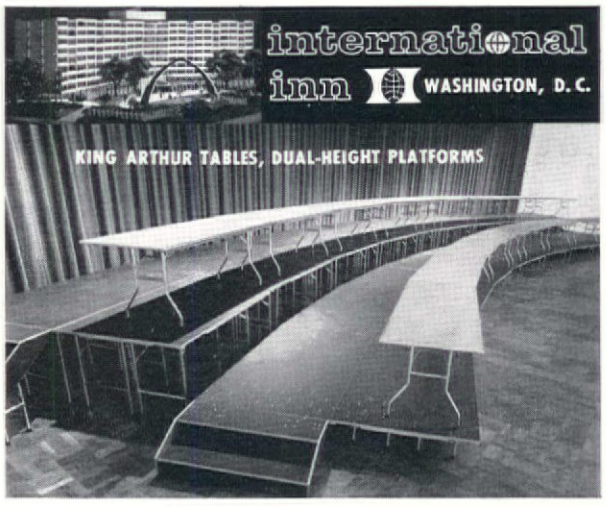
ron Bros. Co., 960 N. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 38, Cal.
Alden Studios, Inc., 19 W. 26 St., New York 10, N.Y.
merican of Martinsville, Contract Div., Martinsville, Va.
rabesque Div., Burwood Products Co., 1558 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

KING ARTHUR®

distinguished design

FLAIR·de·LYS — colorful, dramatic. From our new Spartan design series.

flexible & functional



in one complete line!

Contract Furnishers — Interior Designers — Institutional Planners — work wonders with the KING ARTHUR world of flexible seating and dining equipment! See striking design plus huge selectivity in non-folding and folding furniture. Uses — infinite! For KING ARTHUR catalog and table layouts, write or call

institutional products inc.
"I" & VENANGO STS., PHILA. 34, PA.
Phone: GA 6-5815 (Area Code 215)

Circle No. 92 on product information card

Circle No. 93 on product information card

DURABLE and SMART
furniture

NO. 8120
Arm Chair

Wide assortment of chairs and tables. See your dealer or write us for distributor's name.

AMERICAN CHAIR COMPANY
Manufacturers
Sheboygan, Wisconsin

Permanent Displays:
Atlanta • Chicago • Dallas • Miami • New York • San Francisco

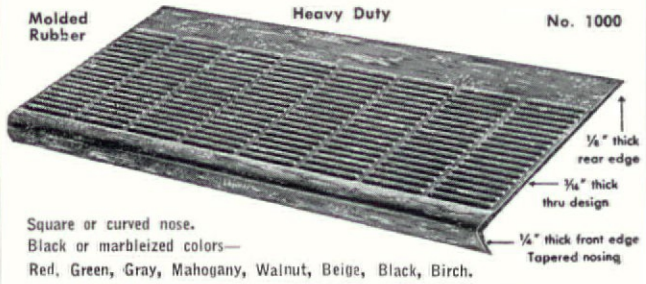
SPECIFY QUALITY

RC M MUSSON

SAFETY DESIGNED
STAIR TREADS

These quality treads are meeting with hearty approval in many fine buildings. For new or re-vitalized stairs, they provide safety, beauty, easy cleaning and economy. Cover entire step.

Molded Rubber — Heavy Duty — No. 1000



Square or curved nose.
Black or marbleized colors—
Red, Green, Gray, Mahogany, Walnut, Beige, Black, Birch.

These high quality treads are ¼" thick and full 12" deep. Standard size lengths in stock are: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 72". They are readily trimmed to exact step size and easily installed on wood, metal, marble, or terrazzo steps.

MUSSON HEAVY DUTY RUBBER MATS

Solid or perforated mats for entrances, with pyramid surface design for safety and easy cleaning. Pebble base allows air circulation underneath. ⅜" or ½" thick in Black, Brown, Red, Green, Gray and Sand. Sizes up to 6" x 16'6" in one piece.

ALSO ORDER FROM MUSSON

Link Mats—Standing Mats—Runner Matting—Vinyl Stair Treads.

Write for Catalog and Factory Prices

THE R. C. MUSSON RUBBER CO.

1318 E. Archwood — Akron 6, Ohio

Circle No. 94 on product information card

PRODUCT LISTINGS

MIRRORS & FRAMES—Cont'd

Basic-Witz Furniture Ind., Inc., Box 490, Waynesboro, Va.
Bassett Furniture Industries, Bassett, Va.
Bassett Mirror Co., Inc., Bassett, Va.
Beautycraft Furniture Industries, Inc., 1301 N.W. 7 Ave., Miami, Fla.
Broyhill Furniture Factories, Lenoir, N.C.
Philip Carey Mfg. Co., 320 S. Wayne Ave., Cincinnati 15, Ohio
Carolina Mirror Corp., N. Wilkesboro, N.C.
Chapman Mfg. Co., 481 W. Main St., Avon, Mass.
del Sarto Co., 2 Spring Pl., Morristown, N.J.
Galax Mirror Co., Inc., P.O. Box 690, Galax, Va.
Glenn of California, 130 N. First Ave., Arcadia, Cal.
Goodman-Dean-Scott, Inc., 814 N. Franklin St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Grosfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y.
Haasbrock-Sonderguard, P.O. Box 46764, Los Angeles, Cal.
Henredon Furniture Industries, High Point, N.C.
Heywood-Wakefield Co., 206 Central St., Gardner, Mass.
Hooker Glass & Paint Mfg. Co., 659 Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Interiors Import Co., Inc., 208 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
Karges Furniture Co., Inc., 1501 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind.
Kent-Coffey Mfg. Co., Lenoir, N.C.
LaBarge Mirrors Inc., 74 River St., Holland, Mich.
Frederik Lunning, 667 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Majestic Lamp Mfg. Corp., 230 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
D. Milch & Son, Inc., 511 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Herman Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich.
Monogram Metals, Inc., 99 Greene St., New York 12, N.Y.
Mount Airy Furniture Co., Mount Airy, N.C.
Nettle Creek Industries, 260 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
Nurre Companies Inc., P.O. Box 908, Bloomington, Ind.
Plametron Corp., 4420 N.W. 35 Ct., Miami 42, Fla.
Regent Glass Co., Inc., 969 First Ave., New York, N.Y.
Richardson-Nemschoff Sales, 2218 W. Water, Sheboygan, Wis.
Robey Department, Drexel Enterprises, Inc., Drexel, N.C.
John Scalia-Schmieg & Katzian, Inc., 521 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Scandia Craft Import Inc., 156 E. 30 St., New York, N.Y.
I. Schwartz Glass & Mirror, 412-418 E. 59 St., New York, N.Y.
Simmons Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
Stanley Furniture Co., Inc., Stanleytown, Va.
Harris G. Strong, 465 E. 147 St., New York 55, N.Y.
Syroco Inc., Div. Syracuse Ornamental, 581 S. Clinton St., Syracuse 2, N
Tomlinson of High Point, 305 W. High St., High Point, N.C.
Turner Mfg. Co., 2309 S. Keeler, Chicago 23, Ill.
Universal Picture Frame & Art Co., 820 N. Franklin, Chicago, Ill.
Victorian Furniture Corp., 2914 Day St., P.O. Box 60, Montgomery, Ala
Victory Arts & Mirror Co., 32 E. 22 St., New York 10, N.Y.
Sherle Wagner, 125 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
WallDecor, 944 Third Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Marion Wieder Inc., 120 E. 57 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Consider H. Willett Inc., 3001 W. Kentucky, Louisville 1, Ky.
Willow & Reed, Inc., 32-34 111 St., E. Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.

OTTOMANS

American Chair Co., 911 N. 11 St., Sheboygan, Wis.
American of Martinsville, Contract Div., Martinsville, Va.
O. Ames Co., Parkersburg, W. Va.
Robert Barber, Inc., 6 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Barler, Inc., 214 W. Jefferson, Goshen, Ind.
Bright Chair Co., 55 W. 42 St., New York 36, N.Y.
Broyhill Furniture, Factories, Lenoir, N.C.
Carlton-Surrey, 55 Mt. Vernon N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Chesapeake-Siegel-Land Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York 16, N.Y.
Conover Chair Co., Conover, N.C.
Contempo Furniture Corp., 178 Bouic Ave., Rockville, Md.
Douglas Furniture Corp., 5555 W. 65 St., Chicago 38, Ill.
Richard Draper Associates, Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
Duralite Co., 2 Barbour Ave., Passaic, N.J.
Dux Inc., 1633 Adrian Rd., Burlingame, Cal.
Eastern Furniture Mfg. 372 Riverbend St., Athol, Mass.
Fabry Associates, 301 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.
Ficks Reed Co., 4900 Charlemar Dr., Cincinnati 27, Ohio
Furniture Specialties, 316 E. 61 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Garland Furniture Co., 21 E. Hubbard, Chicago 11, Ill.
Globe Furniture Co., High Point, N.C.
Grosfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y.
W. H. Gunlocke Chair Co., Wayland, N.Y.
Frank A. Hall & Sons, Ltd., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Hamilton-Cosco Inc., 2525 State, Columbus, Ind.
Henredon Furniture Industries, High Point, N.C.
Heywood-Wakefield Co., 206 Central St., Gardner, Mass.
Hickory Mfg. Co., Hickory, N.C.
David Hill Industries, 205 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
J. G. Furniture Co., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Kagan-Dreyfuss, Inc., 40 East End Ave., New York, N.Y.
Kingsley Mfg. Co., 4525 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Kittinger Co., Inc., 1893 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
Kodawood Furniture Mfr's., 3730 N.W. 54 St., Miami, Fla
Laverne, Inc., 160 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
Lawnlite Inc., Box 47-097, Miami, Fla.
Lawrence Industries, Inc., 6660 W. Vernor, Detroit 9, Mich.
Frederik Lunning, 667 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Madison Furniture Industries, Canton, Miss.
Metropolitan Furniture Mfg., 950 Linden Ave., S. San Francisco, Cal.
Meyer Gunther Martini, 511 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Herman Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich.
Modernize/Dean Seating Co., Pontotoc, Miss.
Monarch Furniture Co., Inc., 803 Ward St., High Point, N.C.
Morris Bedding Co., 6665 Vernor, Detroit, Mich.
Nettle Creek Industries, 260 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
Niemann Inc., 469 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Office Furniture Ltd., 351 E. 61 St., New York, N.Y.
Harvey Probber Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Richardson-Nemschoff Sales, 2218 W. Water, Sheboygan, Wis.
Robey Department, Drexel-Enterprises, Inc., Drexel, N.C.
Edward Axel Roffman Assoc., Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.

valmetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
der Bros. Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
n Scalia-Schmieg & Kotzian, Inc., 521 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y.
ndia Craft Import Inc., 156 E. 30 St., New York, N.Y.
nk Scerbo & Sons, Inc., 140 Plymouth St., Brooklyn 12, N.Y.
afer Bros. Inc., 1123 N. McCadden Pl., Los Angeles 38, Cal.
ig Mfg. Co., 54 Green St., Leominster, Mass.
awnee-Penn Mfg. Co., Inc., Saucon Park, RD #5, Bethlehem, Pa.
erman/Bertram, Inc., 5401 E. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 22, Cal.
uff Furniture Co., Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York, N.Y.
mons Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
nley Mfg. Co., 2310 N. Main St., Ft. Worth, Tex.
n Stuart, Inc., 32 St. & Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
rgis Posture Chair Co., 540 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
omasville Furniture Industries, Thomasville, N.C.
nlinson of High Point, 305 W. High St., High Point, N.C.
-Lo Products, 3137 W. Lake, Chicago, Ill.
torian Furniture Corp., 2914 Day St., P.O. Box 60, Montgomery, Ala.
arren-Lloyd, Inc., 132 Beckwith Ave., Paterson, N.J.
nsider H. Willett Inc., 3001 W. Kentucky, Louisville 1, Ky.
llow & Reed, Inc., 32-34 111 St., E. Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
L. Woodard Sons Inc., Owosso, Mich.
ycombe & Meyer Inc., 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.

ANELS & PANEL MATERIALS

Wall, Inc., 16706 S. Garfield Ave., Paramount, Cal.
nerican Cyanamid Co., 5 Bay State Rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.
nerican-Saint Gobain Corp., P.O. Box 929, Kingsport, Tenn.
rclay Mfg. Co., 385 Gerard Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
L. Bruce Co., Thomas St., Memphis 1, Tenn.
rlton Products, 344 Palisade St., Pasadena, Cal.
eveland Detroit Corp., 5400 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland 20, Ohio
mmonwealth Mfg. Co., 158 Main St., Gardner, Mass.
Sarto Co., 2 Spring Pl., Morristown, N.J.
sks of America Inc., 35 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.
on Corp., 333 N. Van Ness Ave., Hawthorne, Cal.
Fink Associates, 1999 Walnut Ave., Long Beach 6, Cal.
neral Plastics, 1400 N. Washington, Marion, Ind.
orgia-Pacific, Equitable Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.
lliam Graubard, P.O. Box 932, Palo Alto, Cal.
ns-Manville, 22 E. 40 St., New York, N.Y.
l Keliehor Designs, Inc., 400 E. Pine St., Seattle, Wash.
zano-Fisher Studios Inc., 64 E. 55 St., New York, N.Y.
rsh Wall Products, Inc., Dover, Ohio
dern Partitions, Inc., 339 E. 16 St., Holland, Mich.
tional Gypsum Co., Gold Bond Bldg., Buffalo 2, N.Y.
tional Plastic Products Co., Inc., Odenton, Md.
tional Store Fixture Co., Inc., Odenton, Md.
nelboard Mfg. Co., Inc., 222 Pacific St., Newark 14, N.J.
nelfab Products Inc., 2060 N.E. 146 St., North Miami, Fla.
rkwood Laminates Inc., 134 Water St., Wakefield, Mass.
necrest Inc., 2710 Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minn.
lyplastex United Inc., 870 Springfield Rd., Union, N.J.
chhold Chemicals, Inc., RCI Bldg., White Plains, N.Y.
npson Timber Co., 2000 Washington Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.
perior Wall Products Co., 4401 N. America St., Philadelphia, Pa.
S. Plywood Corp., 55 W. 44 St., New York, N.Y.
bb Textiles Inc., 2010 Lincoln Ave., Pasadena, Cal.
stinghouse Corp., Micarta Div., Hampton, S.C.
stinghouse Electric Corp., Commercial-Institutional Products Div., 353 Park Ave. S., New York 10, N.Y.
odall Industries, 3500 Oakton, Skokie, Ill.

ARTITIONS & DIVIDERS

bott-Miller, 631 W. 125 St., New York 27, N.Y.
tna Steel Products Corp., 730 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Wall, Inc., 16706 S. Garfield Ave., Paramount, Cal.
ma Desk Co., Box 271, High Point, N.C.
nerican Accordion Folding Doors Inc., 175-35 Liberty Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
nerican Cyanamid Co., 5 Bay State Rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.
abesque Div., Burwood Products Co., 1558 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
Steel Sales Corp., 170 W. 233 St., New York 63, N.Y.
rclay Mfg. Co., 385 Gerard Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
ius C. Blum Inc., Carlstadt, N.J.
dgeport Brass Co., 30 Grand St., Bridgeport, Conn.
own-Saltman Co., 15000 S. Figueroa St., Gardena, Cal.
unswick Corp., 2605 E. Kilgore Rd., Kalamazoo, Mich.
rlton Products, 344 Palisade St., Pasedena, Cal.
eveland Detroit Corp., 5400 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland 20, Ohio
opay Corp., Clopay Square, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
le Steel Equipment Co., 415 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
ntempo Furniture Corp., 178 Bouic Ave., Rockeville, Md.
rry-Jamestown Corp., 40 N. Center, Corry, Pa.
rtis Partition Corp., 722 Liberty Ave., North Bergen, N.J.
glee Seating, 21 St. & Godfrey Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa.
corative Imports, 408 Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal.
sign-Technics, 7 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
thard Draper Associates, Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
Fink Associates, 1999 Walnut Ave., Long Beach 6, Cal.
neral Fireproofing Co., Youngstown 1, Ohio
obe Wernicke Co., Ross & Carthage Ave., Norwood 12, Ohio
ld Medal Folding Furniture, 1700 Packard Ave., Racine, Wis.
odman-Dean-Scott, Inc., 814 N. Franklin St., Chicago 10, Ill.
lliam Graubard, P.O. Box 932, Palo Alto, Cal.
eenhouse, 254 E. 51 St., New York, N.Y.
rdwood House, Inc., 10 St. James St., Rochester 6, N.Y.
rvey Design Workshop, Inc., 612 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y.
F. Hauserman Co., 7516 Grant Ave., Cleveland 5, Ohio
lcomb & Hoke Mfg. Co., Inc., 1545 Calhoun St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
ugh Mfg. Co., 1029 S. Jackson, Janesville, Wis.
titutional Products Inc., Eye & Venango Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
erstate Metal, 666 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
ing Subway Grating, 59-85 27 St., Long Island City, N.Y.
fre Products Corp., 189 First St., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.
yson Mfg. Co., 8927 Marion, Morton Grove, Ill.
ns-Manville, 22 E. 40 St., New York, N.Y.
l Keliehor Designs, Inc., 400 E. Pine St., Seattle, Wash.
nbury Glass Works, 205 W. 19 St., New York 11, N.Y.
ik-Wall,, 1010 E. Edwards, P.O. Box 319, Springfield, Ill.

the only chair that molds itself to everyone for

INDIVIDUAL COMFORT!

THE Astro® Chair

featuring a pliable plastic seat

A baby's smile is a true testimonial that the ASTRO Chair offers real comfort . . . because it forms to each individual body shape. The seat looks bigger . . . IS bigger . . . yet the ASTRO actually takes less floor space than other stack chairs. No maintenance required. AND, the ASTRO is the only chair that stacks 20 high, weighs only 8-lbs., available in unlimited color combinations . . . yet budget priced! *pat. pend.*

fixtures mfg. corp.

1641-C1 CRYSTAL, KANSAS CITY 26, MISSOURI

Please send complete information on the revolutionary ASTRO chair and all other new items.

Name_____

Firm Name_____

Address_____

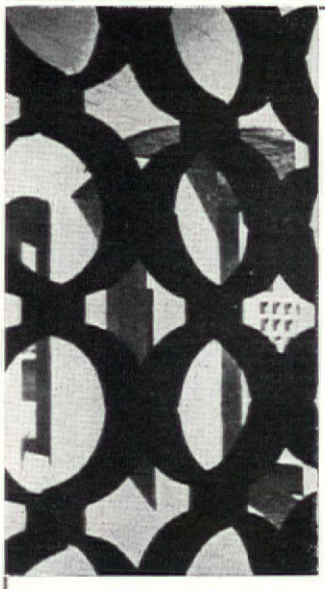
City_____ State_____

Circle No. 95 on product information card

Circle No. 96 on product information card

For dining room, den or wherever comfortable seating is required, this swivel chair is an elegant solution. Cast aluminum base (charcoal or white), walnut arms, upholstered in vinelle it retails from $69.90. Also available as a desk chair wih hooded casters and tilt mechanism. Write today for illustrated literature or visit our showrooms.

MADISON
FURNITURE INDUSTRIES
Canton, Mississippi



above: TERRA COTTA GRILL "CLOVER" PATTERN

blow: "BERAIN" PATTERN

Unlimited selection of hand-made, imported French terra cotta tiles, glazed or unglazed.
Spanish and Dutch tiles.

3 floors of French & Venetian Antiques

Three Centuries

202 East 56th Street • NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

Circle No. 97 on product information card

PRODUCT LISTINGS

PARTITIONS & DIVIDERS—Cont'd

Laverne, Inc., 160 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
Lawrence Metal Products, 60 Prospect Ave., Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y.
Lock Joint Tube Co., Inc., 1400 Riverside Dr., South Bend 24, Ind.
Lozano-Fisher Studios Inc., 64 E. 55 St., New York, N.Y.
Herman Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich.
Howard Miller Clock Co., Zeeland, Mich.
Mills Co., 965 Wayside Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio
Milwaukee-Ferrometal Stamping Corp., 900 N. Kilpatrick, Chicago, Ill.
Modern Partitions, Inc., 339 E. 16 St., Holland, Mich.
Modernfold Doors Inc., 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Murals, Inc. (Arts for Architecture) Rose Place, Garden City Park, N.
National Gypsum Co., Gold Bond Bldg., Buffalo 2, N.Y.
National Steel Partition Co., 600 E. 156 St., Bronx 55, N.Y.
New Castle Products, Inc., I Ave., P.O. Box 353, New Castle, Ind.
Omni, Div. of Aluminum Extrusions, Inc., Charlotte, Mich.
Panelboard Mfg. Co., Inc., 222 Pacific St., Newark 14, N.J.
Parkwood Laminates Inc., 134 Water St., Wakefield, Mass.
Peerless Steel Equipment, Unruh & Hasbrook Aves., Philadelphia 11, P
Pinecrest Inc., 2710 Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minn.
Plametron Corp., 4420 N.W. 35 Ct., Miami 42, Fla.
Rockaway Metal Products Inc., 175 Roger Ave., Inwood, N.Y.
Rolscreen Co., 100 Main, Pella, Iowa
Royalmetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Ruder Bros. Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Scandia Craft Import Inc., 150 E. 30 St., New York, N.Y.
Shaw-Walker Co., Muskegon, Mich.
Simpson Timber Co., 2000 Washington Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.
Steelcase, Inc., 1120 36 St. S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Styl-O-Kraft Inc., 312 N. Flager Dr., Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Superior Wall Products Co., 4401 N. American St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Tassell Hardware Co., 4135 Lake Michigan Dr. N.W., Grand Rapids 4, M
Thinline Mfg. Co., 623 Young St., Santa Ana, Cal.
Tropicraft of San Francisco, 568 Howard, San Francisco 5, Cal.
U. S. Plywood Corp., 55 W. 44 St., New York, N.Y.
U. S. Shutters, Inc., 420 W. 45 St., New York, N.Y.
Virginia Metal Products, Orange, Va.
Wayne Iron Works, Wayne, Pa.
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Commercial-Institutional Products Div., Park Ave. S., New York 10, N.Y.
Willow & Reed, Inc., 32-34 111 St., E. Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.

PEDESTALS

Ableart Upholstery Co., Inc., 252 Richmond St., Brooklyn 8, N.Y.
Art Steel Sales Corp., 170 W. 233 St., New York 63, N.Y.
Cole Steel Equipment Co., 415 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Costa Mesa Furniture Co., 1040 N. Olive St., Anaheim, Cal.
Daglee Seating, 21 St. & Godfrey Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa.
del Sarto Co., 2 Spring Pl., Morristown, N.J.
Douglas Furniture Corp., 5555 W. 65 St., Chicago 38, Ill.
Richard Draper Associates, Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
Era Inc., 8703 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
Costa Mesa Furniture Co., 1040 N. Olive St., Anaheim, Cal.
Grosfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y.
Haasbrock-Sonderguard, P.O. Box 46764, Los Angeles, Cal.
Kagan-Dreyfuss, Inc., 40 East End Ave., New York, N.Y.
Karges Furniture Co., Inc., 1501 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind.
Knoll Associates Inc., 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Kuehne Mfg. Co., Mattoon, Ill.
Laverne, Inc., 160 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
Kenneth Lynch & Sons, Wilton, Conn.
Marble Internationale, Ltd., 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Meyer Gunther Martini, 511 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Herman Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich.
Mottahedeh, 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Plametron Corp., 4420 N.W. 35 Ct., Miami 42, Fla.
Regent Glass Co., Inc., 969 First Ave., New York, N.Y.
Edward Axel Roffman Assoc. Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Royalmetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Ruder Bros. Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
John Stuart, Inc., 32 St. & Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Thinline Mfg. Co., 623 Young St., Santa Ana, Cal.
Victorian Furniture Corp., 2914 Day St., P.O. Box 60, Montgomery, Ala.
John D. Williams Co., 1411 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
Lee L. Woodard Sons Inc., Owosso, Mich.

PLANTERS

Alma Desk Co., Box 271, High Point, N.C.
AMV Inc., 588 Brookside, Birmingham, Mich.
Arabesque Div., Burwood Products Co., 1558 Merchandise Mart, Chic 54, Ill.
Architectural Pottery, 2020 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Cal.
Robert Barber, Inc., 6 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Beemak, Inc., 11935 W. Florence Ave., Culver City, Cal.
Beverly Hills Rattan, 6501 S. Alamed St., Los Angeles 1, Cal.
Brayton Potteries, Inc., 1471-79 Glenneyre St., Laguna Beach, Cal.
Daglee Seating, 21 St. & Godfrey Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa.
Decorative Crafts, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
del Sarto Co., 2 Spring Pl., Morristown, N.J.
Design-Technics, 7 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Desks of America Inc., 35 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Flowers Unlimited Inc., 1140 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.
General Plastics, 1400 N. Washington, Marion, Ind.
Greenhouse, 254 E. 51 St., New York, N.Y.
Grosfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y.
Habitat, Inc., 336 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.
Haeger Potteries, Inc., Royal Haeger Lamp Co., Dundee, Ill.
Hardwood House, Inc., 10 St. James St., Rochester 6, N.Y.
Interiors Import Co., Inc., 208 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
Jaffre Products Corp., 189 First St., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.
Robert John Co., 821 N. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Knoll Associates Inc., 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Kraftware Corp., 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

obert John Co., 821 N. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.
noll Associates Inc., 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
raftware Corp., 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
revolin & Constantine, 61 W. 74 St., New York, N.Y.
averne, Inc., 160 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
ehigh Furniture Corp., 16 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
evel of Winchendon, Winchendon, Mass.
oumac Supply Corp., 327 E. 103 St., New York 29, N.Y.
enneth Lynch & Sons, Wilton, Conn.
Marshall Studios, Inc., Veedersburg, Ind.
McDonald Products Corp., 721 Seneca St., Buffalo, N.Y.
obert Memmel Co., 204 W. Washington, Milwaukee 4, Wis.
Meyer Gunther Martini, 511 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Herman Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich.
Howard Miller Clock Co., Zeeland, Mich.
Modern Artificial Flowers Ltd., 457 W. 46 St., New York 12, N.Y.
Monogram Metals, Inc., 99 Greene St., New York 12, N.Y.
Mottahedeh, 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Murphy-Miller, Inc., Owensboro, Ky.
Noel, Inc., P.O. Box 139, Grand Blanc, Mich.
Office Furniture Ltd., 351 E. 61 St., New York, N.Y.
Orsenigo Co., Inc., 1059 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.
Harvey Probber Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Regent Glass Co. Inc., 969 First Ave., New York, N.Y.
Janet Rosenblum Inc., 315 E. 62 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Royalmetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Ruder Bros. Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Frank Scerbo & Sons, Inc., 140 Plymouth St., Brooklyn 12, N.Y.
Shelves Unlimited, 1134 First Ave., New York 21, N.Y.
Skeggs Design Studio, 1845 Orchard Dr., Bath, Ohio
Stendig Inc., 487 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
John Stuart, Inc., 32 St. & Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Virginia Metalcrafters, Inc., 1010 E. Main St., Waynesboro, Va.
WallDecor, 944 Third Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Willow & Reed, Inc., 32-34 111 St., E. Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.

PLASTIC LAMINATES

(HIGH PRESSURE)

Bianco Mfg. Co., 2736 Victor St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
Bomyte Co., Green St., Silverdale, Pa.
Clopay Corp., Clopay Square, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Coating Products 101 W. Forest Ave., Englewood, N.J.
Conolite, Inc., 136 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Consolidated Papers, Inc., P.O. Box 50, North Wisc. Rapids, Wis.
Consoweld Corp., Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.
Decar Plastic Corp., 6622 University Ave., Middleton, Wis.
Desks of America Inc., 35 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Douglas Furniture Corp., 5555 W. 65 St., Chicago 38, Ill.
Durel Div., Cardaco, Inc., Box 658, Dubuque, Iowa
Fiberesin Plastics Co., Oconomowoc, Wis.
FMC Corp., 633 Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Formica Corp., 4614 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio
General Electric Textolite, Coshocton, Ohio
General Tire & Rubber Co., 1708 Englewood Ave., Akron 9, Ohio
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Flooring Div., Akron, Ohio
Grosfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y.
Hi-Plex Industries, P.O. Box 124, Huntingburg, Ind
Lamin Art, Fabricon Products, 6430 E. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
Laverne, Inc., 160 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
McNeff Industries Inc., P.O. Box 10626, Dallas 7, Tex.
Melamite Corp., Canal St., Lawrence, Mass.
Modulux Inc., 4000 Board of Trade Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.
National Plastic Products Co., Inc., Odenton, Md.
Parkwood Laminates Inc., 134 Water St., Wakefield, Mass.
Peerless Steel Equipment, Unruh & Hasbrook Aves., Philadelphia 11, Pa.
Pinecrest Inc., 2710 Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minn.
Pioneer Plastics Corp., Sanford, Me.
Polyplastex United Inc., 870 Springfield Rd., Union, N.J.
Reiss Associates, Reiss Ave., Lowell, Mass.
Resilyte Div., Buckstaff Co., 1127 S. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.
Numa Resnick, 245 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y.
Royalmetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Shwayder Bros. Inc., 1050 S. Broadway, Denver, Colo.
St. Regis Paper Co., 150 E. 42 St., New York 17, N.Y.
Superior Wall Products Co., 4401 N. American St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Thinline Mfg. Co., 623 Young St., Santa Ana, Cal.
U. S. Plywood Corp., 55 W. 44 St., New York, N.Y.
U.S. Rubber Co., 1230 Ave. of Americas, New York 20, N.Y.
Westinghouse Corp., Micarta Div., Hampton, S.C.
Ralph Wilson Plastics, 600 General Bruce Dr., Temple, Tex.
Window Modes, Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
Woodall Industries, 3500 Oakton, Skokie, Ill.

REFRIGERATORS, COMPACT

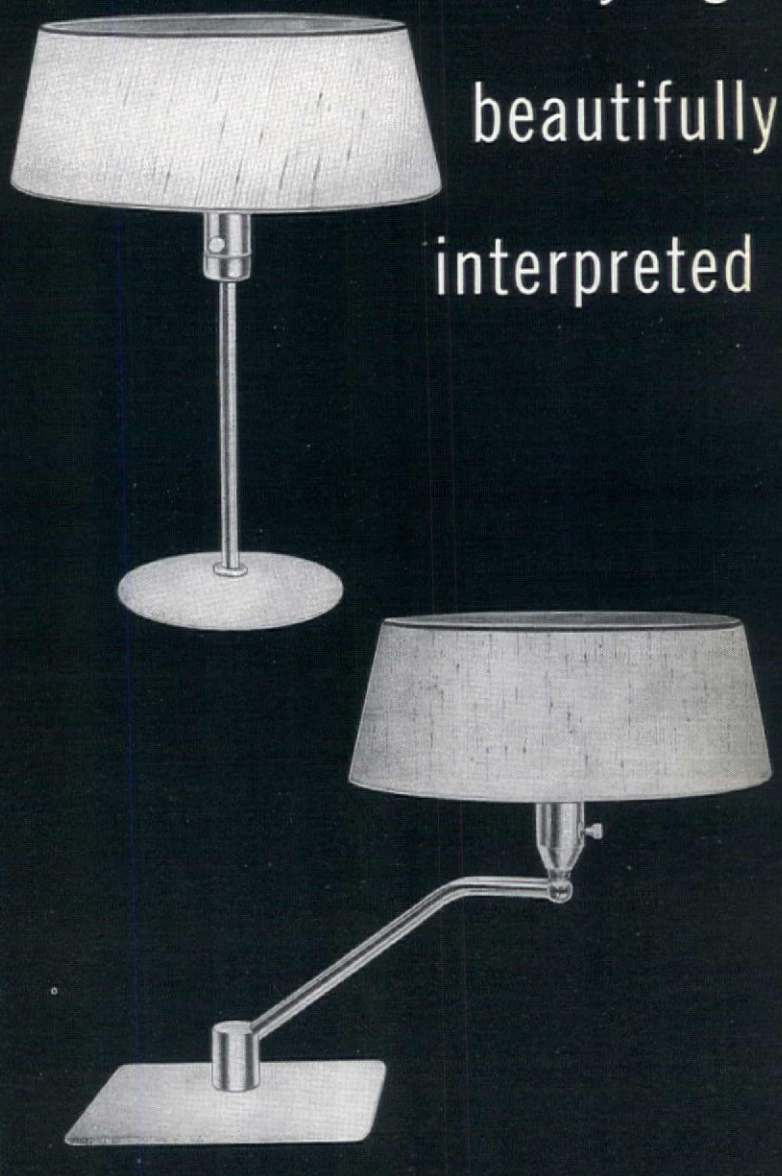
Acme-National Refrigeration Co., P.O. Box 188, Astoria 5, L.I., N.Y.
Alaska Enterprises, Inc., 45 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
Dwyer Products Corp., Calumet & Holiday, Michigan City, Ind.
Glasco Corp., 1520 W. Fifth, Muncie, Ind.
King Refrigerator Corp., 76-02 Woodhaven Blvd., Glendale 72, L.I., N.Y.
Marvel Industries, Inc., Sturgis, Mich.
Morphy-Richards, Inc., 232 S. Van Brunt, Englewood, N.J.
Norcold, Inc., 16200 S. Maple, Gardena, Cal.

RUGS, AREA

Artloom Carpet Co., Inc. 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
E. T. Barwick Mills, Inc., Chamblee, Ga.
Bigelow Sanford Carpet Co., 140 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Broadloom Imports, Inc., 11 E. 33 St., New York, N.Y.
Buxbaum Co., 1212 Seventh St., S.W., Canton, Ohio
Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dalton, Ga.
Callaway Mills, LaGrange, Ga.
Carter Bros. Inc., Chattanooga 5, Tenn.
Clavos, Inc., 325 E. 75 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Crown Rubber Co., 1615 Groghan, Fremont, Ohio

Circle No. 98 on product information card→

sleek,
trim styling
beautifully
interpreted

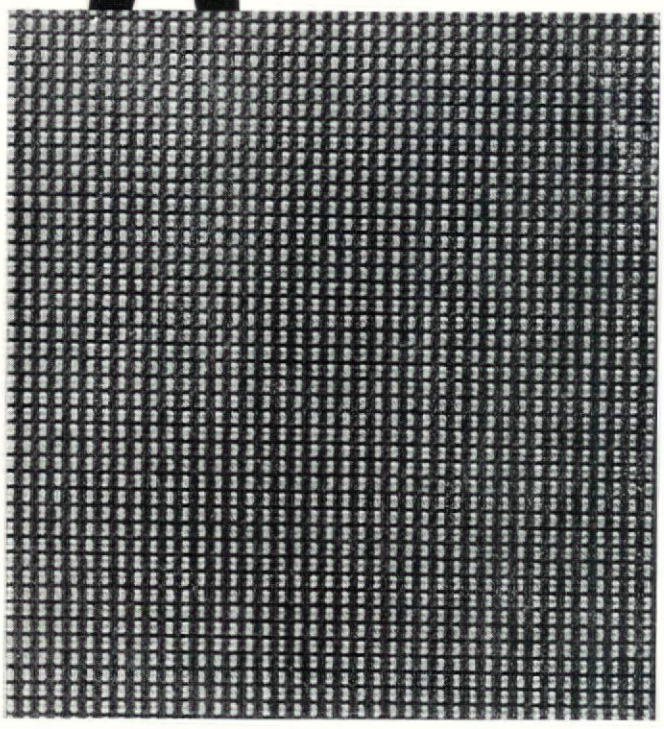


the new series CLASSIC

. . . from the imported shade fabrics to the hidden SIGHT LIGHT optical system—CLASSIC is truly incomparable desk lighting.

Sight*Light®
M. G. WHEELER COMPANY INC. GREENWICH, CONN.

An important RAILROAD chose this LA FRANCE contract FABRIC



This is but one of the many "engineered" fabrics in the wide La France Contract line. Like all our patterns, it possesses the styling required by high decorative standards. In addition, it provides the essential physical characteristics of long life and easy maintenance.

If you have a project on the boards, ask us to submit sample swatches for your consideration. Address your request to Mr. Harold Hafner, Vice-President.

Illustrated: No. 3536. NYLO TEXTURE,
43% Nylon, 34% Cotton, 23% Rayon

LA FRANCE
Industries, Inc.
Showrooms and Executive Offices
145 EAST 32nd STREET, N. Y. 16
MUrray Hill 5-1622

CHICAGO: American Furniture Mart
LOS ANGELES: Los Angeles Home Furnishings Mart
CHARLOTTE, N.C.: 2036 S. Tryon Street

Circle No. 99 on product information card

PRODUCT LISTINGS

RUGS, AREA—cont'd

Decorative Imports, 408 Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal.
Duraloom Carpet Mills, Inc., 38 E. 75 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Manuel Feldman Co., Inc., 18 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Edward Fields Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Firth Carpet Co., 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Galon Fabrics Inc., 281 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
William Gold, Inc., 1270 Ave. of Americas, New York 20, N.Y.
S. M. Hexter Co., 2810 Superior Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Hotel & Theatre Carpet Corp., 52 E. 57 St., New York 22, N.Y.
L. Jones & Co., Inc., 19 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Kent-Costikyan, Inc., 305 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.
James Lees & Sons Co., Bridgeport, Pa.
Leonard Carpet Mfg. Co. Inc., 1051 E. 32 St., Hialeah, Fla.
Mohawk Carpet Mills, 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Monarch Carpet Co., Chamblee, Ga.
Patcraft Mills Inc., P.O. Box 21, Dalton, Ga.
P.H.D. Galleries Ltd., 333 Park Ave. S., New York 10, N.Y.
Stephen-Leedom Carpet Co., Inc. 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
V'Soske, Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Waite Carpet Co., 1402 Mt. Vernon, Oshkosh, Wis.

SCREENS, PORTABLE

American Window Shade Mfg. Co., 325 Rockaway Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
AMV Inc., 588 Brookside, Birmingham, Mich.
Arabesque Div., Burwood Products Co., 1558 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 5 Ill.
Carlton Products, 344 Palisade St., Pasadena, Cal.
Cleveland Detroit Corp., 5400 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland 20, Ohio
Denst & Miles, Inc., 7355 S. Exchange Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.
Gold Medal Folding Furniture, 1700 Packard Ave., Racine, Wis.
Goodman-Dean-Scott, Inc., 814 N. Franklin St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Charles R. Gracie & Sons, Inc., 148 E. 58 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Harvey Design Workshop, Inc., 612 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y.
Jaffre Products Corp., 189 First St., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.
Bill Keliehor Designs, Inc. 400 E. Pine St., Seattle, Wash.
Kingsley Mfg. Co., 4525 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Knoll Associates Inc., 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Kwik-Wall, 1010 E. Edwards, P.O. Box 319, Springfield, Ill.
H. B. Lehman-Conner Co., Inc., 509 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Lock Joint Tube Co. Inc., 1400 Riverside Dr., South Bend 24, Ind.
Molla, Inc., 110 State St., Westbury, L.I., N.Y.
Nettle Creek Industries, 260 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
Noel, Inc., P.O. Box 139, Grand Blanc, Mich.
Parkwood Laminates Inc., 134 Water St., Wakefield, Mass.
Pinecrest Inc., 2710 Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minn.
Robey Department, Drexel Enterprises, Inc., Drexel. N.C.
Styl-O-Kraft Inc., 312 N. Flagler Dr., Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Tropicraft of San Francisco, 568 Howard, San Francisco 5, Cal.
U. S. Shutters, Inc., 420 W. 45 St., New York, N.Y.
Window Modes, Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.

SEATING, MULTIPLE

Code a—auditorium
c—church pews
r—reception room
s—stacking-ganging
w—waiting room

Alladin Plastics Co., 1415 W. 178 St., Gardena, Cal. (
All Metals Fabricating & Engineering Co., 13002 N. Central Expwy Dallas, Tex. (r, v
All-Steel Equipment Inc., Griffith Ave., Aurora, Ill. (r, v
Alma Desk Co., Box 271, High Point, N.C. (r, v
American Desk Mfg. Co., Temple, Tex. (a, r, s, v
American Seating Co., 901 Broadway N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mic (a, c, r, s, v
Art Steel Sales Corp., 170 W. 233 St., New York 63, N.Y.
Robert Barber, Inc., 6 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y. (r, v
Barler, Inc., 214 W. Jefferson, Goshen, Ind. (r, v
Baumritter Corp., 145 E. 32 St., New York, N.Y. (r, s, v
Bela Div., J & J Toll Machine Co., 9505 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 28, I (a, c, r, s, v
Bianco Mfg. Co., 2736 Victor St., St. Louis 4, Mo. (r, s, v
Blair Mfg. Co., Marietta, Ga. (a, r, s, v
Boling Chair Co., Box 312, Siler City, N.C. (r, v
B. Brody Seating Co., 5921 W. Dickens St., Chicago, Ill. (s, v
Brower Furniture Co., 1801 Turner Ave. N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich. (v
Brown-Saltman Co., 15000 S. Figueroa St., Gardena, Cal. (r, v
Browne-Morse Co., 110 E. Broadway Ave., Muskegon Heights, Mich. (s, v
Brunswick Corp., 2605 E. Kilgore Rd., Kalamazoo, Mich. (a,
Buckstaff Co., 1127 S. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis. (r, s, v
Carlton-Surrey, 55 Mt. Vernon N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich. (r, v
Carriker Church Furn. Co., Box 520, Monroe, N.C. (
Chairmasters, Inc., 200 E. 146 St., Bronx 51, N.Y.
Charlotte Chair Co., Pearl & Lovett, Charlotte, Mich. (r, v
Chase Chairs, 4820 W. Belmont Chicago, Ill. (
Chesapeake-Siegel-Land Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York 16, N.Y. (r, v
Chromecraft Corp., 4321 Semple, St. Louis, Mo. (r, s, v
Clarin Mfg. Co., 4640 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill. (a, r, s, v
Cole Steel Equipment Co. 415 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. (a, r, s, v
Columbia Bedding Co., 2519 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 47, Ill. (r, v
Contempo Furniture Corp., 178 Bouic Ave., Rochville, Md. (v
Costa Mesa Furniture Co., 1040 N. Olive St., Anaheim, Cal. (r, v
Cramer Posture Chair Co., 625 Adams, Kansas City 5, Kans. (s, v
Crossroads Mfg. Inc., 15250 E. Whittier Blvd., Whittier, Cal. (r, v
Daglee Seating, 21 St. & Godfrey Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa. (r, v
Daystrom, Inc., Sinai Rd., S. Boston, Va. (r, v

orative Imports, 408 Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal. (r, w)
ctional Furniture, 41 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y. (r, s, w)
ore Chair Co., Inc., 2400 Sterling, Elkhart, Ind. (r, s, w)
malux Co., Inc., 601 Ohio St., Buffalo 3, N.Y. (r, w)
glas Furniture Corp., 5555 W. 65 St., Chicago 38, Ill. (a, r, s, w)
olite Co., 2 Barbour Ave., Passaic, N.J. (r, s, w)
nam Mfg. Co., 700 S. Council, Muncie, Ind. (a, s)
Inc., 1633 Adrian Rd., Burlingame, Cal. (r, w)
ern Furniture Mfg., 372 Riverbend St., Athol, Mass. (r, w)
ry Associates, 301 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y. (r, w)
rmold Corp., Affiliate Borg-Warner Corp., 2321 Abalone Ave., Tor-
ance, Cal. (a, r, s, w)
ures Mfg. Corp., 1641 Crystal, Kansas City, Mo. (a, r, s)
steel Industries Inc., Waxahchie, Tex. (r, w)
niture Dynamics Inc., 1000 N. Greenville, Richardson, Tex. (r)
land Furniture Co., 21 E. Hubbard, Chicago 11, Ill. (c, r, w)
eral Fireproofing Co., Youngstown 1, Ohio r, s, w)
be Wernicke Co., Ross & Carthage Ave., Norwood 12, Ohio (s)
d Medal Folding Furniture, 1700 Packard Ave., Racine, Wis. (w)
gson Mfg. Co., Liberty, N.C. (r, w)
R. Griffith, 1155 N. Howe St., Chicago 10, Ill. (r)
gs Equipment Co., P.O. Box 630, Belton, Tex. (a, r, w)
sfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y. (r, w)
H. Gunlocke Chair Co., Wayland, N.Y. (r, s, w)
nilton-Cosco Inc., 2525 State, Columbus, Ind. (r, w)
mpden Specialty Products Corp., 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (a, r)
seatic Furniture Co., 161 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill. (a, r, s, w)
z Hansen Inc., 305 E. 63 St., New York 21, N.Y. (a, c, r, s, w)
dwood House, Inc., 10 St. James St., Rochester 6, N.Y. (c)
ter Corp., Prairie Ave., Sturgis, Mich. (r, s, w)
ikon Furniture Co., Inc., 315 E. 62 St., New York 21, N.Y. (r,w)
rwood-Wakefield Co., 206 Central St., Gardner, Mass. (a, r, s, w)
kory Mfg. Co., Hickory, N.C. (r, w)
we Folding Furniture Inc., 360 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (s)
well Co., 436 S. First St., St. Charles, Ill. (s, w)
itutional Products Inc., Eye & Venango Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
(a, r, s, w)
in Seating Co., 1480 Buchana S.W., Grand Rapids, Mich. (a, s)
G. Furniture Co., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y. (c, r, s, w)
ert John Co., 821 N. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa. (r, w)
sparians, 7772 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. (r, w)
ll Associates Inc., 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (r, w)
dawood Furniture Mfr's., 3730 N. W. 54 St., Miami, Fla. (r, w)
ehler Mfg. Co., 222 E. Fifth Ave., Naperville, Ill. (r, w)
eger Metal Products Co., Box 897 Station A, Green Bay, Wis. (a, r, s, w)
hne Mfg. Co., Mattoon, Ill. (a, r, s, w)
vnlite Inc., Box 47-097, Miami, Fla. (w)
vrence Industries, Inc., 6660 W. Vernor, Detroit 9, Mich. (a, c, r, s, w)
& B. Products Corp., 3247 Laconia Ave., P.O. Box 53, Bronx 69, N.Y.
(s, w)
igh Furniture Corp., 16 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (r, w)
el of Winchendon, Winchendon, Mass. (a, r, s, w)
yd Mfg. Co., Div. Heywood Wakefield, Menominee, Mich. (r, s, w)
dison Furniture Industries, Canton, Miss. (r)
rden Mfg. Inc., 1015 N. Halsted St., Chicago 22, Ill. (r, w)
talcraft Products Co., 12150 S. Alameda St., Lynwood, Cal. (r, w)

ARMCHAIR
HELIKON/K571

Solid walnut frame.
Foam rubber seat
and back.
Width 22¾"
Depth 22½"
Height 29½"
Seat Height 17¼"
Arm Height 25½"
Designer: Hans Krieks
and A. Der Marderosian

ARMCHAIR
HELIKON/K573

Solid walnut frame.
Foam rubber seat
and back.
Width 22¾"
Depth 22½"
Height 32½"
Seat Height 18"
Arm Height 25½"
Designer: Hans Krieks
and A. Der Marderosian

HELIKON
FURNITURE COMPANY, INC.
315 EAST 62 ST. • NEW YORK 21
TELEPHONE: MURRAY HILL 8-3210

Circle No. 100 on product information card

UNMISTAKABLY STIFFEL . . . and a shining example of the quality and calibre of the entire Stiffel line. A glance through the pages of our catalog will verify our reputation for sensitive design, integrity and pride of craftsmanship. For complete information, address Contract Division, The Stiffel Company, 525 W. Superior St., Chicago 10, Ill.

STIFFEL
The Royalty of Lamps

Circle No. 101 on product information card

Circle No. 102 on product information card

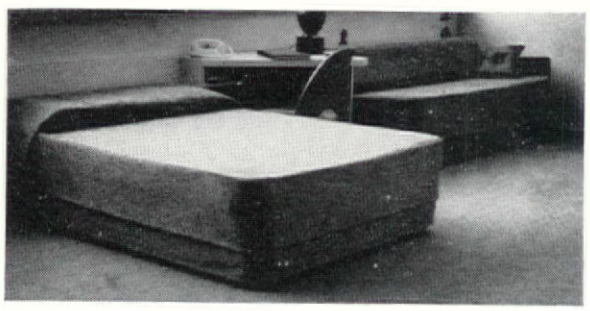
Chair: UP 395
Chrome polished steel with solid rosewood back and shoes
Skaiflor seat

List price: $79

fabry
301 east 63rd street n. y. c.

Introducing

The Cosmopolitan by Dahl-Bed



This unit was selected for the new Cosmopolitan Motor Hotel at the world famous Lloyd Center in Portland, Oregon.

We manufacture

Dual Purpose Beds
Commercial Case Pieces
Box Springs
Mattresses

Write for our catalog

Distribution restricted to the 13 Western States at the present time.

DAHL-BED Inc. 733 So. Claremont St. San Mateo, Calif.

Circle No. 103 on product information card

PRODUCT LISTINGS

SEATING, MULTIPLE—Cont'd

Metropolitan Furniture Mfg., 950 Linden Ave., S. San Francisco, Cal. (r,
Herman Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich. (a, c, r, s,
Monarch Furniture Co., Inc., 803 Ward St., High Point, N.C. (r, s,
Murphy-Miller, Inc., Owensboro, Ky. (r,
National Store Fixture Co., Inc., Odenton, Md. (r, s,
Niemann Inc., 469 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill. (r,
Norquist Products Inc., 415 Chandler St., Jamestown, N.Y. (s,
Orsenigo Co., Inc., 1059 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. (r,
Peabody Seating Co., Inc., W. Fourth, North Manchester, Ind.
Harvey Probber Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y. (r,
Richardson-Nemschoff Sales, 2218 W. Water, Sheboygan, Wis. (r,
Robey Department, Drexel Enterprises, Inc., Drexel, N.C.
Robinson-Johnson, Inc., 1670 DeFoor Ave., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. (r,
Edward Axel Roffman Assoc. Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y. (r,
Janet Rosenblum Inc., 315 E. 62 St., New York 21, N.Y. (r,
Royalmetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (r, s,
John Scalia-Schmieg & Kotzian, Inc., 521 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y. (r,
Scandinavian Design, 15 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (a, c,
Scandix Designs, Inc., 432 Park Ave. S., New York, N.Y. (a, r,
Frank Scerbo & Sons, Inc., 140 Plymouth St., Brooklyn 12, N.Y. r,
Schafer Bros. Inc., 1123 N. McCadden Pl., Los Angeles 38, Cal. (r,
Seaboard Diecasting Corp., 1100 Prospect Ave., West Islip, L.I., N.Y.
Shaw-Walker Co., Muskegon, Mich.
Shawnee-Penn Mfg. Co., Inc., Saucon Park, RD #5, Bethlehem, Pa. (r,
Shelby Williams Mfg., Inc., 2500 W. Ogden Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.
Shuff Furniture Co., Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York, N.Y. (r,
Shwayder Bros. Inc., 1050 S. Broadway, Denver, Colo. (a, c, r,
Simmons Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill. (r, s,
Simpson-Bosworth, 1745 N. Richmond, Chicago, Ill.
Spiller & Spiller, Inc., 2 Brunner St., Peru, Ill. (a,
Standard Chair Co., S. Main & Erie R.R., Union City, Pa. (r,
Stanley Mfg. Co., 2310 N. Main St., Ft. Worth, Tex. (r,
Steelcase, Inc., 1120 36 St. S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. (a, r, s,
Stendig Inc., 487 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. (a, r, s,
John Stuart, Inc., 32 St. & Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (a, r, s,
Sturgis Posture Chair Co., 540 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill. (a, r, s,
Stylex Seating Co., Delanco, N.J. (r, s,
Stylume Products, Inc., 3640-3650 E. Tenth Ct., Hialeah, Fla. (a, r, s,
Sunland Supply Inc., 3301 N.W. 73 St., Miami, Fla. (r,
Superior Sleeprite Corp., 759 S. Washtenaw Ave., Chicago 12, Ill. (r,
George Tanier, Inc., 305 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.
Telescope Folding Furniture Co., Inc., Granville, N.Y.
Thinline Mfg. Co., 623 Young St., Santa Ana, Cal. (a, r, s,
Thonet Industries, Inc., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (a, r, s,
Tri-Par Mfg. Co., 1740 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill. (r,
United Seating Co., 236 Vanderbilt Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Valley Upholstery Corp., 428 W. 14 St., New York, N.Y. (r,
Virco Mfg. Co., 15134 S. Vermont, Los Angeles, Cal. (a, r, s,
Warren-Lloyd, Inc., 132 Beckwith Ave., Paterson, N.J.
Wells Chair Corp., P.O. Box 230, Michigan City, Ind. (r,
Westin-Nielsen Corp., 149 S. Wabasha St., St. Paul 7, Minn. (a, r,
Willow & Reed, Inc., 32-34 111 St., E. Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
Lee L. Woodard Sons Inc., Owosso, Mich. (a, r, s,
Worden Co., 200 E. 17 St., Holland, Mich.
Wycombe & Meyer Inc., 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Young Chair Co., 1021 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa. (r,

SHELVES & SHELF SYSTEMS

Alma Desk Co., Box 271, High Point, N. C.
AMV Inc., 588 Brookside, Birmingham, Mich.
Robert Barber, Inc., 6 E. 53 St., New York 22, N. Y.
Basic-Witz Furniture Ind., Inc., Box 490, Waynesboro, Va.
Brown-Saltman Co., 15000 S. Figueroa St., Gardena, Cal.
Buckstaff Co., 1127 S. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.
Cole Steel Equipment Co., 415 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Richard Draper Associates, Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N. Y.
Fabry Associates, 301 E. 63 St., New York, N. Y.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown 1, Ohio
Grosfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N. Y.
Hardwood House, Inc., 10 St. James St., Rochester 6, N. Y.
Kagan-Dreyfuss, Inc., 40 E. End Ave., New York, N. Y.
Kingsley Mfg. Co., 4525 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Lock Joint Tube Co. Inc., 1400 Riverside Dr., South Bend 24, Ind.
Lyon Metal Products Inc., 63 Railroad Ave., Aurora, Ill.
Herman Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich.
Myrtle Desk Co., P. O. Box 1750, High Point, N. C.
Office Furniture Ltd., 351 E. 61 St., New York, N. Y.
Omni, Div. of Aluminum Extrusions, Inc., Charlotte, Mich.
Regent Glass Co. Inc., 969 First Ave., New York, N. Y.
Royalmetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Scandinavian Design, 15 E. 53 St., New York, N. Y.
Scandix Designs, Inc., 432 Park Ave. S., New York, N. Y.
Shelves Unlimited, 1134 First Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
Stacor Equipment Co., 285 Emmet St., Newark 5, N. J.
John Stuart, Inc., 32 St. & Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
System Cado, 1130 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.
Tassell Hardware Co., 4135 Lake Michigan Dr. N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mi

To subscribe to CONTRACT, use the handy card bound into the back of this Directory Issue

OFAS, SECTIONALS, OUCHES

win Furniture, 6 E. 33 St., New York, N.Y.
na Desk Co., Box 271, High Point, N.C.
nerican of Martinsville, Contract Div., Martinsville, Va.
cert Barber, Inc., 6 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
calo Mfg. Co., 166 Chandler, Buffalo, N.Y.
rler, Inc., 214 W. Jefferson, Goshen, Ind.
ssett Furniture Industries, Bassett, Va.
umritter Corp., 145 E. 32 St., New York, N.Y.
ir Mfg. Co., Marietta, Ga.
ing Chair Co., Box 312, Siler City, N.C.
Brody Seating Co., 5921 W. Dickens St., Chicago, Ill.
own-Saltman Co., 15000 S. Figueroa St., Gardena, Cal.
yhill Furniture Factories, Lenoir, N.C.
kstaff Co., 1127 S. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.
rlton-Surrey, 55 Mt. Vernon N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
arlotte Chair Co., Pearl & Lovett, Charlotte, Mich.
esapeake-Siegel-Land Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York 16, N.Y.
romecraft Corp., 4321 Semple, St. Louis, Mo.
Designs, 230 Clarendon St., Boston 16, Mass.
le Steel Equipment Co., 415 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
lumbia Bedding Co., 2519 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
ntinental Furniture Corp. 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
sta Mesa Furniture Co., 1040 N. Olive St., Anaheim, Cal.
ssroads Mfg. Inc., 15250 E. Whittier Blvd., Whittier, Cal.
mberland Furniture Corp. 4 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
glee Seating, 21 St. & Godfrey Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa.
ectional Furniture, 41 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
uglas Furniture Corp., 5555 W. 65 St., Chicago 38, Ill.
hard Draper Associates, Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
nbar Furniture Co., 505 S. Fulton, Berne, Ind.
x Inc., 1633 Adrian Rd., Burlingame, Cal.
stern Furniture Mfg., 372 Riverbend St., Athol, Mass.
vin-Lambeth Inc., P.O. Box 671, Thomasville, N.C.
ory Associates, 301 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.
ks Reed Co., 4900 Charlemar Dr., Cincinnati 27, Ohio
tures Mfg. Corp., 1641 Crystal, Kansas City, Mo.
xsteel Industries Inc., Waxahchie, Tex.
niture Specialties, 316 E. 61 St., New York 21, N.Y.
neral Fireproofing Co., Youngstown 1, Ohio
obe Furniture Co., High Point, N.C.
egson Mfg. Co., Liberty, N.C.
iggs Equipment Co., P.O. Box 630. Belton. Tex.
osfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y.
H. Gunlocke Chair Co., Wayland, N.Y.
milton-Cosco Inc., 2525 State Columbus, Ind.
z Hansen Inc., 305 E. 63 St., New York 21, N.Y.
likon Furniture Co., Inc., 315 E. 62 St., New York 21, N.Y.
nredon Furniture Industries, High Point, N.C.
ywood-Wakefield Co., 206 Central St., Gardner, Mass.
kory Mfg. Co., Hickory, N.C.
lland Maid of California, 1119 Westminster Ave., Alhambra, Cal.
well Co., 436 S. First St., St. Charles, Ill.
bert John Co., 821 N. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.
gan-Dreyfuss, Inc., 40 E. End Ave., New York, N.Y.
sparians, 7772 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
gsley Mfg. Co., 4525 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
tinger Co., Inc., 1893 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
oll Associates Inc., 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
dawood Furniture Mfr's., 3730 N.W. 54 St., Miami, Fla.
ehler Mfg. Co., 222 E. Fifth Ave., Naperville, Ill.
ik Bed Sofa Corp., 330 E. St. Joseph, Indianapolis, Ind.
verne, Inc., 160 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
wnlite Inc., Box 47-097, Miami, Fla.
vel of Winchendon, Winchendon, Mass.
derik Lunning, 667 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
dison Furniture Industries, Canton, Miss.
rden Mfg. Inc., 1015 N. Halsted St., Chicago 22, Ill.
talcraft Products Co., 12150 S. Alameda St., Lynwood, Cal.
tropolitan Furniture Mfg., 950 Linden Ave., S. San Francisco, Cal.
yer Gunther Martini, 511 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y.
rman Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich.
dernize/Dean Seating Co., Pontotoc, Miss.
narch Furniture Co., Inc., 803 Ward St., High Point, N.C.
rris Bedding Co., 6665 Vernor, Detroit, Mich.
tional Contract Sales Co., P.O. Box A, Glenside, Pa.
rmann Inc., 469 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.
fice Furniture Ltd., 351 E. 61 St., New York, N.Y.
senigo Co., Inc., 1059 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.
ecrest Inc., 2710 Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minn.
rvey Probber Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
saline, 595 E. 10 Ave., Hialeah, Fla.
hardson-Nemschoff Sales, 2218 W. Water. Sheboygan, Wis.
s Risom Design Inc., 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
bey Department, Drexel Enterprises, Inc., Drexel, N.C.
binson-Johnson, Inc., 1670 DeFoor Ave., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
ward Axel Roffman Assoc. Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
et Rosenblum Inc., 315 E. 62 St., New York 21, N.Y.
valmetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
der Bros. Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
n Scalia-Schmieg & Kotzian, Inc., 521 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y.
ndinavian Design, 15 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
nk Scerbo & Sons, Inc., 140 Plymouth St., Brooklyn 12, N.Y.
afer Bros. Inc., 1123 N. McCadden Pl., Los Angeles 38, Cal.
nadig Corp., 4820 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
urity Upholstery Co., High Point, N.C.
ndell M. Selig, 7160 Hardee Dr., Miami 43, Fla.
w-Walker Co., Muskegon, Mich.
wnee-Penn Mfg. Co. Inc., Saucon Park, RD #5, Bethlehem, Pa.
rman/Bertram, Inc., 5401 E. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 22, Cal.
ff Furniture Co. Inc., 317 E. 34 St., New York, N.Y.
mons Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
nley Mfg. Co., 2310 N. Main St., Ft. Worth, Tex.
elcase, Inc., 1120 36 St. S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
ndig Inc., 487 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
n Stuart, Inc., 32 St. & Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
rgis Posture Chair Co., 540 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
land Supply Inc., 3301 N.W. 73 St., Miami, Fla.
rge Tanier, Inc., 305 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.
yer Coggin Institutional, Inc., Burton St., High Point, N.C.
net Industries, Inc., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
nlinson of High Point, 305 W. High St., High Point, N.C.
lley Upholstery Corp., 428 W. 14 St., New York, N.Y.
torian Furniture Corp., 2914 Day St., P.O. Box 60, Montgomery, Ala
rren-Lloyd, Inc., 132 Beckwith Ave., Paterson, N.J.

ROUND or SQUARE

Beautiful Damask Table Cloths by Hardy Craft

Round Banquet Table Cloths . . . a Hardy Craft exclusive — the only cloths designed to fit perfectly the round banquet tables—providing even drape all around.

Square Cloths for Square Tables . . . Hardy Craft linens sets the quality standard for commercial table napery.

Hardy Craft solves the contract banquet linen service problem by offering you beautiful round or square table cloths in the Adam pattern, in fine long wearing cotton damask with permanent finish, available in luxurious YARN DYED shades as well as traditional white.

Manufactured in the following sizes; round or square:

45", 54", 63", 72", 81", 90"* . . . blue*, gold*, pink*, white*. Napkins to match. Other sizes, colors and special patterns on request. Please write for samples and price quotations.

*90" blue, gold, pink, white available from New York stock.

WRITE FOR DETAILS ON OUR DESIGN COUNSEL SERVICE.

JAMES G. HARDY & CO. INC.

11 EAST 26th STREET, NEW YORK 10, N.Y. Phone: MUrray Hill 9-8680

Circle No. 104 on product information card

ANY WALLCOVERING—

Wallpapers,
Grass Cloth,
Silk And Many
Other Kinds Of
Oriental Imports
Can Be Highly
Resistant
To Staining
By Being

RESISTANED

Before They
Are Hung

Upon request complete information will be sent, together with samples of before and after RESISTANING with which you can prove to yourself the real protection RESISTANE provides.

Don't be misled by believing all wallpapers labelled "Plastic Coated," "Vinyl Sealed," et cetera, et cetera, will not stain. Get the facts by comparing a RESISTANED wallpaper with any of those so labelled, or with any wallpaper coated through any other coating service.

For those who understand RESISTANING we receive not only uncoated wallpapers to be processed but hundreds of rolls of plastic coated papers.

Without charge, we shall be glad to give you samples with which you can convince yourself of the superiority of RESISTANE.

RESISTANE T.M. Reg.

"the protector of wallpaper"

966 Nepperhan Avenue, Yonkers, New York

PRODUCT LISTINGS

SOFAS, SECTIONALS, COUCHES—Cont'd

Westin-Nielsen Corp., 149 S. Wabasha St., St. Paul 7, Minn.
John Widdicomb Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
Consider H. Willett Inc., 3001 W. Kentucky, Louisville 1, Ky.
Willow & Reed, Inc., 32-34 111 St., E. Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
Lee L. Woodard Sons Inc., Owosso, Mich.
Worden Co., 200 E. 17 St., Holland, Mich.
Wycombe & Meyer Inc., 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Young Chair Co., 1021 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.

STANDS

Code: s—serving
t—telephone
tv—television

Alma Desk Co., Box 271, High Point, N.C. (t)
Arvin Industries Inc., Columbus, Ind. (tv)
Basic-Witz Furniture Ind., Inc., Box 490, Waynesboro, Va. (s)
Brower Furniture Co., 1801 Turner Ave. N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich. (s)
Daglee Seating, 21 St. & Godfrey Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa. (s)
Richard Draper Associates, Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y. (t)
Ficks Reed Co., 4900 Charlemar Dr., Cincinnati 27, Ohio
Fixtures Mfg. Corp., 1641 Crystal, Kansas City, Mo. (s)
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown 1, Ohio (t)
Grosfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y. (s, t, tv)
Haasbrock-Sonderguard, P.O. Box 46764, Los Angeles, Cal.
Heywood-Wakefield Co., 206 Central St., Gardner, Mass. (s, t, tv)
Invincible Metal Furniture, 26 & Franklin Sts., Manitowoc, Wis. (t)
Jasper Office Furniture Co., 402-424 13 St., Jasper, Ind. (t)
Kagan-Dreyfuss, Inc., 40 E. End Ave., New York, N.Y. (s, t, tv)
Kent-Coffey Mfg. Co., Lenoir, N.C. (t, tv)
Knoll Associates Inc., 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (t)
Kuehne Mfg. Co., Mattoon, Ill.
L. & B. Products Corp., 3247 Laconia Ave., P.O. Box 53, Bronx 69, N.Y. (s)
Magnavox Co., 2131 Bueter Rd., Fort Wayne 4, Ind. (tv)
Herman Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich. (s, t, tv)
Molla, Inc., 110 State St., Westbury, L.I., N.Y. (tv)
Monogram Metals, Inc., 99 Greene St., New York 12, N.Y. (s, t)
Peerless Steel Equipment, Unruh & Hasbrook Aves., Philadelphia 11, Pa. (t)
Philco Corp., Tele-Sound Dept., C & Tioga Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa. (tv)
Plametron Corp., 4420 N.W. 35 Ct., Miami 42, Fla. (s, t, tv)
Richardson-Nemschoff Sales, 2218 W. Water, Sheboygan, Wis. (tv)
Robey Department, Drexel Enterprises, Inc., Drexel, N.C. (t)
John Scalia-Schmieg & Kotzian, Inc., 521 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y. (s, t, tv)
Seaboard Diecasting Corp., 1100 Prospect Ave., West Islip, L.I., N.Y. (s, t, tv)
Shaw-Walker Co., Muskegon, Mich. (t)
Shwayder Bros. Inc., 1050 S. Broadway, Denver, Colo. (s, tv)
Simmons Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill. (t, tv)
Smith System Mfg. Co., 212 Ontario St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. (tv)
Standard Furniture Co., Herkimer, N.Y. (t)
Steelcase, Inc., 1120 36 St. S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. (t)
Tri-Par Mfg. Co., 1740 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill. (s)
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Commercial-Institutional Products Div., 353 Park Ave. S., New York 10, N.Y. (tv)
John Widdicomb Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. (s)

STOOLS, BAR & DINING

Ableart Upholstery Co. Inc., 252 Richmond St., Brooklyn 8, N.Y.
Astra Bent Wood Furniture Co., 3 Maple St., East Arlington, Va.
Robert Barber, Inc., 6 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Bianco Mfg. Co., 2736 Victor St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
Boling Chair Co., Box 312, Siler City, N.C.
B. Brody Seating Co., 5921 W. Dickens St., Chicago, Ill.
Brower Furniture Co., 1801 Turner Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Brunswick Corp., 2605 E. Kilgore Rd., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Buckstaff Co., 1127 S. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.
Carroll Chair Co., 1505 W. Carroll, Chicago, Ill.
Charlotte Chair Co., Pearl & Lovett, Charlotte, Mich.
Chicago Hardware Foundry Co., Commonwealth Ave., North Chicago, Ill.
Chromecraft Corp., 4321 Semple, St. Louis, Mo.
Daglee Seating, 21 St. & Godfrey Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa.
Daystrom, Inc., Sinai Rd., S. Boston, Va.
Decorative Imports, 408 Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal.
Richard Draper Associates, Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
Dunbar Furniture Co., 505 S. Fulton, Berne, Ind.
Durham Mfg. Co., 700 S. Council, Muncie, Ind.
Eastern Furniture Mfg., 372 Riverbend St., Athol, Mass.
Fabry Associates, 301 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.
Fibermold Corp., Affiliate Borg-Warner Corp., 2321 Abalone Ave., Torrance, Cal.
Ficks Reed Co., 4900 Charlemar Dr., Cincinnati 27, Ohio
Fixtures Mfg. Corp., 1641 Crystal, Kansas City, Mo.
Grosfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y.
Haasbrock-Sonderguard, P.O. Box 46764, Los Angeles, Cal.
Heywood-Wakefield Co., 206 Central St., Gardner, Mass.
J. G. Furniture Co., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Kagan-Dreyfuss, Inc., 40 E. End Ave., New York, N.Y.
Kasparians, 7772 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
Knoll Associates Inc., 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Kodawood Furniture Mfr's., 3730 N.W. 54 St., Miami, Fla.
Krueger Metal Products Co., Box 897 Station A, Green Bay, Wis.
Kuehne Mfg. Co., Mattoon, Ill.
Laverne, Inc., 160 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
L. & B. Products Corp., 3247 Laconia Ave., P.O. Box 53, Bronx 69, N.Y.
Lehigh Furniture Corp., 16 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Level of Winchendon, Winchendon, Mass.

← Circle No. 105 on product information card

oyd Mfg. Co., Div. Heywood Wakefield, Menominee, Mich.
eyer Gunther Martini, 511 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y.
rman Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich.
onarch Furniture Co., Inc., 803 Ward St., High Point, N.C.
orris Bedding Co., 6665 Vernor, Detroit, Mich.
ational Store Fixture Co., Inc., Odenton, Md.
arvey Probber Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
ns Risom Design Inc., 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
bey Department, Drexel Enterprises, Inc., Drexel, N.C.
net Rosenblum Inc., 315 E. 62 St., New York 21, N.Y.
yalmetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
andinavian Design, 15 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
andix Designs, Inc., 432 Park Ave. S., New York, N.Y.
hafer Bros. Inc., 1123 N. McCadden Pl., Los Angeles 38, Cal.
elby Williams Mfg., Inc., 2500 W. Ogden Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.
andard Chair Co., S. Main & Erie R.R., Union City, Pa.
endig Inc., 487 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
ylume Products, Inc., 3640-3650 E. Tenth Ct., Hialeah, Fla.
inline Mfg. Co., 623 Young St., Santa Ana, Cal.
onet Industries, Inc., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
-Par Mfg. Co., 1740 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.
by Sunshade Co., Troy, Ohio
rtue Bros. Mfg. Co., 5701 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles 45, Cal.
illow & Reed, Inc., 32-34 111 St., E. Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
e L. Woodard Sons Inc., Owosso, Mich.

TABLE PARTS, ACCESSORIES

Code: t—tops
p—pedestals

leart Upholstery Co. Inc., 252 Richmond St., Brooklyn 8, N.Y. (t, p)
nerican Desk Mfg. Co., Temple, Tex.
tra Bent Wood Furniture Co. 3 Maple St., East Arlington, Va. (t, p)
bert Barber, Inc., 6 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y. (t, p)
rler, Inc., 214 W. Jefferson, Goshen, Ind. (t)
emak, Inc., 11935 W. Florence Ave., Culver City, Cal.
thlehem Furniture Mfg., 2 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (t, p)
nco Mfg. Co., 2736 Victor St., St. Louis 4, Mo. (t)
myte Co., Green St., Silverdale, Pa. (t)
Brody Seating Co., 5921 W. Dickens St., Chicago, Ill. (t, p)
unswick Corp., 2605 E. Kilgore Rd., Kalamazoo, Mich. (t, p)
ckstaff Co., 1127 S. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis. (t, p)
rke, Inc., 5140 N. Westmoreland, Dallas 7, Tex. (p)
rroll Chair Co., 1505 W. Carroll, Chicago, Ill. (t, p)
icago Hardware Foundry Co., Commonwealth Ave., North Chicago, Ill. (t, p)
romecraft Corp., 4321 Semple, St. Louis, Mo.
pper Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 8, Meyersdale, Pa. (t)
ppay Corp., Clopay Square, Cincinnati 14, Ohio (t)
ntempo Furniture Corp., 178 Bouic Ave., Rockville, Md. (t)
glee Seating, 21 St. & Godfrey Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa. (t, p)
ar Plastic Corp., 6622 University Ave., Middleton, Wis. (t)
Sarto Co., 2 Spring Pl., Morristown, N.J.
sign-Technics, 7 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y. (t)
sks of America Inc., 35 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn. (t)
uglas Furniture Corp., 5555 W. 65 St., Chicago 38, Ill. (t, p)
hard Draper Associates, Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y. (t, p)
Inc., 8703 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. (p)
ermold Corp., Affiliate Borg-Warner Corp., 2321 Abalone Ave., Torrance, Cal. (t)
tures Mfg. Corp., 1641 Crystal, Kansas City, Mo. (t, p)
niture Accents, Inc., 303 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (t, p)
llo Original Iron Works, 401 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N.Y. (p)
neral Fireproofing Co., Youngstown 1, Ohio (t, p)
asbrock-Sonderauard, P.O. Box 46764, Los Angeles, Cal.
ywood-Wakefield Co., 206 Central St., Gardner, Mass. (t, p)
titutional Products Inc., Eye & Venango Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa. (t, p)
re Products Corp., 189 First St., Brooklyn 15, N.Y. (t)
ns-Manville, 22 E. 40 St., New York, N.Y. (t)
nson Plastic Tops, Inc., 69 North St., Elgin, Ill. (t, p)
gan-Dreyfuss, Inc., 40 E. End Ave., New York, N.Y. (t, p)
Kalliher Designs, Inc., 400 E. Pine St., Seattle, Wash. (t)
gsley Mfg. Co., 4525 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
ll Associates Inc., 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (t, p)
lawood Furniture Mfr's., 3730 N.W. 54 St., Miami, Fla. (t)
eger Metal Products Co., Box 897 Station A, Green Bay, Wis. (p)
hne Mfg. Co., Mattoon, Ill. (t, p)
& B. Products Corp., 3247 Laconia Ave., P.O. Box 53, Bronx 69, N.Y. (t, p)
el of Winchendon, Winchendon, Mass. (t, p)

SELECTED FOR
OOD DESIGN
by the Museum of
Modern Art, New York

GOOD DESIGN

EX GLASS SAND URN

	Ht.	Dia.
#850	18"	8¾"
#1050	18"	12"
#1250	24"	12"

nd urns
all ash receivers
noking stands
aste baskets
aste receptacles
• ash trays
• wardrobe racks
• costumers
• planters
• umbrella stands
• desk appointments

Catalog on Request

OUMAC SUPPLY CORP.
ANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS
East 103rd St., Dept. C, N.Y. 29, N.Y.
ATwater 9-5374

Circle No. 106 on product information card

10 HONORS IN ELEVEN YEARS TO JOHN STUART FURNITURE

International Design Award 1963

Deep seated comfort + a modern up-from-the-floor structural look. This has been accomplished by means of a unique under-structure. A ¼" sheet metal aluminum strip bonded between two sculptured blocks of solid teak, adds great strength to the slim line.

Museum of Modern Art 1952

International Design Award 1953

Diplôme d'Honneur Triennale 1954
Museum of Modern Art 1955

Metropolitan Museum of Art 1961
Art Institute of Chicago 1961

Metropolitan Museum of Art 1961
Art Institute of Chicago 1961

International Design Award 1962

The John Stuart Danish Craftsmen Series. Chairs, sofas, tables, chests, and desks. Designed by eminent Danish architects.
Made by Danish workmen for whom craftsmanship is a fact of life, not an advertising catch-phrase.
For that residential job you're doing; or office, hotel, club, conference room, convention hall, lounge. Ask for our catalog.

JOHN STUART INC.
NEW YORK PARK AVE. AT 32ND ST. HILLERØD, DENMARK

Circle No. 107 on product information card

Circle No. 108 on product information card

ESTHETIC
FUNCTIONAL
VERSATILE

"FOIL IMPRESSIONS"

A new concept of designs, flocks and textures, handprinted on shimmering foils in a full range of refreshing color combinations. Durable, water proof, selected to meet the requirements of the contract trade. Direct all inquiries to:

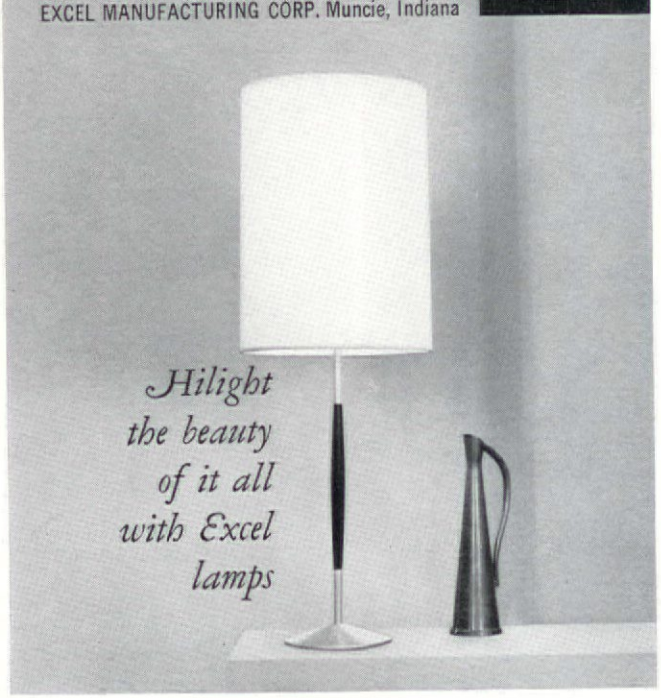
MICHEL'S DESIGNS, INC.
490 ROCKAWAY AVE.,
VALLEY STREAM, N. Y.
LOCUST 1-0644

Creators of
"Impressions by Michel"
"Vel-Vette Impressions by Michel"
— The only book offering the new Multi-Color Flock Technique.

Designed for maximum durability, Excel lamps are available in a wide range of styles and sizes—or custom-made to your specifications. Write for catalog.

EXCEL MANUFACTURING CORP. Muncie, Indiana

Excel.



Hilight the beauty of it all with Excel lamps

Circle No. 109 on product information card

PRODUCT LISTINGS

TABLE PARTS, ACCESSORIES—Cont'd

Marble Internationale, Ltd., 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y. (t
McNeff Industries Inc., P.O. Box 10626, Dallas 7, Tex.
Metropolitan Furniture Mfg., 950 Linden Ave., S. San Francisco, Cal. (t
Herman Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich. (t
Monogram Metals, Inc., 99 Greene St., New York 12, N.Y.
Myrtle Desk Co., P.O. Box 1750, High Point, N.C. (t
National Store Fixture Co., Inc., Odenton, Md. (t
Orsenigo Co., Inc., 1059 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.
Parkwood Laminates Inc., 134 Water St., Wakefield, Mass.
Peerless Steel Equipment, Unruh & Hasbrook Aves., Philadelphia 11, Pa. (t
Quartite Creative Corp., 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y. (t
Royalmetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (t
Seaboard Diecasting Corp., 1100 Prospect Ave., West Islip, L.I., N.Y.
Shelby Williams Mfg., Inc., 2500 W. Ogden Ave., Chicago 8, Ill. (t
Shelves Unlimited, 1134 First Ave., New York 21, N.Y. (t
Dick Stambaugh, Inc., Ada, Ohio (t
Thinline Mfg. Co., 623 Young St., Santa Ana, Cal. (t
Thonet Industries, Inc., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (t
Tri-Par Mfg. Co., 1740 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.
Troy Sunshade Co., Troy, Ohio (t
Virtue Bros. Mfg. Co., 5701 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles 45, Cal. (t
Walker & Zanger, Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N.Y.
Lee L. Woodard Sons Inc., Owosso, Mich. (t
Young Chair Co., 1021 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa. (t

TABLES

Code: b—banquet
c—card & game
co—cocktail & coffee
dc—dining, commercial
di—dining, institutional
dr—dressing
e—executive & conference
f—folding
o—occasional
s—serving
t—television

Ableart Upholstery Co. Inc., 252 Richmond St., Brooklyn 8, N.Y.
Albano Co., Inc., 309 E. 46 St., New York 17, N.Y. (co, dc, e
Alladin Plastics Co., 1415 W. 178 St., Gardena Cal. (co, o
All-Steel Equipment Inc., Griffith Ave., Aurora, Ill.
Allwin Furniture, 6 E. 33 St., New York, N.Y. (
Alma Desk Co., Box 271, High Point, N.C. (co, e
American Chair Co., 911 N. 11 St., Sheboygan, Wis. (b, c, co, dc, di, c
American Desk Mfg. Co., Temple, Tex. (b, dc, di, c
American Furniture Novelty, 2601 Fournoy, Chicago, Ill. (c, co
American of Martinsville, Contract Div., Martinsville, Va. (c, co, dr, c
American Seating Co., 901 Broadway N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich. (b, d
O. Ames Co., Parkersburg, W. Va.
AMV Inc., 588 Brookside, Birmingham, Mich. (b, c, co, dc, di, f,
Art Metal Inc., Jamestown, N.Y.
Art Steel Sales Corp., 170 W. 233 St., New York 63, N.Y.
Arvin Industries Inc., Columbus, Ind.
Astra Bent Wood Furniture Co., 3 Maple St., East Arlington, Va. (b,
Robert Barber, Inc., 6 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y. (c, co, dc, e, c
Barler, Inc., 214 W. Jefferson, Goshen, Ind. (c,
Basic-Witz Furniture Ind., Inc., Box 490, Waynesboro, Va. (co, dc, dr, c
Bassett Furniture Industries, Bassett, Va. (co, dc, di, dr, c
Baumritter Corp., 145 E. 32 St., New York, N.Y. (co, dc, di
Beemak, Inc., 11935 W. Florence Ave., Culver City, Cal.
Bela Div., J & J Tool Machine Co., 9505 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 28, (b, c, dc, di, e
Bentson Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1143, Aurora, Ill.
Bethlehem Furniture Mfg., 2 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (b, co, dc,di, dr, e, f
Bianco Mfg. Co., 2736 Victor St., St. Louis 4, Mo. (dc,
Blair Mfg. Co., Marietta, Ga.
B. Brody Seating Co., 5921 W. Dickens St., Chicago, Ill. (co, dc,
Brower Furniture Co., 1801 Turner Ave. N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich. (dc,
Brown-Saltman Co., 15000 S. Figueroa St., Gardena, Cal. (b, c, co, dc, di, dr, e,
Browne-Morse Co., 110 E. Broadway Ave., Muskegon Heights, Mich.
Broyhill Furniture Factories, Lenoir, N.C. (co, dc
Brunswick Corp., 2605 E. Kilgore Rd., Kalamazoo, Mich. (dc,
Buckstaff Co., 1127 S. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis. (co, dc, di, e
Carlton-Surrey, 55 Mt. Vernon N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich. (co, e
Carroll Chair Co., 1505 W. Carroll, Chicago, Ill.
Chicago Hardware Foundry Co., Commonwealth Ave., North Chicago, (co, dc
Chromecraft Corp., 4321 Semple, St. Louis, Mo. (c, dc, d
CI Designs, 230 Clarendon St., Boston 16, Mass. (b, co, dc, e
Clapper Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 8, Meyersdale, Pa.
Cole Steel Equipment Co., 415 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Columbia-Hallowell Div., Standard Pressed Steel Co., Jenkintown, Pa.
Contempo Furniture Corp., 178 Bouic Ave., Rockville, Md. (co, dc, d
Corry-Jamestown Corp., 40 N. Center, Corry, Pa.
Costa Mesa Furniture Co., 1040 N. Olive St., Anaheim, Cal. (
Cramer Posture Chair Co., 625 Adams, Kansas City 5, Kan. (e
Crossroads Mfg. Inc., 15250 E. Whittier Blvd., Whittier, Cal. (e
Cumberland Furniture Corp., 4 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (c, e
Daglee Seating, 21 St. & Godfrey Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa. (b, c, dc, e,
Daystrom, Inc., Sinai Rd., S. Boston, Va.
Decorative Crafts, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
Design-Technics, 7 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Desks of America Inc., 35 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn. (b, c, co, dc, di, dr,
Directional Furniture, 41 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y. (co, di, e
Domore Chair Co., Inc., 2400 Sterling, Elkhart, Ind. (co

uglas Furniture Corp., 5555 W. 65 St., Chicago 38, Ill. (b, c, co, dc, dr, o)
hard Draper Associates, Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y. (b, co, dc, di, e, o)
nbar Furniture Co., 505 S. Fulton, Berne, Ind. (c, co, dc, di, e, o)
ralite Co., 2 Barbour Ave., Passaic, N.J. (c, co, o)
rham Mfg. Co., 700 S. Council, Muncie, Ind. (c, f)
x Inc., 1633 Adrian Rd., Burlingame, Cal (c, co, dc, e, o)
eco Corp., Hanover, Pa. (di)
ory Associates, 301 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y. (c, co, dc, di, dr, e)
ermold Corp., Affiliate Borg-Warner Corp., 2321 Abalone Ave., Torrance, Cal. (c, co, dc, di, o)
ks Reed Co., 4900 Charlemar Dr., Cincinnati 27, Ohio (c, co, dc, di, o, s)
tures Mfg. Corp., 1641 Crystal, Kansas City, Mo. (b, co, dc, dn)
niture Accents, Inc., 303 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (co, o)
llo Original Iron Works, 401 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N.Y. (c, co, di, s)
rland Furniture Co., 21 E. Hubbard, Chicago 11, Ill. (di, e)
m Stone Arts Co., 46 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y. (b, c, co, de, di, dr, e)
neral Fireproofing Co., Youngstown 1, Ohio dc, di, e)
enn of California, 130 N. First Ave., Arcadia, Cal. (c, co, o, s)
obe Furniture Co., High Point, N.C. (c, co, o)
R. Griffith, 1155 N. Howe St., Chicago 10, Ill. (co, dc, di, e)
iggs Equipment Co., P.O. Box 630, Belton, Tex. (b, c, co, dc, di, dr, e, o, t)
osfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y. (c, co, dc, di, dr, e, o, s, t)
H. Gunlocke Chair Co., Wayland, N.Y. (co, di)
asbrock-Sonderguard, P.O. Box 46764, Los Angeles, Cal. (c, co, dc, di, o)
milton-Cosco Inc., 2525 State, Columbus, Ind. (co, o)
mpden Specialty Products, Corp., 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (c, f)
nseatic Furniture Co., 161 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill. (c, co, dc, di, e)
tz Hansen Inc., 305 E 63 St., New York 21, N.Y. (c, co, dc, di, e, o)
rdwood House, Inc., 10 St. James St., Rochester 6, N.Y. (c, co, dc, di, e, o, s, t)
rvey Design Workshop, Inc., 612 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y. (co, o)
likon Furniture Co., Inc., 315 E. 62 St., New York 21, N.Y. (co, e)
nredon Furniture Industries, High Point, N.C. (c, co, dc, dr, o, s)
ywood-Wakefield Co., 206 Central St., Gardner, Mass. (b, c, co, dc, di, o, s, t)
riten Furniture Co., Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y. (co)
kory Mfg. Co., Hickory, N.C. (co, dc, o)
osier Desk Co., 310 Mill St., P.O. Box 149, Jasper, Ind. (e)
we Folding Furniture Inc., 360 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (b, c, co, dc, e, f)
well Co., 436 S. First St., St. Charles, Ill. (b, co, dc, di, f, o)
titutional Products Inc., Eye & Venango Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa. (b, co, dc, di, e, f)
eriors Import Co., Inc., 208 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y. (o)
incible Metal Furniture, 26 & Franklin Sts., Manitowoc, Wis. (e)
nestown Lounge Co., 40 Winsor St., Jamestown, N.Y. (b, co, dc, di, e, o)
per Desk Co., P.O. Box 111, Jasper, Ind. (o)
per Office Furniture Co., 402-424 13 St., Jasper, Ind. (e)
G. Furniture Co., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y. (dc, di, e)
bert John Co., 821 N. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa. (e, o)
nson Plastic Tops, Inc., 69 North St., Elgin, Ill. (co, dc, di, e, o)
gan-Dreyfuss, Inc., 40 East End Ave., New York, N.Y. (b, c, co, dr, e, o, s, t)
rges Furniture Co., Inc., 1501 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind. (b, c, co, dc, dr)
parians, 7772 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. (co, e)
ler Mfg. Co., Croydon, Ind. (c, dc, di)
gsley Mfg. Co., 4525 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio (c, o, t)
tinger Co., Inc., 1893 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. (co, e, o)
oll Associates Inc., 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (b, c, co, dc, di, e)
dawood Furniture Mfr's., 3730 N.W. 54 St., Miami, Fla. (c, dc, di)
ehler Mfg. Co., 222 E. Fifth Ave., Naperville, Ill. (co, dc, dr, o)
ieger Metal Products Co., Box 897 Station A, Green Bay, Wis. (b, dc, di, f)
ehne Mfg. Co., Mattoon, Ill. (b, co, dc, di, e, f, o, t)
verne, Inc., 160 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y. (b, c, co, dc, di, e, o)
wnlite Inc., Box 47-097, Miami, Fla. (c, co, f)
& B. Products Corp., 3247 Laconia Ave., Bronx 69, N.Y. (b, dc)
igh Furniture Corp., 16 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (co, dc, di, e)
el of Winchendon, Winchendon, Mass. (b, co, dc, di, f, s, t)
yd Mfg. Co., Div. Heywood Wakefield, Menominee, Mich. dc, di)
don Lamps, 10711 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Cal. (o)
derik Lunning, 667 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (co, dc, e, o)
n Metal Products Inc., 63 Railroad Ave., Aurora, Ill. (e)
dison Furniture Industries, Canton, Miss. (co, dc, o)
jestic Lamp Mfg. Corp., 230 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (co, o)
rden Mfg. Inc., 1015 N. Halsted St., Chicago 22, Ill. (c, co, dc, di, e, o)
rshall Studios, Inc., Veedersburg, Ind. (co, e, o, s)
Donald Products Corp., 721 Seneca St., Buffalo, N.Y. (co, o)
Neff Industries Inc., P.O. Box 10626, Dallas 7, Tex. (b, dc, di, f)
alcraft Products Co., 12150 S. Alameda St., Lynwood, Cal. (dr, o)

MARBLE

TOPS–VANITIES–INSERTS
TILES–PANELS–BASES

over 400 kinds & colors from the world's foremost quarries.

WALKER & ZANGER, INC.

100 Hudson Street, New York 13, N.Y.
Telephone: WAlker 5-9945

Chicago—Miami—Los Angeles
Montreal—Frankfurt—Lisbon—Carrara

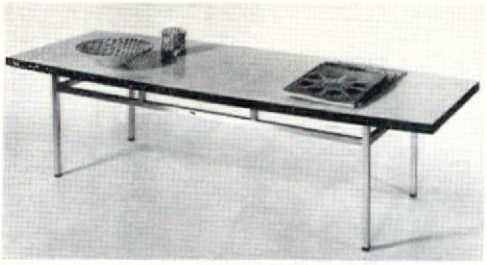
Circle No. 110 on product information card

MAGEE'S FAST-RISING 'BLUE CHIP'...from a new breed of carpets trained to succeed. The cream of the carpet crop to meet each situation with a pleasing personality and price...each with a specifications dossier to assure proper job placement. A Magee can boost the executive or corporate ego, too...with a custom design or color for any office or public area, large or small. Make a BLUE CHIP carpet investment now...with **MAGEE**

The Magee Carpet Company, Commercial Division, 295 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 16, N.Y.

Circle No. 111 on product information card

Circle No. 112 on product information card



catalog available

ALUMINUM *BRASS*

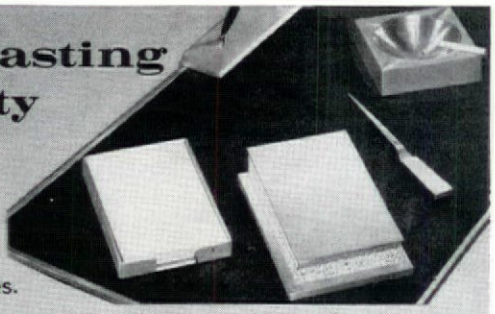
TABLES

BUSINESS OR HOME

FURNITURE ACCENTS INC.

303 5th Ave., Room 1306 New York 16, N.Y.

Everlasting Beauty in Solid Metal



The 6000 series.

Prestige office accessories of heavy solid aluminum matching smokers stands, waste baskets, planters.

Write for catalog showing metal, leather, walnut lines.

DUK-IT McDONALD PRODUCTS CORPORATION

274 DUK-IT BUILDING • BUFFALO 10, NEW YORK

Circle No. 113 on product information card

Interior and Exterior Plantscapes®

Exotic Plants • Distinctive Planters

Planting • Maintenance • Rentals

the Greenhouse

254 East 51 Street, New York 22, N. Y. Plaza 9-5543

Circle No. 114 on product information card

dca dca dca dca dca dca dca dca dca

FIBERGLAS FABRICS

hand prints
custom color
special designs
solids

drapery corporation of america, inc.

30 north dean street, englewood, n.j. LO 7-2343

SKYLINE—A DCA ORIGINAL HANDPRINT

Circle No. 115 on product information card

PRODUCT LISTINGS

TABLES—Cont'd

Metropolitan Furniture Mfg., 950 Linden Ave., S. San Francisco, Cal. (c, co
Meyer Gunther Martini, 511 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y. (b, c, co, e
Herman Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich. (b, c, co, dc, di, dr, e, f, o,
Molla, Inc., 110 State St., Westbury, L.I., N.Y. (c, co,
Monarch Furniture Co., Inc., 803 Ward St., High Point, N.C. (c,
Monogram Metals, Inc., 99 Greene St., New York 12, N.Y.
Mount Airy Furniture Co., Mount Airy, N.C.
Myrtle Desk Co., P.O. Box 1750, High Point, N.C. (
National Store Fixture Co., Inc., Odenton, Md. (dc, d
Norcor Mfg. Co., Inc., Bridge & Pearl, Green Bay, Wis.
Norquist Products Inc., 415 Chandler St., Jamestown, N.Y. (c, d
Office Furniture Ltd., 351 E. 61 St., New York, N.Y. (co, dc di, e,
Old Colony Furniture Co., Nashau, N.H. (c, co,
Orsenigo Co., Inc., 1059 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. (co, d
Parzinger Originals Inc., 32 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y. (co
Peabody Seating Co., Inc., W. Fourth, North Manchester, Ind. (b,
Peerless Steel Equipment, Unruh & Hasbrook Aves., Philadelphia 11, (co
Peter Pepper Products, Inc., 22422 S. Avalon Blvd., Wilmington, Cal.
Plametron Corp., 4420 N.W. 35 Ct., Miami 42, Fla. (o,
Harvey Probber Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y. (c, co, e, o,
Quartite Creative Corp., 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y. (co,
Louis Rastetter & Sons Co., 1300 Wall St., Ft. Wayne, Ind. (
Regent Glass Co., Inc., 969 First Ave., New York, N.Y.
Richardson-Nemschoff Sales, 2218 W. Water, Sheboygan, Wis. (c, so, dr
Jens Risom Design Inc., 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (c, co,
Robey Department, Drexel Enterprises, Inc., Drexel, N.C. (c, co
Edward Axel Roffman Assoc. Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y. (c, co, dc, e
Janet Rosenblum Inc., 315 E. 62 St., New York 21, N.Y. (co, dc, e
Royalmetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (b, c, co, dc, di
Ruder Bros. Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y. (c, co, dc, dr, e,
John Scalia-Schmieg & Kotzian, Inc., 521 E. 72 St., New York 21, (c, co, dc, e, o,
Scandinavian Design, 15 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (co, dc, d
Scandia Craft Import Inc., 156 E. 30 St., New York, N.Y. (b, c, co, dc, di, dr, e, f, o,
Scandix Designs, Inc., 432 Park Ave. S., New York, N.Y. (co, dc, di, e
Frank Scerbo & Sons, Inc., 140 Plymouth St., Brooklyn 12, N.Y. (co, dc
Seaboard Diecasting Corp., 1100 Prospect Ave., West Islip, L.I., N.Y. (c, co, d
Mendell M. Selig, 7160 Hardee Dr., Miami 43, Fla. (co
Selig Mfg. Co., 54 Green St., Leominster, Mass. (c, co, dc, di, e,
Shaw-Walker Co., Muskegon, Mich. (co, e
Shelby Williams Mfg., Inc., 2500 W. Ogden Ave., Chicago 8, Ill. (b, dc, di,
Shelves Unlimited, 1134 First Ave., New York 21, N.Y.
Shwayder Bros. Inc., 1050 S. Broadway, Denver, Colo. (b, c, co, dc, di, f,
Simmons Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill. (dc, di, e
Simpson-Bosworth, 1745 N. Richmond, Chicago, Ill. (co
Stakmore Co., 200 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. (
Dick Stambaugh, Inc., Ada, Ohio (c, co, dc, di, e
Standard Furniture Co., Herkimer, N.Y. (co, e
Stanley Mfg. Co., 2310 N. Main St., Ft. Worth, Tex. (co
Steelcase, Inc., 1120 36 St. S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. (co, dc, di, e
Stendig Inc., 487 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. (c, co, dc, di, e
Stow & Davis Furniture Co., 25 Summer N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
John Stuart, Inc., 32 St. & Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (b, c, co, dc, di, dr, e,
Stylex Seating Co., Delanco, N.J.
Styl-O-Kraft Inc., 312 N. Flagler Dr., Fort Laudrdale, Fla.
Stylume Products, Inc., 3640-3650 E. Tenth Ct., Hialeah, Fla. (dc,
Sunland Supply Inc., 3301 N.W. 73 St., Miami, Fla.
Sunray Chair Inc., 6001 N.W. 39 Ave., Miami, Fla. (co, dc,
George Tanier, Inc., 305 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.
Telescope Folding Furniture Co., Inc., Granville, N.Y.
Thinline Mfg. Co., 623 Young St., Santa Ana, Cal. (co, dc, di, dr,
Thomasville Furniture Industries, Thomasville, N.C. (co, dc,
Thonet Industries, Inc., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (b, c, co, dc, di, e, f,
Tomlinson of High Point, 305 W. High St., High Point, N.C. (c, co, dr,
Troy Sunshade Co., Troy, Ohio (b, co, dc, di,
Turner Mfg. Co., 2309 S. Keeler, Chicago 23, Ill. (co
Van Keppel-Green Corp., 2242 Colby Ave., Los Angeles 64, Cal. (c, co

Victorian Furniture Corp., 2914 Day St., P.O. Box 60, Montgomery, Ala. (co, o)
Virco Mfg. Co., 15134 S. Vermont, Los Angeles, Cal. (di, e, f)
Virtue Bros. Mfg. Co., 5701 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles 45, Cal. (dc)
Sherle Wagner, 125 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y. (dr)
Western Mfg. Co., 536-C N. Highland Ave., Aurora, Ill. (e)
Western Table Co., 3759 S. Ashland, Chicago, Ill. (co, o)
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Commercial-Institutional Products Div., 353 Park Ave. S., New York 10, N.Y. (t)
John Widdicomb Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. (b, c, co, dc, dr, o, s)
Consider H. Willett Inc., 3001 W. Kentucky, Louisville 1, Ky. (co, dc, dr, t)
John D. Williams Co., 1411 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill. (b, co, dc, di, e, o)
Willow & Reed, Inc., 32-34 111 St., E. Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y. (c, co,dc, di, dr, e, o, s)
Lee L. Woodard Sons Inc., Owosso, Mich. (c, co, dc, di, o, s)
Worden Co., 200 E. 17 St., Holland, Mich. (co, dc, e)
Wycombe & Meyer Inc., 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y. (c, co, dc, e, o)
Young Chair Co., 1021 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa. (e)

TILE

Code: c—ceramic
m—metal
mo—mosaic
p—plastic

American Olean Tile Co., Lansdale, Pa. (c)
Amsterdam Corp., 285 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. (c, m)
Architectural Elements Inc., 124 E. 40 St., New York 16, N.Y. (c, m)
Atco Ceramics Corp., 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y. (c)
Atlas Tile Co., 264 W. Spazier Ave., Burbank, Cal (m)
Azrock Floor Products, Frost Bank Bldg., San Antonio 6, Tex. (p)
Barclay Mfg. Co., 385 Gerard Ave., Bronx, N.Y. (p)
Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 15071, Cincinnati 15, Ohio (c, mo)
Crown Tile Corp., 125 Walnut Rd. S.E., Massillon, Ohio (m)
Design-Technics, 7 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y. (c)
William Gold, Inc., 1270 Ave. of Americas, New York 20, N.Y. (p)
Harvey Design Workshop, Inc., 612 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y. (p)
Hotel & Theatre Carpet Corp., 52 E. 57 St., New York 22, N.Y. (p)
International Pipe & Ceramic Corp., 2901 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. (c)
Jadowici-Celadon Co., 75 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago 1, Ill. (c)
Marble Internationale, Ltd., 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y. (c, m)
Marshall Studios, Inc., Veedersburg, Ind.. (c)
Miraplas Tile Co., Columbus 6, Ohio (c, m, p)
Mosaic Tile Co., 55 Public Square, Cleveland 13, Ohio (c)
Olympia Tile Corp., 271 Church St., New York, N.Y. (c, m)
Onyx Resources Co., 303 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (c, m)
Pacific Tile & Porcelain, 7461 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Cal. (c)
Pomona Tile Mfg. Co., 629 N. La Brea, Los Angeles 36, Cal. (c, m)
Uberoid Co., 733 Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y. (p)
Seaboard Diecasting Corp., 1100 Prospect Ave., West Islip, L.I., N.Y. (m)
Simpson Timber Co., 2000 Washington Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.
Harris G. Strong, 465 E. 147 St., New York 55, N.Y. (c)
Sylon Corp., Box 341, Milford, Mass. (c, m)
Three Centuries, 202 E. 56 St., New York 22, N.Y. (c)
Vermont Marble Co., Proctor, Vt.
Wikon Tile Corp., Washington, N.J. (m)
Wilson Plastics, Inc., 400 Broadway, Sandusky, Ohio (p)

TV & SOUND SYSTEMS

Admiral Corp., 3800 W. Cortland St., Chicago 47, Ill.
Wonder-Tongue Laboratories, 9 Alling St., Newark 2, N.J.
Emerson Radio Inc., 680 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N.Y.
Magnavox Co., 2131 Bueter Rd., Fort Wayne 4, Ind.
Philco Corp., Tele-Sound Dept., C & Tioga Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Commercial-Institutional Products Div., 353 Park Ave., S., New York 10, N.Y.

WALL UNITS, COMBINATIONS

Abano Co., Inc., 309 E. 46 St., New York 17, N.Y.
Alma Desk Co., Box 271, High Point, N.C.
American of Martinsville, Contract Div., Martinsville, Va.
Albert Barber, Inc., 6 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Arler, Inc., 214 W. Jefferson, Goshen, Ind.
Basic-Witz Furniture Ind., Inc., Box 490, Waynesboro, Va.
Brown-Saltman Co., 15000 S. Figueroa St., Gardena, Cal.
Cleveland Detroit Corp., 5400 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland 20, Ohio
Cole Steel Equipment Co., 415 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Colonial Products Co., Dallastown, Pa.
Consolidated Hotel Equipment, Div. H. B. & U. Furniture, 314 E. 34 St., New York, N.Y.
Duo-Bed Corp., 1812 W. Second St., Wichita 3, Kans.
Fabry Associates, 301 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.
Finesse Originals, 35-11 Ninth St., Long Island City, N.Y.
Griggs Equipment Co., P.O. Box 630, Belton, Tex.
Hardwood House, Inc., 10 St. James St., Rochester 6, N.Y.
Heywood-Wakefield Co., 206 Central St., Gardner, Mass.
Holcomb & Hoke Mfg. Co., Inc., 1545 Calhoun St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
Kent-Coffey Mfg. Co., Lenoir, N.C.
Kuehne Mfg. Co., Mattoon, Ill.
Lock Joint Tube Co., Inc., 1400 Riverside Dr., South Bend 24, Ind.
Majestic Lamp Mfg. Corp., 230 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Herman Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich.
Myrtle Desk Co., P.O. Box 1750, High Point, N.C.
Omni, Div. of Aluminum Extrusions, Inc., Charlotte, Mich.
Ruder Bros. Inc., 160 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Frank Scerbo & Sons, Inc., 140 Plymouth St., Brooklyn 12, N.Y.
Shaw-Walker Co., Muskegon, Mich.
Shelves Unlimited, 1134 First Ave., New York 21, N.Y.
John Stuart, Inc., 32 St. & Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Tassell Hardware Co., 4135 Lake Michigan Dr. N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.
Consider H. Willett Inc., 3001 K. Kentucky, Louisville 1, Ky.
John D. Williams Co., 1411 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
Willow & Reed, Inc., 32-34 111 St., E. Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.

WALLCOVERINGS
(OTHER THAN PAPER)

American Biltrite Rubber Co., Amtico Flooring Div., Trenton 2, N.J.
American Olean Tile Co., Lansdale, Pa.
American Window Shade Mfg. Co., 325 Rockaway Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Arundell Clarke, 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
Barclay Mfg. Co., 385 Gerard Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
Birge Co., 390 Niagara St., Buffalo 1, N.Y.
George K. Birge Co., Inc., 120 E. 56 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Frederic Blank & Co., Inc., P.O. Box 388, Passaic, N.J.
Louis W. Bowen, Inc., 509 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
A. B. Boyd Co., 1235 Howard St., San Francisco, Cal.
Brunschwig & Fils, Inc., 509 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
L. E. Carpenter & Co., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Chicopee Mills, Inc., Lumite Div., 47 Worth St., New York, N.Y.
Columbus Coated Fabrics, 1280 N. Grant Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Continental Felt Co., 22 W. 15 St., New York, N.Y.
David & Dash, Inc., 2445 W. Miami Ave., Miami 37, Fla.
Dens & Miles, Inc., 7355 S. Exchange Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.
Design-Technics, 7 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Dodge Cork Co., 11 Laurel St., Lancaster, Pa.
E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington 98, Del.
Durawall Inc., 509 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Jackson Ellis Co., Inc., 17 E. 54 St., New York, N.Y.
Fabrikona, Inc., E. Taunton, Mass.
Fabritate, Inc., 515 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
M. J. Fassler & Co., Inc., 1245 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Federal Industries, 681 Main St., Belleville 9, N.J.
Felters Co., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Foamweave Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Four Walls, Inc., 515 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Gallery Handprints, Inc., 2700 Grand Ave., N. Bergen, N.J.
Galon Fabrics Inc., 281 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
General Plastics, 1400 N. Washington, Marion, Ind.
Georgia-Pacific, Equitable Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.
Gilford Inc., 515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
William Gold, Inc., 1270 Ave. of Americas, New York 20, N.Y.
B. F. Goodrich Co., 300 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Flooring Div., Akron, Ohio
Charles R. Gracie & Sons Inc., 148 E. 58 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Han Tex, 425 Lakeside Ave. N.W., Cleveland 13, Ohio
S. M. Hexter Co., 2810 Superior Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Hotel & Theatre Carpet Corp., 52 E. 57 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Interchemical Corp., 837 Buckingham St., Toledo, Ohio
A. H. Jacobs Co., 515 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Kalflex, Inc., 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Katzenbach & Warren, 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Knoedler-Fauchere, 451 Jackson Sq., San Francisco, Cal.
Knight Bros. Inc., 425 Lakeside Ave. N.W., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Laverne, Inc., 160 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
Leatherguild Inc., 1 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Lozano-Fisher Studios Inc., 64 E. 55 St., New York, N.Y.

*JFN

ASSOCIATES INCORPORATED

PLANNING-DESIGN-OFFICES-INDUSTRY
DOUGLAS W. NICHOLSON, PRESIDENT
S. P. FILI, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT
40 WATER ST., N.Y. 4, N.Y. DIGBY 4-1310

Circle No. 116 on product information card

*Leading the field of space planners (over 2½ million sq. ft. planned and designed) JFN client list upon request.

Circle No. 117 on product information card

Thaibok

Thaibok Fabrics Ltd., 16 East 52nd St., N.Y. MU 8-7367

TOMORROW'S FLOORING TODAY!

Illustrated: Stencilwood Vinyl Flooring

HERBERT BRIGHT VINYL FLOORING

Burlap Vinyl Flooring • Cane Vinyl Flooring

Fur Vinyl Flooring • Pebl Plas

Stencilwood Vinyl Flooring • Wood Vinyl Flooring

HERBERT BRIGHT INDUSTRIES INC.

SUITE 310

509 MADISON AVENUE • NEW YORK 22

MURRAY HILL 8-2851

WRITE FOR SAMPLES AND PRICE LIST BROCHURE

Circle No. 118 on product information card

PRODUCT LISTINGS

WALLCOVERINGS—Cont'd

Maharam Fabric Corp., 130 W. 46 St., New York, N.Y.
Manuscreens, Inc., 113-03 Queens Blvd., Queens, N.Y.
Marsh Wall Products, Inc., Dover, Ohio
Masland Duraleather Co., Amber & Willard Sts., Mocksville, N.C.
Gene McDonald, Inc., 509 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Murals, Inc., Rose Place, Garden City Park, N.Y.
National Plastic Products Co., Inc., Odenton, Md.
New Castle Products, Inc., 1 Ave., P.O. Box 353, New Castle, Ind.
Panelboard Mfg. Co., Inc., 222 Pacific St., Newark 14, N.J.
Parkwood Laminates Inc., 134 Water St., Wakefield, Mass.
Photomammoth Murals, 12048 Vanowen St., N. Hollywood, Cal.
Polyplastex United Inc., 870 Springfield Rd., Union, N.J.
B. F. Ruskin & Co., 1410 Wood Rd., New York 62, N.Y.
F. Schumacher & Co., 939 Third Ave., New York 18, N.Y.
Standard Coated Products, Buchanan, N.Y.
C. W. Stockwell Co., 3262 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Cal.
Superior Wall Products Co., 4401 N. American St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Textureflex Inc., 27 Bruckner Blvd., New York 54, N.Y.
Timbertone Wallcoverings Inc., 4 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
U. S. Plywood Corp., 55 W. 44 St., New York, N.Y.
U. S. Rubber Co., 1230 Ave. of Americas, New York 20, N.Y.
Albert Van Luit Co., 4000 Chevy Chase Dr., Los Angeles, Cal.
Verde, Inc., 1 E. 54 St., New York, N.Y.
Victor England Agencies, 420 Market St., San Francisco 11, Cal.
Vinyl-Tex Co., 165 Ward St., Paterson, N.J.
Sherle Wagner, 125 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
Wall Trends Inc., 58 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Warner Co., 108 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.
Victor Warner Scenics, 150-19 12 St., Whitestone 57, N.Y.
Webb Textiles Inc., 2010 Lincoln Ave., Pasadena, Cal.
Westinghouse Corp., Micarta Div., Hampton, S.C.
Winfield Design Associates, 674 S. Van Ness Ave., San Francisco 10, Cal
Woodall Industries, 3500 Oakton, Skokie, Ill.
Woodson Wallpapers Inc., 515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

WALLPAPER

Bassett & Vollum, Inc., 161 E. Grand, Chicago 11, Ill.
Birge Co., 390 Niagara St., Buffalo 1, N.Y.
George K. Birge Co., Inc., 120 E. 56 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Louis W. Bowen, Inc., 509 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
E. L. Bruce Co., Thomas St., Memphis 1, Tenn.

General Kitchener 50" High

Catalog Available

JO MEAD DESIGNS
944 WEST NORTH AVENUE
CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

Circle No. 119 on product information card

schwig & Fils, Inc., 509 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
adian Wallpaper Mfg. Ltd., 222 Seventh St., Toronto 14, Ontario
t & Miles, Inc., 7355 S. Exchange Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.
. Diament & Co., 34 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
son Ellis Co. Inc., 17 E. 54 St., New York, N.Y.
Walls, Inc., 515 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
ery Handprints, Inc., 2700 Grand Ave., N. Bergen, N.J.
les R. Gracie & Sons, Inc., 148 E. 58 St., New York 22, N.Y.
ff Fabrics, Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Tec, 425 Lakeside Ave. N.W., Cleveland 13, Ohio
. Hexter Co., 2810 Superior Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio
H. Jacobs Co., 515 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
enbach & Warren, 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Keliehor Designs, Inc., 400 E. Pine St., Seattle, Wash.
dler-Fauchere, 451 Jackson Sq., San Francisco, Cal.
ht Bros. Inc., 425 Lakeside Ave. N.W., Cleveland 13, Ohio
rne, Inc., 160 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y.
. Lehman-Connor Co., Inc., 509 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
a de Mar Wallpaper, 209 E. 56 St., New York 22, N.Y.
H. S. Lloyd Co. Inc., 425 E. 53 St. New York 22, N.Y.
aram Fabric Corp., 130 W. 46 St., New York, N.Y.
Mann Associates, 677 Fifth Ave., New York 22 ,N.Y.
uscreens, Inc., 113-03 Queens Blvd., Queens, N.Y.
e McDonald, Inc., 509 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
el's Designs, 490 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N.Y.
an Miller Inc., McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich.
als, Inc., Rose Place, Garden City Park, N.Y.
amandre Silks Inc., 63 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.
chumacher & Co., 939 Third Ave., New York 18, N.Y.
tford Wallpaper Co. Inc., Stamford, Conn.
V. Stockwell Co., 3262 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Cal.
as Strahan Co., Heard & Maple, Chelsea 50, Mass.
Thorp & Co. Inc., 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
ertone Wallcoverings Inc., 4 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
rt Van Luit Co., 4000 Chevy Chase Dr., Los Angeles, Cal.
e, Inc., 1 E. 54 St., New York, N.Y.
r Enaland Agencies, 420 Market St., San Francisco 11. Cal.
l-Tex Co., 165 Ward St., Paterson, N.J.
Trends Inc., 58 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.
ner Co., 108 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.
r Warner Scenics, 150-19 12 St., Whitestone 57, N.Y.
ield Design Associates, 674 S. Van Ness Ave., San Francisco 10, Cal.
dson Wallpapers Inc., 515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

ALLPAPER PROTECTION

tance Coating Corp., 966 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.

ARDROBES

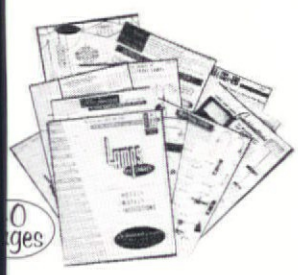
INC., 588 Brookside, Birmingham, Mich.
r, Inc., 214 W. Jefferson, Goshen, Ind.
ehem Furniture Mfg., 2 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

(Continued on page 141)

f You Buy, Sell or Specify LAMPS or shades for

THIS CATALOG IS A must!

HOTELS-MOTELS INSTITUTIONS



Our new Lamp Catalog No. 12 is yours for the asking . . . . You'll find Lamps and Shades for all Decors . . . CONTEMPORARY, FRENCH and ITALIAN PROVINCIAL, EARLY AMERICAN, TRADITIONAL and FAR EAST and Several Basic Groupings.

We welcome your requests for SPECIAL DESIGN and will submit price quotations and samples PROMPTLY.

write to

NQUIRIES FROM RCHITECTS, DECRATORS AND ONTRACT DEALRS ESPECIALLY NVITED.

McInnis and Company
225 WEST HUBBARD ST
CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS
TELEPHONE 467 5645

Circle No. 120 on product information card

Circle No. 121 on product information card

MR. PURCHASING AGENT!

HERE IS THE MONEY SAVING SOAP SAVING dispenser for public & institutional use!

REDUCES soap cost to a fraction. Provides sanitation, modern styling and neatness at all times. Up to 350 people can wash hands with our 1¼ ounce bar of soap, 72 bars to box, 6¾" x 6¾". Equals 125 gallons of liquid soap, or 125 lbs. or more of powdered soap. Used throughout Western Europe — now manufactured in Chicago and immediately available to you. Write for full descriptive folder today.

WRITE

Franklin SOAP DISPENSER CORP.

12 EAST KINZIE STREET • CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

Used in All The Leading Countries Of The World.

NEW Continental Contemporary Fiberglass Chairs

Sturdy, durable "sculptured" fiberglass shell features smart color combinations and styling to fit any room decor. Generously proportioned seat with thick Polyfoam pad, upholstered with durable texture-woven rayon in choice of 8 colors. Fiberglass shell in Mandarin Red, Ebony Black or Pearl White. Chrome-plated tubular steel legs or swivel seat pedestal base models.

Two Good Reasons — for investigating the Krueger Line before you buy any chairs

NEW Hostess Upholstered Tubular Steel Folding Chairs

Newest — and the best in Decorator Styled folding chairs! Sturdy, oval tubular frame construction with upholstered seats and backrests—plus fold-away storage convenience. 28 possible mix or match color combinations harmonize with any room decor. Two models (also Tablet Arm) fit all budgets.

WRITE for descriptive catalog No. 1200.

KRUEGER
METAL PRODUCTS • GREEN BAY • WISCONSIN

Circle No. 122 on product information card

Who reads CONTRACT Magazine?

CONTRACT's audience is hand-picked to bring the advertisers all-inclusive coverag of firms and individuals who plan, design, specify, buy, install, and replace furnitu and furnishings for commercial/institutional interiors.

CONTRACT – and only CONTRACT – concentrates on and limits its audience t those firms and individuals who specify and buy commercial/institutional furnis ings in volume. Following is a circulation analysis. In addition, we reach all the lea ing manufacturers of contract furniture and furnishings.

CIRCULATION ANALYSIS

PLANNING AND FURNISHING GROUP:		
Contract Furnishers	2,188	
Contract Departments of Furniture and Department Stores	916	
Commercial Interior Designers and Space Planners	2,453	
Architects who plan commercial and institutional interiors	1,932	
		7,489
PURCHASING GROUP:		
Hotel-Motel chains and largest individual units	523	
Schools and Colleges—municipal schools systems and larger colleges and universities	791	
Government Procurement—Federal military, civilian, office institutional, and housing; State and larger city purchasers	432	
Hospitals—Furnishings purchasers for largest hospitals	485	
Miscellaneous—large institutional and business furnishings purchasers—Transportation facilities, Restaurant chains, Recreational and Religious organizations, large Corporate buying headquarters, and others	756	
		2,987
TOTAL CIRCULATION (Paid and Controlled)		10,476

TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION

New England	629	East South Central	348
Middle Atlantic	3,317	West South Central	644
South Atlantic	1,180	Mountain States	406
East North Central	2,206	Pacific States	1,042
West North Central	685	Canada and Foreign	19

PRODUCT LISTINGS

WARDROBES—Cont'd

Brunswick Corp., 2605 E. Kilgore Rd., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Colonial Products Co., Dallastown, Pa.
Columbia-Hallowell Div., Standard Pressed Steel Co., Jenkintown, Pa.
Corry-Jamestown Corp., 40 N. Center, Corry, Pa.
Desks of America Inn., 35 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Elmay Importing Co., 36-29 34 St., Long Island City 6, N.Y.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown 1, Ohio
Hardwood House, Inc., 10 St. James St., Rochester 6, N.Y.
Lyon Metal Products Inc., 63 Railroad Ave., Aurora, Ill.
Office Furniture Ltd., 351 E. 61 St., New York, N.Y.
S. H. Pomeroy Co., 41 Magee Ave., Stanford, Conn.
Harvey Probber Inc., 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.
Royalmetal Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
John Scalia-Schmieg & Kotzian, Inc., 521 E. 72 St., New York 21, N.Y.
Simmons Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
Thonet Industries, Inc., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
Vogel-Peterson Co., Rt. 83 & Madison, Elmhurst, Ill.

WINDOW SHADES

Abbott-Miller, 631 W. 125 St., New York 27, N.Y.
Aeroshade Co., Inc., 611 W. 22 St., P.O. 13201, Houston 8, Tex.
American Window Shade Mfg. Co., 325 Rockaway Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Beneman-Hartshorn Inc., 1133 Sycamore, Cincinnati 10, Ohio
Bal-Craft Wood Fabrics, Shades Inc., 80 Tehama St., San Francisco, Cal.
Clopay Corp., Clopay Square, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington 98, Del.
Illinois Shade, Div. Slick Corp., 17 St., Chicago Heights, Ill.
Panna Western Mills Co., 22 & Jefferson, Chicago, Ill.
Pozano-Fisher Studios Inc., 64 E. 55 St., New York, N.Y.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Fiber Glass Div., 1 Gateway Ctr., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Standard Trimming Corp., 927 Third Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Tropicraft of San Francisco, 568 Howard, San Francisco 5, Cal.
Uberti-Color Blinds Co., 64 E. 55 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Webb Textiles Inc., 2010 Lincoln Ave., Pasadena, Cal.
Window Modes, Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.

WOVEN WOOD SHADES & BLINDS

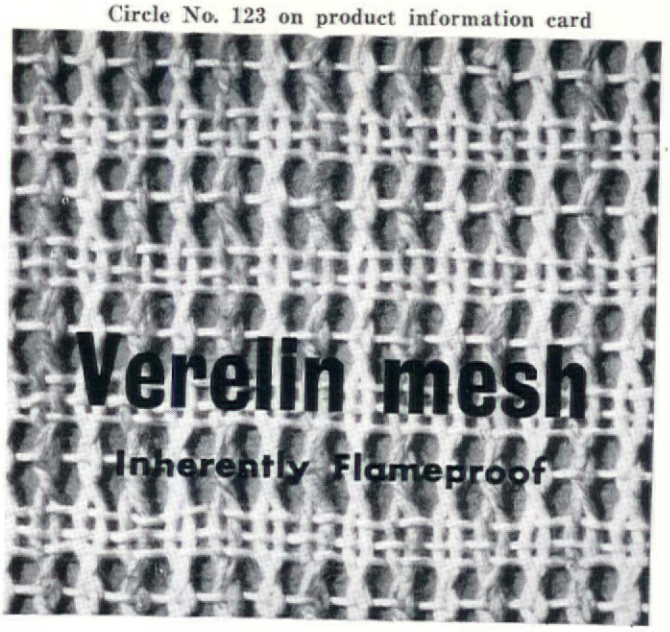
Abbott-Miller, 631 W. 125 St., New York 27, N.Y.
Aeroshade Co., Inc., 611 W. 22 St., P.O. 13201, Houston 8, Tex.
Bal-Craft Wood Fabrics, Shades Inc., 80 Tehama St., San Francisco, Cal.
Illinois Shade, Div. Slick Corp., 17 St., Chicago Heights, Ill.
Tropicraft of San Francisco, 568 Howard, San Francisco 5, Cal.
Window Modes, Inc., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.

MISCELLANEOUS

OTHER COMMERCIAL & INSTITUTIONAL FURNISHINGS & SERVICES

Aluminum Co. of America, 1706 K Alcoa Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa. (furniture finishes)
American-Saint Gobain Corp., P.O. Box 929, Kingsport, Tenn. (glass, plate, sheet, patterned)
Barber Mfg. Co., 1824 Brown St., Anderson, Ind. (upholstery springs)
Cendix Mouldings Inc., 952 Whittier St., Bronx 59, N.Y. (decorative mouldings)
Julius C. Blum Inc., Carlstadt, N.J. (decorative screens, railing components)
Cannie Looms, Ltd., 275 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. (bolsters, bolster covers)
Philip Carey Mfg. Co., 320 S. Wayne Ave., Cincinnati 15, Ohio (ventilating fans, bathroom cabinets)
Celotex Corp., 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. (acoustical materials)
Colonial Furn. Frame Co. of Penna., 2217 E. Hagert St., Philadelphia, Pa. (wood frames)
Corry-Jamestown Corp., 40 N. Center, Corry, Pa. (files)
Del Sarto Co., 2 Spring Pl., Morristown, N.J. (marble)
Duraclean Co., 839 Waukegan Rd., Deerfield, Ill. (furniture maintenance)
Eastern Furniture Mfg., 372 Riverbend St., Athol, Mass. (booths, wall benches)
Flowers Unlimited Inc., 1140 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. (flowers & plants)
Franklin Metal Products, 12 E. Kinzie, Chicago, Ill. (soap dispensers)
Greenhouse, 254 E. 51 St., New York, N.Y. (plants)
James G. Hardy & Co., 11 E. 26 St., New York, N.Y. (linens)
Innersprings Inc., 776-78 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y. (innersprings)
Koffre Products Corp., 189 First St., Brooklyn 15, N.Y. (luminous walls, ceilings)
Johnson Rubber Co., 222 Vine St., Middlefield, Ohio (rubber & vinyl cove base)
King Refrigerator Corp., 76-02 Woodhaven Blvd., Glendale 72, L.I., N.Y. (range-sink-refrigerator units)
Kwnite Inc., Box 47-097, Miami, Fla. (umbrellas)
Litron Electronics Co., Sixth & Minor Sts., Emmaus, Pa. (dimmers)
Linnis & Co., 225 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill. (lamp shades)
Servicemaster, 2117 N. Wayne Ave., Chicago, Ill. (wallpaper, furniture, carpet, drapery cleaning & maintenance)
Ucor Equipment Co., 285 Emmet St., Newark 5, N.J. (library furniture)
Superior Electric Co., 383 Middle St., Bristol, Conn. (Luxtrol dimmers)
Worden Co., 200 E. 17 St., Holland, Mich. (library furniture)
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Commercial-Institutional Products Div., 353 Park Ave. S., New York 10, N.Y. (intercom systems)

Circle No. 123 on product information card



• soft drape hand • washable
• dimensionally stable • dry cleanable
available in White or Natural

Decorative fabrics for contract / Institutional Fields.
The House of Service
maharam
FABRIC CORPORATION
130 West 46th St.
New York 36
CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES

Request sample information on professional letterhead

TEAK AND WALNUT
WASTEPAPER BASKETS
from Sweden

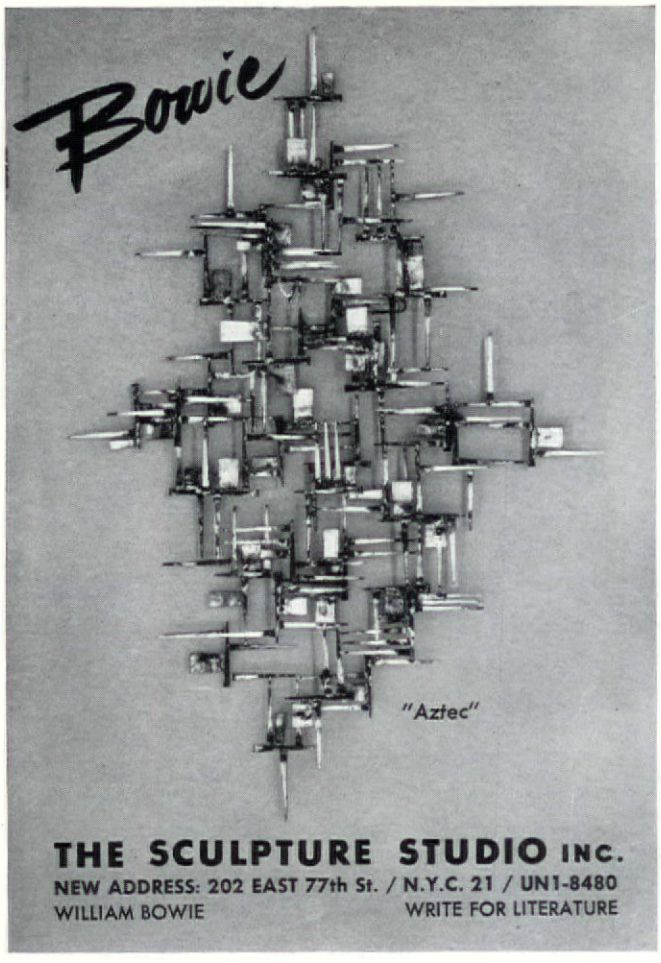
- WASTE BASKETS
- DESK ACCESSORIES
- SMOKING ACCESSORIES
- MAGAZINE RACKS
- ICE BUCKETS
- LETTER TRAYS
- ETC.

Ask for catalog.

Manufacturers and Importers of Accessories for Modern Living.
RAINBOW WOOD PRODUCTS INC.
12 E. 22nd Street, Dept. C New York 10, N.Y.

Circle No. 124 on product information card

Circle No. 125 on product information card



THE SCULPTURE STUDIO INC.
NEW ADDRESS: 202 EAST 77th St. / N.Y.C. 21 / UN1-8480
WILLIAM BOWIE WRITE FOR LITERATURE

Not one . . . not two . . . not three . . . but TWELVE! Yes, Standard manufactures twelve lines of quality office furniture. Designwise, these lines include Traditional, Transitional and Contemporary groups. And Standard offers you *complete* lines, flexible in their component parts to assist you in efficient space planning. Custom designs made to your specifications? Yes, Standard can do that, too!

STANDARD FURNITURE CO./Herkimer, New York

Circle No. 126 on product information card

CONTRACT DESIGNERS & FURNISHERS ADVERTISING IN THIS ISSUE

Dorothy Draper & Co., Inc., 5 E. 57 St., New York 22, N.Y.
JFN Associates, 40 Water St., New York 4, N.Y.
Lynch & Bailey, Inc., 4141 B Route 4, Fort Lee, N.J.

MARTS & PERMANENT TRADE EXHIBITS

American Furniture Mart, 666 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 11, Ill.
Architects Sample Corp., 101 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
Atlanta Merchandise Mart, 240 Peachtree St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Dallas Trade Mart, 2100 Stemmons Frwy., Dallas 7, Tex.
Los Angeles Home Furnishings Mart, 1933 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 7, Cal.
Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
Miami Design Center, 4141 N. Miami Ave., Miami, Fla.
National Design Center, Marina City, Chicago, Ill.
National Design Center, 415 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.
National Furniture Mart, Lexington Ave. & 33 St., New York, N.Y.
New York Coliseum, Columbus Circle, New York, N.Y.
New York Furniture Exchange, 200 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
Two Twenty-Five Fifth Ave. Bldg., 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Western Merchandise Mart, 1355 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Acoustical Materials Association, 335 E. 45 St., New York, N.Y.
Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Institute, DuPont Circle Bldg. N.W. Washington 6, D.C.
American Carpet Institute, Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
American Ceramic Society, 4055 N. High St., Columbus 14, Ohio
American Hotel & Motel Association, 221 W. 57 St., New York 19, N.
American Institute of Architects, 1741 New York Ave., Washington, D.
American Institute of Interior Designers, 673 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.
American Hardware Manufacturers Association, 342 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
American Hospital Association, 18 E. Division St., Chicago 10, Ill.
American Library Association, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.
American Society of Industrial Designers, 15 E. 42 St., New York 17, N.
American Society of Landscape Architects, 9 Park St., Boston 8, Mass.
American Society for Testing Materials, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia, P
American Walnut Association, 666 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
Asphalt & Vinyl Asbestos Tile Institute, 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N.
Belgian Linen Association, 280 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Blended Fabrics of America, 415 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Illuminating Engineering Society, 1860 Broadway, New York 23, N.Y.
Industrial Designers' Institute, 441 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mahogany Association, Inc., 666 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 11, Ill.
Marble Institute of America, Inc., 32 S. Fifth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
National Association of Bedding Manufacturers, 724 Ninth St., N.W. Washington 1, D.C.
National Association of Educational Buyers, 1461 Franklin Ave., Garden City, L.I., N.Y.
National Bureau of Standards, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C.
National Cotton Council of America, P.O. Box 9905, Memphis 12, Ten
National Institute of Government Purchasing, 1001 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
National Institute of Rug Cleaning, Inc., 7355 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda 14, Md.
National Office Furniture Association, 327 S. LaSalle, Chicago 4, Ill.
National Paint, Varnish & Lacquer Association, Inc., 1500 Rhode Island Ave. N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
National Restaurant Association, 8 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.
National Society of Interior Designers, Inc., 157 W. 57 St., New York, N.
National Stationery & Office Equipment Association, 740 Investment Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
Rubber & Vinyl Flooring Council Div., Rubber Mfrs. Assn. Inc., 4 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Tile Council of America, Inc., 800 Second Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Tile Manufacturers Association, 50 E. 42 St., New York 16, N.Y.
Tufted Textile Manufacturers Association, 208 W. Cuyler St., P.O. Box 81, Dalton, Ga.
Vinyl Fabrics Institute, 65 E. 55 St., New York 22, N.Y.
Wallpaper Council, Inc., 509 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Window Shade Manufacturers Association, 341 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Wool Carpets of America, 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.

Are there several people in your firm who read CONTRACT?

Don't wait to have CONTRACT "routed" to you each month. Assure receipt of your personal copy by filling out and mailing the prepaid subscription postcard at the back of this issue.

CALENDAR

anuary 20-25. Winter Market. Homefurnishings Mart, Los Angeles.

anuary 21-25. January Furniture Market. High Point, N.C.

anuary 28-February 1. Winter Market. Western Merchandise Mart, San Francisco.

anuary 30-February 1. Contract Furnishings Market. Western Merchandise Mart, San Francisco.

ebruary 4-7. Twin City Furniture Market. Minneapolis, Minn.

larch 4-6. Midwest International Hotel-Motel Show. Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago.

larch 10-13. National Association of Bedding Manufacturers Convention. Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago.

larch 16-24. Southwestern Builders Exposition and Home Show. Market Hall, Dallas Market Center, Dallas.

larch 31-April 4. Hotel & Restaurant Association Show. Atlanta Merchandise Mart, Atlanta.

pril 1-4. Boston Furniture Market. Commonwealth Armory, Boston.

pril 9-11. Atlanta Furnishings Market. Merchandise Mart, Atlanta.

pril 15-20. Chicago Spring Furniture Market. American Furniture Mart (tentative).

pril 19-26. Furniture Market. High Point, N.C.

pril 28-May 2. Jamestown Market. Furniture Mart, Jamestown, N. Y.

lay 1-3. Furniture Market Days. Dallas Market Center, Dallas.

lay 9-12. National Office Furniture Association and National Stationery and Office Equipment Association, 1963 Convention and Exhibit. Hilton Hotel and Coliseum, New York City.

lay 25-30. American Institute of Interior Designers 32nd Annual Conference. Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia.

une 17-22. International Furnishings Market. American Furniture Mart and The Merchandise Mart, Chicago.

uly 8-12. Southwest Furniture Market. Market Hall, Dallas Market Center, Dallas.

uly 15-19. Summer Furniture and Furnishings Market. Atlanta Merchandise Mart, Atlanta.

ctober 18-25. Furniture Market. High Point, N.C.

ctober 30-November 1. Furniture Market Days. Dallas Market Center, Dallas.

Circle No. 127 on product information card

MARSHALL-McMURRAY
Quality
DRAPERY HARDWARE

Write today for your free copy of this complete 62 page catalog on fine drapery hardware for all residential, light commercial, commercial and stage requirements.

MARSHALL-McMURRAY Co.
631 San Julian Los Angeles 14, California
MAdison 7-3976

QUALITY BEDDING PRODUCTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS . . . WHETHER FOR MOTELS, HOTELS, INSTITUTIONS OR TRAILERS. MADE EXACTLY TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS . . . ONE MATTRESS OR CARLOAD QUANTITIES. INQUIRIES ANSWERED IMMEDIATELY! SAMPLES FURNISHED. WE CAN QUOTE AND FURNISH ON ALL ITEMS LISTED BELOW.

Manufacturers and distributors of all types of: Mattresses ● Cotton Pads ● Box Springs ● Cotton Felt and Padding ● Sofa Beds ● Spring Products ● Headboards ● Living Room Sets ● Pillows ● Dinette Sets ● Hollywood Frames and Legs ● And Allied Products for Furniture Stores, Department Stores, and Automotive Industry.

MORRIS CONTRACT DIVISION:
MORRIS BEDDING COMPANY
6665 W. VERNOR, DETROIT 9, MICH.
VI. 2-1010

Circle No. 128 on product information card

Circle No. 129 on product information card

THORTEL

FIREPROOF FABRICS

Decorative Drapery Materials Exclusively . . .
Designed especially for the

CONTRACT MARKET

"FIBER GLASS"

ROVANEL

(ROVANA®-VEREL)

Sheers . . .
Casements . . .
Drapery Weights . . .
Vinyl Coated . . .

Over 100 Screen Print Designs Available

FENESTRATION Fabrics

REPRESENTATIVES:

Boston	Hancock 6-6751	Kansas City, Mo.	Westport 1-2722
Columbia, S.C.	Alpine 2-6126	Los Angeles	Faculty 1-1268
Chicago	Briargate 4-0539	New Orleans	Jackson 2-5659
	Sheldrake 3-5220	Philadelphia	Midway 9-2617
Cincinnati	Capitol 1-3530	Saint Paul, Minn.	Midway 9-2190
Denver	Keystone 4-1384	San Francisco	Exbrook 2-6360
		Washington, D.C.	Woodley 6-9122

THORTEL FIREPROOF FABRICS
Architects Building, 101 Park Ave.
New York 17, N.Y. MU 4-2425

The First Glance Tells You . . . it's fabulous

Fabrovin

SOLID VINYL WALL FABRIC

Cloth-backed FABROVIN wallcovering is manufactured from solid virgin vinyl sheeting, laminated to fabric for maximum strength, scuff and stain resistance. Fabulous FABROVIN is available in a variety of weights, textures, embossings and prints — designed expressly for contract use.

Write today for information and samples.

VINYL-TEX CO.
165 Ward St., Paterson, N. J. *phone* MUlberry 4-1324

Circle No. 130 on product information card

EMECO

steel and aluminum chairs

AND chairs of metal and wood. Whatever your contract needs require, EMECO is the answer. An Emeco chair means good design, comfort, quality, and sturdy construction . . . at the right price! Write for literature.

EMECO CORPORATION / HANOVER, PENNA.

Circle No. 131 on product information card

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Rates: $10.00 per column-inch, payable with order. No extra charge for box numbers. Forms close 5th of each month.

HELP WANTED

CONTRACT SALESMAN WANTED: Experienced sales personality wanted to handle nationally-known and advertised line of furniture. In general, you'll set up a contract division handling the entire country. Travel will be extensive selling schools, restaurants, hotels . . . you name it, from a Chicago base.

After you've built the volume to a respectable level . . . we'll consider a management set-up. Right now, we're offering a reasonable salary with top incentives depending on your ability. We're willing to give a higher guarantee to the man who can show us he's worth it. Send a complete resume to Box A-80, CONTRACT, all replies strictly confidential.

CONTRACT SALES MANAGER WANTED: Outstanding opportunity with one of the nation's largest retailers for a man with a thorough knowledge of all phases of the contract business including merchandise procurements, utilization of design staff, development and training of sales staff. Our firmly established financial position and large-scale buying power offers unusual advantages and exceptional potential for personal growth. Substantial salary based on experience, attractive bonus compensation, and liberal fringe benefits seldom found in this field. Replies, which will be treated in strictest confidence, should include education, experience, earning history, and a recent snapshot or photo. Write: Box A-81, CONTRACT.

POSITIONS WANTED

CONTRACT estimator salesman specializing in all types of draperies, stage curtains, slip covers and reupholstery. Seeking position with a firm filling the decorative and furnishing needs of motels, educational, government and private institutions. Will relocate if opportunity warrants. Presently living in Northeast. Write: Box A-78, CONTRACT.

MISCELLANEOUS

ARE YOU SELLING IN NEW YORK? Seasoned contract marketing specialist will discuss and outline a NEW YORK sales program geared to your product for architects, interior designers and contract furnishers. Write: Box A-79, CONTRACT.

SALES REPRESENTATIVE (with showroom) doing a substantial volume of business with the leading southern California contract furnishers has opening for one additional line. Write: Box A-82, CONTRACT.

ADVERTISERS' DIRECTORY

Page			Reader Service No.
122	**Aaron Brothers** (paintings & mirrors) 960 N. La Brea, Los Angeles 38, Cal.	OL 6-7322	91
90	**Acme-National Refrigeration Co.** (refrigerated bars) P.O. Box 188, Astoria 5, N.Y.	RA 1-5510	50
36	**Allen Industries, Inc.** (carpeting) 1927 Leland St., Detroit 7, Mich.	TE 2-5656	33
32	**Allied Chemical Corp.** (floor coverings) Fiber Marketing Dept. 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.	HA 2-7300	29
124	**American Chair Co.** (furniture) 911 N. 11 St., Sheboygan, Wis.	GL 7-5027	93
109	**Arco Lighting** (lighting) 201 E. 42 St., New York 17, N.Y.	MU 6-8722	53
108	**Astra Bent Wood Furniture Co.** (chairs) 3 Maple St., East Arlington, Vt.	375-2566	70
30-31	**Athol Mfg. Co.** (vinyl coated fabrics) Div. of Plymouth Cordage Industries, Butner, N.C.	985-6523	28
28	**Baumritter Corp.** (furniture) 145 E. 32 St., New York, N.Y.	MU 3-5000	26
113	**Bela Division—J & J Tool & Machine Co.** (chairs) 9505 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.	WA 8-1000	76
122	**Belgian Linen Association** 280 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.	MU 4-7147	90
103	**Berkshire Hathaway, Inc.** (fabric linings) 1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	LO 5-0600	64
24	**Bianco Mfg. Co.** (chairs) 2736 Victor St., St. Louis 4, Mo.	PR 3-2828	22
82	**George K. Birge Co., Inc.** (scenics) 120 E. 56 St., New York 22, N.Y.	PL 3-4157	45
138	**Herbert Bright Industries Inc.** (floor coverings) 509 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.	MU 8-2851	118
18	**Browne-Morse Co.** (furniture) Muskegon, Mich.	PE 3-1221	16
9	**Broyhill Furniture Factories** (furniture) Lenoir, N.C.	754 3421	7
35	**Cabin Crafts, Inc.** (carpeting) Dalton, Ga.	BR 8-1100	32
92	**L. E. Carpenter & Co.** (wallcoverings) 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.	LO 4-0080	72
120	**Chal-Art Crafts, Inc.** (chairs) 11-13 Maryland Ave., Paterson, N.J.	AR 4-7440	88
101	**Chicago Hardware Foundry Co.** (furniture) 2500 Commonwealth Ave., N. Chicago, Ill.	DE 6-5770	61
23	**Coating Products, Inc.** (plastic laminates) 101 W. Forest Ave., Englewood, N.J.	LO 8-0610	21
86	**Contempo Associates** (furniture) 178 W. Bouic Ave., Rockville, Md.	HA 7-7447	48
118	**Frederick Cooper** (lamps) 466 W. Superior St., Chicago 10, Ill.	WH 3-3333	84
130	**Dahl-Bed, Inc.** (beds) 713 S. Claremont St., San Mateo, Cal.	DI 2-0885	103
117	**Denst & Miles, Inc.** (wallcoverings) 7355 S. Exchange Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.	SA 1-5515	83
108	**Designtime Inc.** (Secticon clocks) 16 E. 52 St., New York 22, N.Y.	PL 1-4874	71
99	**Dow Chemical Co.** (textile fibers) 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.	PL 7-8300	59
105	**Dorothy Draper Co., Inc.** (designers) 5 E. 57 St., New York 22, N.Y.	PL 8-2810	66
136	**Drapery Corp. of America, Inc.** (fabrics) 30 N. Dean St., Englewood, N.J.	LO 7-2343	115
34	**Duo Bed Corp.** (hotel-motel furniture) 1812 W. 2 St., Wichita 3, Kans.	AM 5-5271	31
25	**E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co.** (fibers) Textile Fibers Dept. 308 E. Lancaster Ave., Wynnewood, Pa.	TR 8-2700	23
95	**Dux Inc.** (furniture) 1633 Adrian Rd., Burlingame, Cal.	OX 7-3800	57
44	**Emeco Corp.** (chairs) Hanover, Pa.	ME 7-5951	131
34	**Excel Mfg. Corp.** (lamps) Muncie, Ind.	AT 2-2211	109

Page			Reader Service No.
130	**Fabry Associates, Inc.** (furniture) 301 E. 63 St., New York, N.Y.	EN 9-6400	102
7	**Fiberesin Plastics Co.** (plastic panels) Oconomowoc, Wis.	LO 7-4427	5
118	**Finesse Originals** (sculptured wall decor) 35-11 Ninth St., Long Island City, N.Y.	YE 2-4466	85
125	**Fixtures Mfg. Corp.** (chairs) 1641 Crystal, Kansas City 36, Mo.	CH 1-4500	95
139	**Franklin Soap Dispenser Corp.** (soap dispensers) 12 E. Kinzie St., Chicago 11, Ill.	DE 7-1766	121
136	**Furniture Accents, Inc.** (furniture) 303 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.	MU 4-1784	112
91	**Galax Mirror Co.** (mirrors) Galax, Va.	23-6261	52
112	**Gasser Chair Co.** (chairs) 4136 Logan Ave., Youngstown, Ohio	RI 6-2234	75
2nd Cover	**General Electric Co.** (Textolite division) Coshocton, Ohio	MA 2-5310	1
17	**Globe Furniture Co.** (furniture) High Point, N.C.	888-4595	15
120	**William Gold, Inc.** (floorcoverings) 1270 Ave. of Americas, New York, N.Y.	PL 7-5740	87
11	**Greeff Inc.** (fabrics & wallpapers) 155 E. 56 St., New York 22, N.Y.	PL 1-0200	9
136	**The Greenhouse** (plants) 254 E. 51 St., New York 22, N.Y.	PL 9-5543	114
14	**Grosfeld House** (furniture) 215 E. 58 St., New York, N.Y.	EL 5-3227	12
102	**Haasbrock-Sonderguard** (urns) P.O. Box 69764, Los Angeles 69, Cal.	OL 5-5153	63
104	**Hansen Lamps** (lamps) 260 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.	PL 9-4932	65
27	**Hardwick & Magee Co.** (carpeting) 7th St. & Lehigh Ave., Phila. 33, Pa.	BA 3-2000	25
131	**James G. Hardy & Co., Inc.** (linens) 11 E. 26 St., New York 10, N.Y.	MU 9-6680	104
116	**Harvey Design Workshop, Inc.** (Sculpta-grilles) 612 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, N.Y.	LY 3-5131	82
39	**Heifetz Co.** (lighting) 16 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.	PL 5-6330	36
129	**Helikon Furniture Co., Inc.** (furniture) 315 E. 62 St., New York 21, N.Y.	MU 8-3210	100
8	**Howe Folding Furniture Inc.** (furniture) One Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.	OR 9-5040	6
84-85	**Howell Co.** (chairs) 436 S. First St., St. Charles, Ill.	JU 4-0094	47
10	**Hunter Office Furniture Co.** (furniture) Hunters Point Ave. & 39 St., Long Island City 4, N.Y.	EX 2-4900	8
123	**Institutional Products Inc.** (furniture) I & Venango Sts., Phila. 34, Pa.	GA 6-5815	92
121	**Interiors' Import Co., Inc.** (Palladio handcrafts) 208 E. 52 St., New York 22, N.Y.	PL 1-4740	89
116	**Jay Lighting Mfg. Co., Inc.** (lighting) 5 E. 35 St., New York 16, N.Y.	MU 6-7978	81
137	**JFN Associates Inc.** (space planners) 40 Water St., New York 4, N.Y.	DI 4-1310	116
107	**Johnson Plastic Tops, Inc.** (plastic tops) 69 North St., Elgin, Ill.	695-1242	69
63	**Kasparians Inc.** (furniture) 7772 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 4, Cal.	OL 4-5656	40
4	**Kay Springs** (sleep equipment) 675 Barbey St., Bklyn. 7, N.Y.	DI 5-9090	2
19	**Kent-Coffey Contract Div.** (furniture) Lenoir, N.C.	PL 4-5311	17

ADVERTISERS' DIRECTORY

Page			Reader Service No.
12	**Kiesling-Hess Finishing Co., Inc.** (fabrics finishing) 1011 Wood St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.	WA 2-5586	10
21	**Kroehler Mfg. Co.** (furniture) 666 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 11, Ill.	WH 3-5411	19
139	**Krueger Metal Products** (chairs) Green Bay, Wis.	437-3245	122
26	**Kwik-Wall Co..** (partitions) 1010 E. Edwards, P.O. Box 319, Springfield, Ill.	522-5553	24
128	**LaFrance Industries, Inc.** (fabrics) 145 E. 32 St., New York 16, N.Y.	MU 5-1622	99
106	**L & B Products Corp.** (chairs) 3247 Laconia Ave., Bronx 69, N.Y.	TU 2-5400	67
13	**Leatherguild, Inc.** (wallcoverings) 1 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.	PL 8-2370	11
6	**Lehigh Furniture Corp.** (furniture) 16 E. 53 St., New York 22, N.Y.	PL 5-2045	4
97-98	**Lightolier, Inc.** (lighting) 11 E. 36 St., New York, N.Y.	LE 2-2900	58
90	**London Lamps** (lamps) 10711 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Cal.	UP 0-7253	51
133	**Loumac Supply Corp.** (ash receivers) 327 E. 103 St., New York 29, N.Y.	AT 9-5374	106
37	**Frederik Lunning** (furniture) 667 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.	LE 2-4461	34
33	**Lynch & Bailey, Inc.** (contract furnishers) 2141 B Route 4, Fort Lee, N.J.	WI 7-3132	20
126	**Madison Furniture Industries** (furniture) Sharon Rd., Canton, Miss.	683	96
135	**Magee Carpet Co.** (carpeting) 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.	MU 6-3150	111
141	**Maharam Fabric Corp.** (fabrics) 130 W. 46 St., New York 36, N.Y.	JU 2-3500	123
143	**Marshall-McMurray Co.** (drapery hardware) 631 San Julian, Los Angeles 14, Cal.	MA 7-3976	127
136	**McDonald Products Corp.** (office accessories) Duk-It Building, Buffalo 10, N.Y.	TL 2-5727	113
139	**McInnis & Co.** (lamps) 225 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.	467-5645	120
138	**Jo Mead Designs** (art objects) 944 W. North Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.	DE 7-5627	119
94	**Metropolitan Furniture** (furniture) 950 Linden Ave., S. San Francisco, Cal.	761-0909	56
134	**Michel's Designs, Inc.** (wallcoverings) 490 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N.Y.	LO 1-0644	108
77	**Middletown Mfg. Co., Inc.** (hardware) 515 Main St., Middletown, Ky.	245-4151	42
22	**Milium Div. Deering Milliken** (insulated fabrics) 1045 Sixth Ave., New York 18, N.Y.	OX 5-1200	35
40	**Herman Miller, Inc.** (furniture) McKinley St., Zeeland, Mich.	PR 2-2161	37
29	**Howard Miller Clock Co.** (clocks, lamps) Zeeland, Mich.	PR 2-2187	27
143	**Morris Bedding Co.** (bedding) 6665 Vernor, Detroit, Mich.	VI 2-1010	128
124	**R. C. Musson Rubber Co.** (rubber mats) 1318 E. Archwood, Akron 6, Ohio	PR 3-7651	94
15	**National Plastic Products Co.** (Nevamar) Odenton 1, Md.	WO 9-9000	13
114	**Nessen Studio, Inc.** (lighting) 317 E. 34 St., New York 16, N.Y.	OR 9-6760	78
94	**Norquist Products, Inc.** (folding chairs) 415 Chandler St., Jamestown, N.Y.	51-171	55
5	**Perma Dry, Inc.** (fabrics finishing) 3 W. 17 St., New York 11, N.Y.	WA 4-0877	3
114	**PHD Galleries, Ltd.** (handwoven rugs) 333 Park Ave., S., New York 10, N.Y.	YU 2-4460	79
57	**Harvey Probber, Inc.** (furniture) 155 E. 56 St., New York, N.Y.	TE 8-8040	38

Page			Reader Service No.
141	**Rainbow Wood Products** (waste receptacles) 12 E. 22 St., New York 10, N.Y.	AL 4-2113	1
132	**Resistane** (wallpaper finishing) 966 Neppethan Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	YO 9-3271	1
93	**Jens Risom Design, Inc.** (furniture) 49 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.	MU 8-0030	
110	**Robinson-Johnson, Inc.** (furniture) 1670 DeFoor Ave.., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.	TR 5-2754	
79	**Rolscreen Co.** (Pella Products) Pella, Iowa	MA 8-4121	
65	**The Ruby Co.** (lighting) 129 W. 27 St., New York, N.Y.	CH 2-5112	
88	**Frank Scerbo & Sons Inc.** (furniture) 140 Plymouth St., Bklyn. 12, N.Y.	UL 2-5959	
142	**The Sculpture Studio Inc.** (sculpture) 342 E. 56 St., New York 22, N.Y.	PL 1-6179	1
20	**Serta Contract Bedding Div.** (bedding) 666 N. Lake Dr., Chicago, Ill.	FU 7-6000	
83	**Shelby Williams Mfg., Inc.** (chairs) 2500 W. Ogden Ave.., Chicago 8, Ill.	SE 8-4055	
113	**Standard Coated Products Inc.** (Sanitas & wall coverings) Buchanan, N.Y.	Wallclad CY 2-7306	
142	**Standard Furniture Co.** (furniture) Herkimer, N.Y.	PO 6-1000	
129	**The Stiffel Co.** (lamps) 525 W. Superior St., Chicago 10, Ill.	DE 7-1221	
33	**Stockwell Wallpaper** (wallcoverings) 3362 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Cal.	DU 7-3231	
133	**John Stuart, Inc.** (furniture) Park Ave. at 32 St., New York 16, N.Y.	OR 9-1200	
102	**Stylex Seating Co.** (chairs) Delanco, N.J.	HO 1-5600	
4th Cover	**Synthetics Finishing Corp.** (fabrics finishing) 470 N. Eighth St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.	MA 7-8282	
115	**Tassell Hardware Co.** (hardware) 4135 Lake Michigan Dr., N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.	CL 3-2433	
138	**Thaibok Fabrics Ltd.** (fabrics) 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y.	MU 8-7367	
119	**Thayer Coggin Institutional** (furniture) Burton St., High Point, N.C.	888-4516	
59	**J. H. Thorp & Co., Inc.** (fabrics) 425 E. 53 St., New York, N.Y.	EL 5-5300	
144	**Thortel Fireproof Fabrics, Inc.** (fabrics) 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.	MU 4-2426	
126	**Three Centuries** (tiles) 202 E. 56 St., New York 22, N.Y.	PL 5-3214	
100	**Tri-Par Mfg. Co.** (chairs) 1740 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 30, Ill.	AR 6-3340	
107	**Verde Wallpapers** (wallcoverings) 1 E. 54 St., New York 22, N.Y.	PL 3-0740	
144	**Vinyl-Tex Co.** (wallcoverings) 165 Ward St., Paterson, N.J.	MU 4-1324	
135	**Walker & Zanger** (marble tops & parts) 100 Hudson St., New York, N.Y.	WA 5-9945	
81	**Westinghouse Electric Corp.** (electrical products) 353 Park Ave., S., New York, N.Y.	MU 6-4450	
3rd Cover	**Ralph Wilson Plastics, Inc.** (plastic laminates) 600 General Bruce Dr., Temple, Tex.	PR 8-2711	
111	**Winfield Design Associates** (wallcoverings) 674 S. Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	SU 1-7916	
127	**M. G. Wheeler Co., Inc.** (lamps) 22 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn.	TO 9-5404	
16	**Lee L. Woodard Sons, Inc.** (furniture) Owosso, Mich.	SA 5-7115	